Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Ravenswood Pride Eric
and
His New Home

September-October

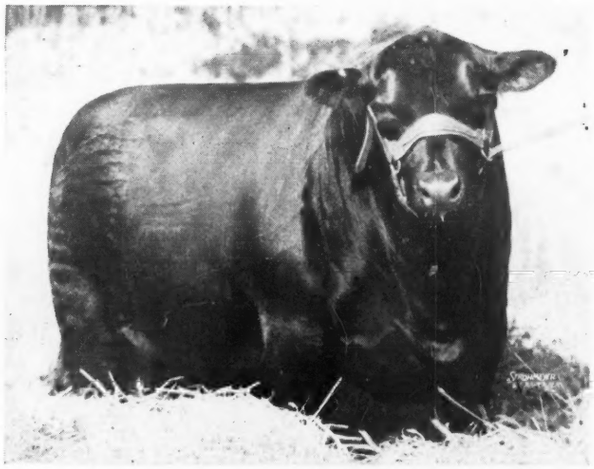
RAVENSWOOD

HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

These Three and several more sell in

The Virginia Breeders' Sale

Monday, October 11th at Warrenton, Virginia



Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th

A great son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, half brother to Ravenswood Pride Eric, sold at $25,000.00 recently to Cold Saturday Farm. This young bull has all the qualifications of a great bull, and is perhaps the greatest bull ever offered in a Virginia Breeders' Sale.

Ravenswood Primrose 6th

Here's a daughter of the great champion, Eileenmere 260th, and one of the best we have ever bred at Ravenswood. You will enjoy her type and style. This is seed stock.

Eboreva Rose of Bates

Now a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion, and as good a female as we have ever permitted to leave Ravenswood. See her sell.

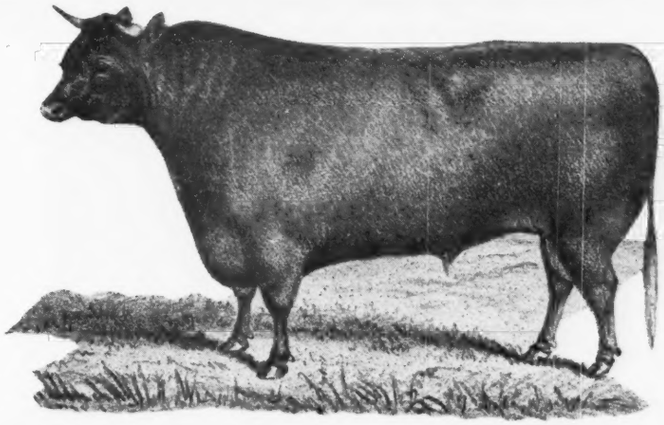
Also Selling SEVEN OTHER HEIFERS

All top seed stock. They are the cream of the crop at Ravenswood and were retained to make the Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, a most important event and a most attractive consignment. Nothing better can be offered, either from the point of view of pedigree values or individual excellence.

A. E. PEIRCE
Owner

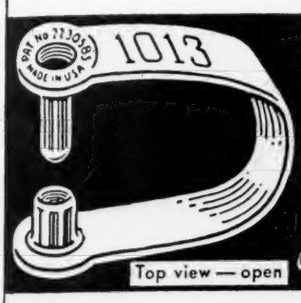
Warrenton, Virginia

LEE LEACHMAN
Manager



BREEDING *Has Come a Mighty Long Way Since this Fellow was King*

Don't laugh at him Mr. Breeder! He's the great grand daddy of today's enormously improved breeds. Identification of livestock has been tremendously improved also. Today, progressive breeders keep tabs on their herds by modern identification methods, too. They know old-time identification practices are outdated as the animal above. That is why they use the 100% sure, permanent identification of



Top view — open

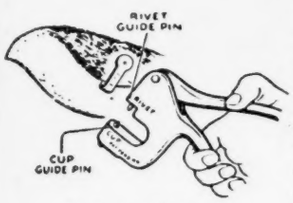
"TAMP-R-PRUF"

Self-Piercing

JUMBO EAR-SEALS

The modern, permanent identification device

Bottom view — closed.



Easily attached.

Unquestionably the finest identification device for livestock ever developed. Has patented, smooth round tube-lock that painlessly pierces ear in a matter of seconds, by means of Security Hand Sealer, illustrated. Never rips or pinches or irritates. Can't tear out. Impossible to remove or alter without tell-tale evidence . . . tamper proof from the moment it's attached. Affords infallible, permanent identification; your name and serial numbers deeply engraved on each seal remains clearly legible for all time. Brand-mark can also be included at an extra charge of $2.50. Made of rustless metal in two sizes. The "Jumbo" for Cattle and the "Little Jumbo" for Calves. Used by U. S. Dep't of Agriculture, agricultural colleges, state animal husbandry bureaus and foremost veterinarians and breeders, everywhere. The cost is very small. Discover the advantages of this streamlined identification device for yourself. Samples are yours for the asking. You'll find them a long step ahead of indistinct tattooing, chaining, obsolete ear-tagging and damaging branding. Write for your samples and price list now.

✓✓ A special size "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seal is available for Sheep, Goats or Hogs.

A few of the Users

Smith Cattle Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Md.
H. H. Bullard & Co., Andulusia, Ala.
Fernandez Co., Albuquerque, N. M.
Eastern Oregon Cattle Ass'n, French Glen, Ore.
Mt. Rose Land Co., Houston, Tex.
Lake View Hereford Farm, Tyler, Tex.
Lihue Plantation Co., Lihue, Hawaii.
Sky Meadow Ranch, Encampement, Wyo.
Deep Creek Ranch, San Saba, Tex.
U. S. Dep't of Agriculture
U. S. Dep't of Interior
U. S. Farm Security Administration
St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLES

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....STATE.....
CITY..... AA 9/43

SECURITY SEAL COMPANY
144 WEST 27th STREET · NEW YORK CITY

Contents for September 1943

Arkansas Field Day 32
Association Office 16
Bandolier of Anoka 3d Dies 114
Bertram's McMere 601195 69
Buckeye Blacks are Better 46
Canada 39
Care and Feeding of Beef Calves 20
Come to Maryland for Quality 26
Editorial 14
Evergood Farms Draft Sale 36
Field Day at the Barbey Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado 94
Frank Fidlar Dispersion 90
Geo. E. Meeker & Son 74
Hugh White's Dispersal, October 30th 48
Important 14
Kansas State Field Day, Simons Angus Farms 96
Kentucky News 86
Marion County 88
Martin and Cutler Sale 34
Michigan State Fair 38
Mississippi Sales 76
North Central Region 102
Northeastern Oklahoma Field Day 98
Oldfields Dispersion 11
Our Thanks to Editor Sutherland 14
Some Pointers on the Selection and Fitting of Calves for Show and Sale 115
Southeastern Missouri Association 19
Southeastern States 78
The Mercer County Sale 62
The Mineral Needs of Farm Animals 80
The Pacific Northwest 94
The Tops are in Virginia 52
Tops at Tulsa 100
Western Illinois Fall Sale 64
Winter Rations for Beef Cattle 75
Wisconsin Breeders Have a Field Day 95
Wonneman's First Draft Sale 18

Advertisers Index on Page 117
Sale Dates on Page 117

1943

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE ..... Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE ..... Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN ..... Associate Editor

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... President
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa ..... Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois ..... Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri ..... Treasurer

Association Field Representative:

WILLIAM BARTON ..... Chicago, Illinois
ROBERT DuPREY ..... Chicago, Illinois
CARL OLDSEN ..... Ames, Iowa

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1943: Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; O. S. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

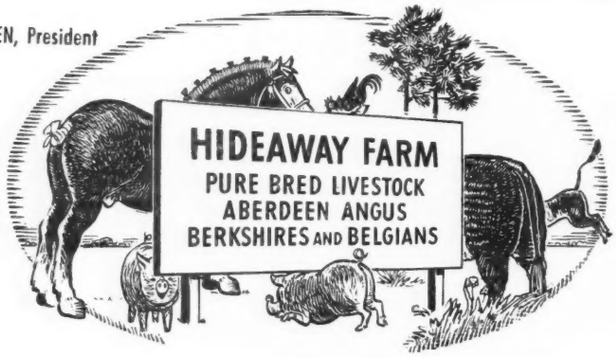
Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

BEN-ARD FARM
Offering calves by
EMPEROR B. 2d 542488
B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

For Sale
1 Bull, 6 Cows, 5 Calves
Cows rebred
Excellent Breeding
T. B. and Bangs Tested
Priced Right
Bolton Farms **Schoeneck, Pa.**

For Pleasurable Profit
Breed
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Either
Registered Stock
or for Commercial Purposes
Tell Your Friends—Please

W. G. MENNEN, President



Chester, New Jersey, Route—N. J. 24

Drop in at the farm and see the sons and daughters of

Erian B. **Burgess DeLuxe** **Erian B. 4th**
Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th

You will be sure to like them and want to add them to your herd

Young Berkshire Boars and Sows now ready for delivery.

This is My Consignment to the Tulsa Sale October 23d

10 Richly Bred Entries Outstanding Quality

2 Herd Bulls

8 Foundation Heifers

Revolution K. 16th 660451

Calved September 10, 1941. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691 — Revolution 100th 429423 / Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028

Dam: Erica Energy Strathmore 479871 — Revolution 100th 429423 / Erica Energy 96th 415427

REVOLUTION K. 16th 660451—A very thick close made intensely bred Earl Marshall bull.

Enbeacon 674500

Calved January 7, 1942. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451 — Revolution 100th 429423 / Blackcap Strathmore 459569

Dam: Enburrla Marshall of Alfalfamere 526753 — Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060 / Enburrla Marshall 410804

ENBEACON 674500—A very intensely Revolution 100th, Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall bred bull.

Miss Burgess of Muskogee 7th 641320

Calved September 1, 1941. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: The Liberator 490243 — General Revolution 466315 / Miss McHenry 19th 461264

Dam: Miss Burgess 83d 480971 — Revolution 105th 440064 / Miss Burgess 26th 426850

MISS BURGESS of MUSKOGEE 7th 641320—A very smooth Miss Burgess heifer. Perfect tail head. Served July 13th to Burgess Bernie 562107.

Winsome of Muskogee 46th 637314

Calved February 1, 1941. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Juryman of Don Head 547764 — Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109 / Juvia Erica 547761 (Imp.)

Dam: Muskogee Winsome 9th 439642 — Erwin Evergreen 381237 / Muskogee Winsome 3d 410066

WINSOME of MUSKOGEE 46th 637314—A daughter of Juryman of Don Head and a very highly prized Witch of Endor family. Very outstanding. Bred December 30th to Revolution E. 9th 637342, a very outstanding son of Revolution 100th.

Elga of Muskogee 2d 628883

Calved January 1, 1941. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Muskogee Prince 8th 464793 — Prince Marshall 261280 / Muskogee Blackcap 7th 439637

Dam: Elga 2d of Alfalfamere 526750 — Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060 / Elga 3d of Strathmore 479544

ELGA of MUSKOGEE 2d 628883—A very intensely Earl Marshall bred heifer coming through the wonderful breeding cow Elga Elliott 29th the dam of Revolution 100th. Bred March 21st to General 82d of Lonjac 625361.

Jaunerra Erica 2d of Bates 606870

Calved August 13, 1940. Owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Jahn Eric 503458 — Elba's Marshall 5th 464923 / Juanerra Erica 19th 478988

Dam: Juanerra Erica 24th 491365 — Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420 / Juanerra Erica 10th 427194

JUANERRA ERICA 2d of BATES 606870—A double bred Juanerra Erica and a very outstanding heifer. Will have a calf at foot by sale day, sired by General 82d of Lonjac 625361 and that calf will also be a very intensely bred Juanerra Erica.

Miss Burgess of Muskogee 5th 628884

Calved January 1, 1941. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451 — Revolution 100th 429423 / Blackcap Strathmore 459569

Dam: Miss Burgess Harrison 33d 440041 — Revolution 7th 387969 / Miss Burgess Maid 375617

MISS BURGESS of MUSKOGEE 5th 628884—A daughter of Beacon of Bordulac out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th. Will have a calf at foot by sale day, sired by General 82d of Lonjac 625361. A real show heifer.

Georgina of Dalrene 7th 669150

Calved May 7, 1941. Owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Dalrene Black LaBard 669149 — Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th 505388 / Blacklass of Northlane 10th 593229

Dam: Georgina of Skillymarno 5th 669148 — Bar Henderson 4th 512090 / Georgina of Skillymarno 2d 669146

GEORGINA of DALRENE 7th 669150—A Ballindalloch Georgina, a real individual. Will have a calf at foot by sale day sired by Revolution E. 9th 637342 a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th.

Blackbird of Muskogee 149th 686688

Calved May 30, 1942. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Muskogee Marshall 464792 — Prince Marshall 261280 / Muskogee Blackcap 5th 420410

Dam: Blackbird of Muskogee 30th 421758 — Erwin Evergreen 381237 / Blackbird of Muskogee 12th 373286

BLACKBIRD of MUSKOGEE 149th 686688—A very outstanding show heifer that will be hard to beat and the same line of breeding on the dam's side as the International Grand Champion steer in 1936.

Miss Burgess of Muskogee 11th 674497

Calved January 3, 1942. Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451 — Revolution 100th 429423 / Blackcap Strathmore 459569

Dam: Miss Burgess McGregor 36th 421128 — Glencarnock Revolt 404518 / Miss Burgess McGregor 13th 421105

MISS BURGESS of MUSKOGEE 11th 674497—As intensely bred Blackcap Revolution heifer as is possible to see. Will make a great foundation cow.

Quality *and* Individuality, Modern Type, Breeding

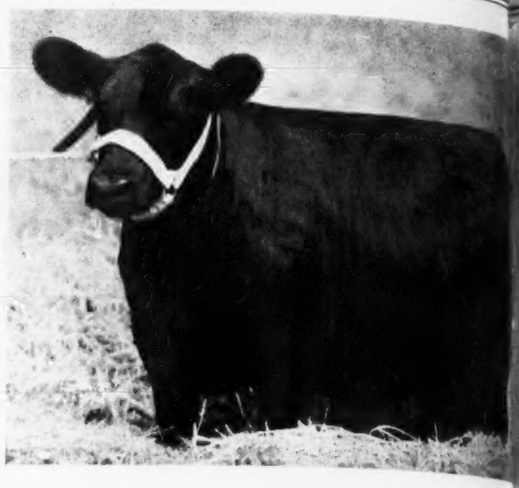
Incidentally the Barometer Stands 578 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle SOLD TO DATE, This Year.

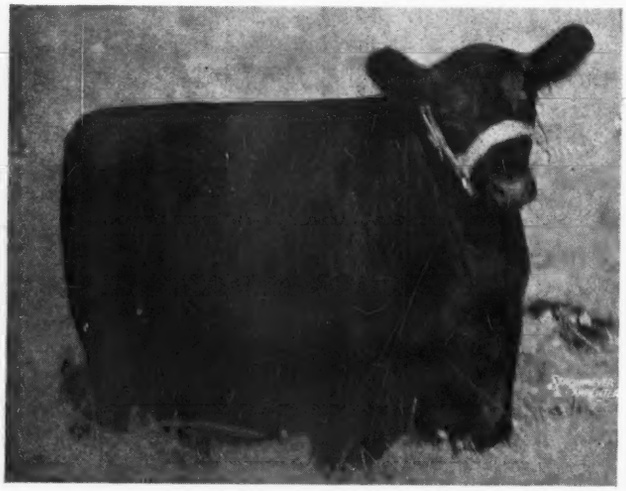
For further particulars address

L. R. KERSHAW, MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA

RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 20th, another outstanding son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric and half brother to the $25,000.00 Cold Saturday Farm Ravenswood Pride Eric.

BLACKCAP 12th of WESLEY, a great granddaughter of Bell Boy M. K., Revolution 7th and Revolution 100th that will bear watching. Selling open.





ANNEFIELD BEDA, a daughter of Ames Plantation Beda's Lad, and an outstanding specimen of modern type breeding cattle.

The Best Consignm Ever Of

Virginic Br

1943 Spotlig Show

Monday, Oct. 11th Warr

All of these T Sell Oc

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

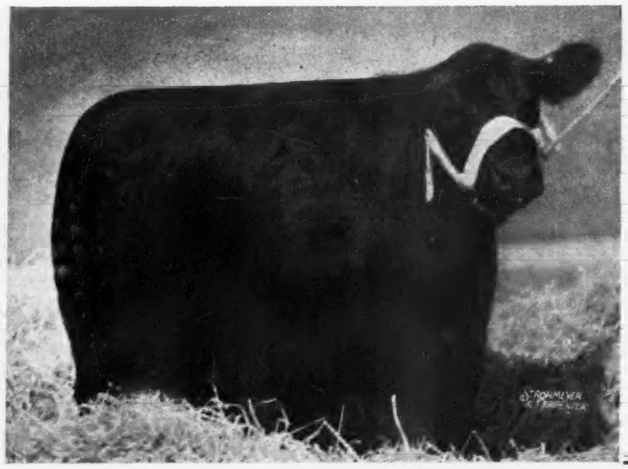
★

GAY QUAMMEN,
Journal Representative.

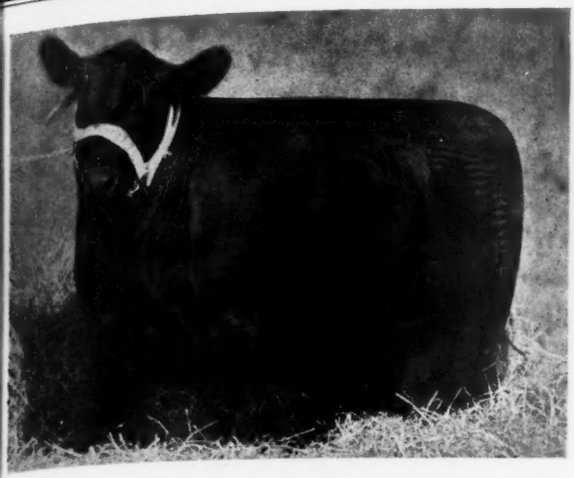
MEANDER'S EDI a Hartley Edella si Andelot Prince by Glencarnock B from a Prideman, carnock dam.

GENEVA PI BARON, sir ponian 8th mere, 1936 I Grand Cham dam by Gen Page. Sells ponian 6th of

BELLA of BROADVIEW, a daughter of Revolution of Page 53d. A real opportunity for she sells bred to Pontonier of Winton.



QUALITY PRINCE of BROADVIEW, a son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is by Evilesco of Page. A real herd sire prospect.



QUEEN'S IDEAL of RED GATE, another splendid daughter of Rock Revolution, by Revolution of Page 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion. A great show and breeding prospect.

RAVENSWOOD PRIMROSE 6th, by the International Senior Champion Bull, Eileenmere 260th, and a fitting daughter of such a great bull. One of our very best heifers, sells open.

nsignm Ever Offered in Virginia

nic Breeders

Spotlig Show and Sale

t. 11th Warrenton, Virginia

these T Sell October 11th

LILLY of GILNOCKIE, a daughter of Blackcap Banker, by Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International Junior Champion Bull. Another example of true breed character. Sells bred.

DER'S EDE ley Edella sire t Prince Je ncarnock Ba Prideman, arnock dam.

GENEVA PRIDE of Le BARON, sired by Epponian 8th of Roseemere, 1936 International Grand Champion. The dam by General 2d of Page. Sells bred to Epponian 6th of Broadview.

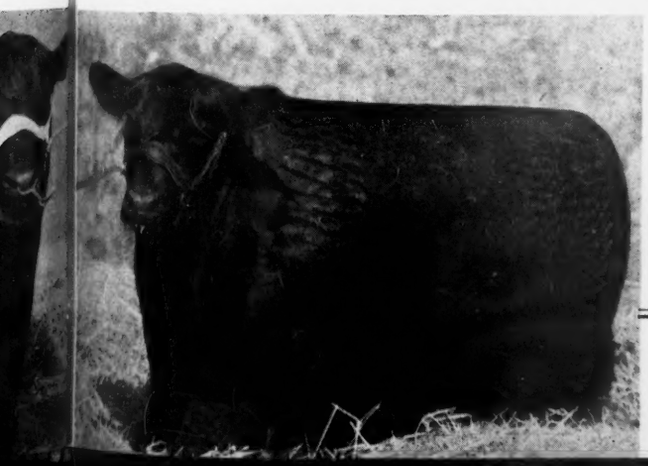
For catalogs, Address:

A. E. PEIRCE, Warrenton, Virginia.

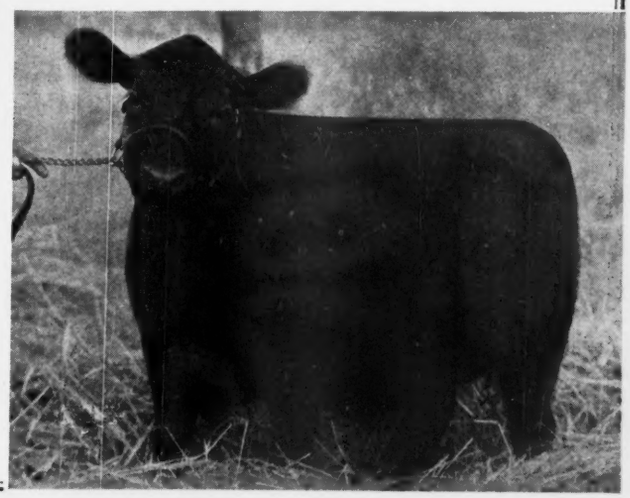
Sale Committee:

L. W. Turner, Forest; John T. Morton, Tyro; John L. Clark, Manquin; and G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton.

BLACKMERE of ELKTON, a splendid daughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview, from a very good daughter of Eileenmere 190th. This youngster will sell open.

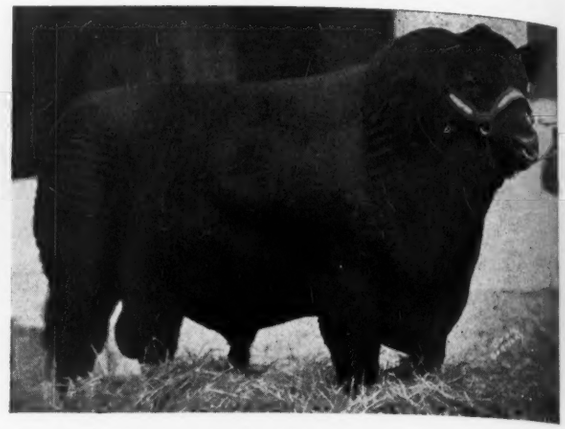


EBOREVA ROSE of BATES, sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion and selling bred to Ravenswood Eric, full brother to Ravenswood Pride Eric.



Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th—Sired by

This young bull is outstanding in every way. He has been Grand Champion at the Western Canadian Shows this year, and is in our opinion the best bull we have ever offered at auction. We can offer nothing finer in the way of a herd bull.



Bandolier of Anoka 10th

Our Chief Herd Sire, twice winner of his class at the International and a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. His get are fast gaining the same high regard held by breeders everywhere for his half sisters and brothers.

Black Jestress of Anoka 2d

Another Prize Winner, for she has been Junior Champion at all the 1943 Western Canadian Shows. She is out of a cow considered by many to be the best female in our herd.

Lucy of Eldorado 3d

Here is one of our famous Lucy females, many of whom have proven great show cattle and excellent foundation material. She sells bred to Bandolier of Glen Ross.

Not our first consignmen

Ontario Breeders

Saturday, Oct. 9, 194

WATFORD - -

Note:

The three head pictured at the left are all sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. We think they offer real proof of his worth as a great breeding bull, and further assurance that like produces like, especially when backed by a pedigree of outstanding excellence.

Four more beautiful heif

Edwards Brothers - -

Bandolier of Glen Ross—Sire of

Another of our great Herd Bulls now in use in the herd. He is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 21st, he a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion. This bull was second at Dallas and ten times Grand Champion at Canadian Shows.

Bandolier of Anoka 29th

Here is a concentration of the best blood in our herd, for he is by the bull at the left and out of Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th, the dam of the top selling female in the 1942 Sale. Our Barbara Rose cattle have always been among our very tops. See this youngster.

but our Best will sell

Annual Auction

Edwards Brothers Farm

ONTARIO

Blackbird of Anoka 26th

Here we have a very good Junior Heifer Calf from a dam sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Heifers of her kind are seldom offered and then only as attractions.

Note:

The bull at the upper right and the two heifers below are all sired by BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS. He has already proven himself to be a top breeding bull, and we are happy to present his calves for sale. They are the kind that just must do well.

mplete our consignment

Barbara Rose of Anoka 28th

A great breeding prospect, being out of a full sister to Bandolier of Anoka 6th and Bandolier of Anoka 10th. The last calf from this cow was the $5,000.00 Hatch bull.

Watford, Ontario, Canada

Fifth Annual Show and Sale sponsored by the

Minnesota

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Will be held at the
County Fair Grounds

Blue Earth, Wednesday, October 6

Consignors:

E. W. BROWN
Luverne

CAMPBELL BROTHERS
Utica

F. M. CROSBY
Hastings

ALFRED M. FALKENHAGEN
Kasson

BYRON McGREGOR & SONS
Mapleton

CHARLES M. MILLER
Harmony

NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Austin

MINTON K. PETERSON
Wegdahl

J. IVAN SAMPLE
Spring Valley

BRUNO TEUCHERT
Fairmont

EMIL TRAVLAND
Alden

UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA
St. Paul

Sales Committee:

President E. A. Brown
Luverne

Vice-President Kenneth McGregor
Ada

Secretary C. C. Chase
Pipestone

The Offering will consist of

. . . . 23 Bulls

This entire group of bulls has been carefully selected with a view to serving best the cause of the purchasers, and at the same time being representative of our better breeding and better individuality, it being the ambition of the consignors that these bulls will well represent the type and quality as well as breeding within their respective herds. With a single exception they are calved in 1942 and 1943, right ready to go to work. The exception being one tried sire, a son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th and out of a daughter of Black Belmore, who has served since calfhood in his present position, and now that the herd is retaining a great number of his daughters he is being passed on to some other critical breeder who wishes the best. A perusal of the tabulations discloses that many of the nation's best breeding bulls back this offering, assuring buyers of quality, type, and breeding. There are enough good bulls to permit a careful selection sale day, so be here and take your choice.

and 23 Females

There will be cows with calves at side; cows and heifers near calving; bred heifers and open heifers from which to make foundation selections of the highest order. From lines of breeding represented in this sale have come champions in major shows. While the female offering is not large, the absence of numbers is made up in quality and breeding. A large amount of Marshall and Revolution blood flows in the veins of this offering. Old Eston of Denison, Estonian, Blackcap Bertram, Black Belmore, Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Eventuation of Page, Elbano, Killmere, Revolution 81st, Earl Eric Revolution, General of Ada, and others of like renown have contributed their share in making these cow herds what they are today—a great improvement over the herds of a few years ago. We feel that we are offering buyers top individuality and top breeding from our respective herds and we ask that you take the day off to see these cattle sell.

●

There is a Catalog for You
Ask for it Today

For Catalogs address CLEMENT C. CHASE, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota

Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. H. O. TELLIER, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 25, Number 2 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, SEPTEMBER, 1943 Price 10 Cents

Oldfields Dispersion

Cold Saturday Farm purchases Ravenswood Pride Eric at $25,000.00 to Establish a new top for the Breed in Modern Times as Three Hundred Eighty-Six Lots Romp through the Auction Under the Hammer of Colonels Arthur W. Thompson and Roy G. Johnston, at the fine Average of $748.00

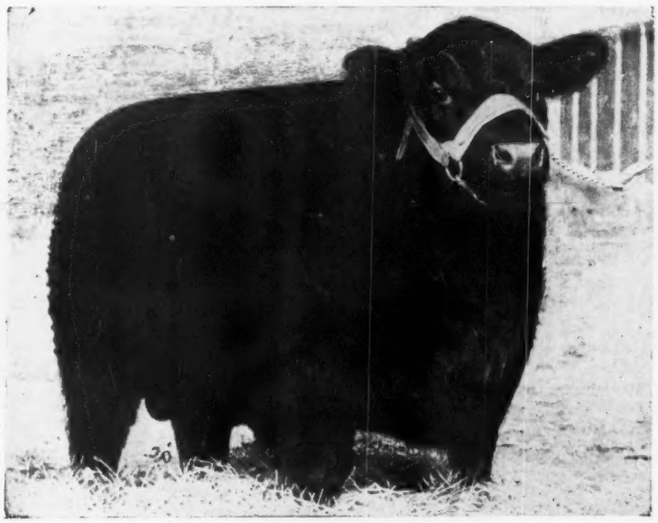
By GAY QUAMMEN

IF YOU, who may read this, did read the comment made in the last issue of the Journal relative to the then approaching Oldfields dispersion you will have noted the following statement: "Something special is going to occur on Friday and Saturday, September 3d and 4th of this year." Well, something special did occur, special in more ways than one, and values were reached that exceeded the expectations of most everyone, and yet when analyzed are quite within reason.

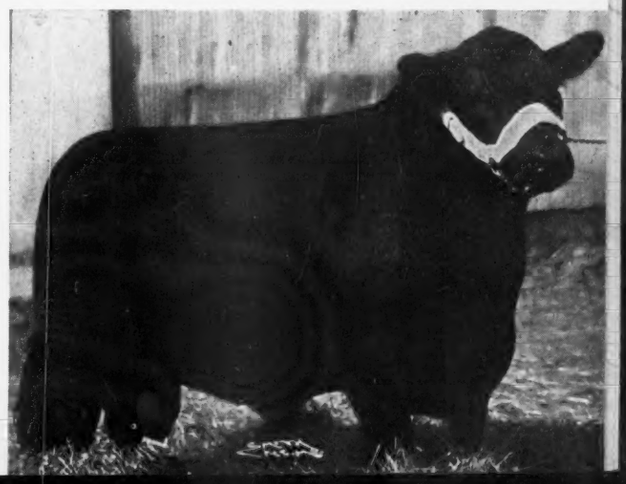
The story really lies in a bull. And although the prices obtained throughout are interesting, the reason for the prices is of much more interest. That reason is the herd bull Ravenswood Pride Eric. I can hear many readers say that no bull can possibly be worth $25,000.00, and yet, Ravenswood Pride Eric has been worth considerably more than that figure already, and should prove to be the finest buy that Cold Saturday Farm's owners, Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, ever made.

Before an attempt at reviewing the sale itself is made, I would like to pay a little tribute to those, and there are several, who, in my opinion made this event possible. First on the list is Mr. L. L. "Tiny" Little, former manager of Ravenswood and Oldfields Farms. He saw and purchased for Ravenswood the great breeding bull, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, a bull who was three times a winner of his class and once junior champion at the International. This happened in 1939, and upon assuming the managership of Oldfields in 1942, he immediately sought to buy Ravenswood Pride Eric to head the Oldfields herd. He did buy him and from that moment, Oldfields stock as a breeding herd started a spectacular climb, culminating in the dispersion sale on Friday and Saturday, September 3d and 4th. "Tiny" Little, and I know he will excuse the familiarity of the nick name, paid more than twice the price for Ravenswood Pride Eric than Colonel Peirce had paid for Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, and there were many who considered the purchase a risky investment. Time alone could give the answer, and that answer is now well known, for the purchase was one of the best ever made in the live stock business. And that's the point we would like to bring out in discussing the sale—the value of a real herd sire. Had Oldfields Farm's herd been headed by an unknown bull, there never could have been a sale of three hundred and eighty-six lots on that farm that would have totaled an average of almost $750.00. In fact, to sell that many lots would have been nigh impossible. Just how much this one bull added to the sale is impossible to discover. My guess would be that he added $125,000.00 to the sale returns and here's a few figures that may be interesting. Thirty some cows with heifer calves by Ravenswood Pride Eric averaged well over a thousand dollars or brought in more than $10,000.00 over the general average of the sale cattle. Twenty-three cows with bull calves averaged $2,000.00 or brought in $28,750.00 over what the average would or did bring. Heifers bred to the bull also sold for more than three hundred dollars above the average, and they brought in another extra $10,000.00 for the cash register. The cattle bred to or with calves by Ravenswood Pride Eric sold for over $100,000.00 and numbered about seventy-five lots. That with the price paid for the bull, himself makes more than $125,000.00. So, to "Tiny" Little for his wisdom in buying the bull, our hat is definitely off.

Certainly a lot of credit for the sale can go to Colonel A. E. Peirce for it requires a lot of nerve to offer four hundred head of registered cattle at auction in the east. In a moment of conversation with Mr. W. Alan McGregor, who knows the eastern business as well if not better than anyone, we agreed that less than five years ago it would not have been possible to sell even seventy head on the Eastern shore or in Maryland in one sale. And a lot of credit for the sale can go to Lee Leachman, right hand man for Colonel Peirce, as well as Louis Fairly and Jack Copenhaver, herdsmen at Oldfields. They and their helpers did a splendid job getting the cattle ready and into the ring. Colonel Roy Johnston was clocked as to the speed at which he was selling and for some time twelve head (individ-



RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634531—Calved November 5, 1940; son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 and Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th 506-035; sold to Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland, at the Breed's High Top at Auction for years—$25,000.00.



PRINCE ESTON QUALITY 634909—Calved October 25, 1940; son of Eston of Quality 483388, by Quality Marshall 3d; and out of Island Lake Princess 2d 636512, by Glencarnock Revolution 22d, he by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall; sold for the second Sale Top of $10,000.00 to Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania.

AMES PLANTATION BRIDLE WREATH 623342—And Bull Calf, by Ames Plantation El Capitan, sold at $3,600.00 to S. W. Duckett, owner of Whitehall Farm, Annapolis, Maryland. A line bred Earl Marshall, daughter of Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812 and Ames Plantation Bonny Pride 505045. Grand Champion Female at the 1943 Show and Sale in Chicago.

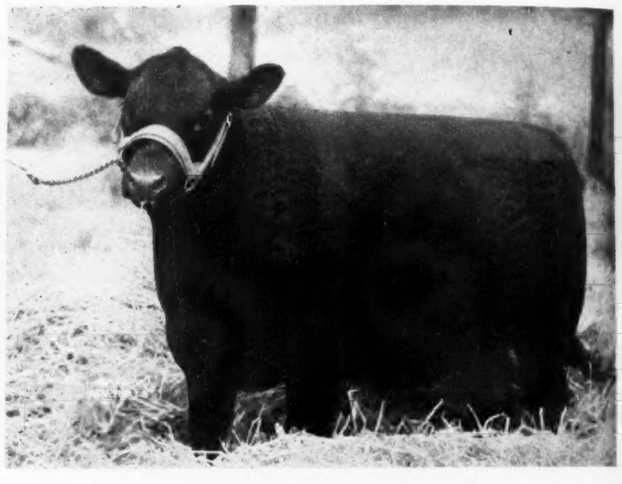
ual lots) were moving through the ring in ten minutes. So, to Colonel Johnston and to Colonel A. W. Thompson must go a lot of credit, for two auctioneers never worked harder or faster or better to make a sale a huge success. There are others, all of whom helped the sale.

But let's get on with the sale. After a few brief speeches by Colonel Peirce, Secretary Tomhave, John B. Brown and Kenneth McGregor, Colonel A. W. Thompson took the reins and started off with Ravenswood Pride Eric. Just how many bidders were anxious to own the bull is hard to tell for bids came from all sides of the ring. However, among the more interested were W. G. Mennen, John S. Williams and Judge and Mrs. Hackney. Note that I stated Judge and Mrs. Hackney, for I rather think he was even more interested in getting the bull than was Mrs. Hackney. And after a few speeches about the calves by this great young bull, it was but a few minutes until he had passed the fifteen and sixteen thousand dollar mark. I do know the last few bids were even thousand dollar chips and when Mrs. Hackney had given me the nod for the $25,000.00 bid, she bought a bull. Immediately after announcing the buyers, the entire crowd roared its approval of the new home for Ravenswood Pride Eric. The Journal knows of no herd where it would prefer to have seen this bull go. And it is my guess that Ravenswood Pride Eric will prove the finest buv ever made by Cold Saturday Farm's owners.

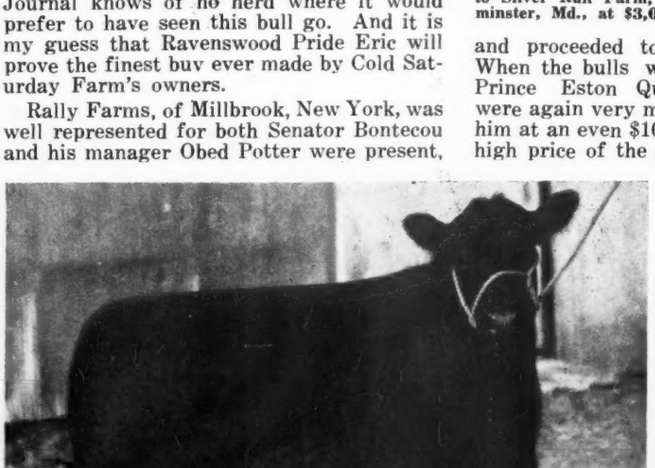
Rally Farms, of Millbrook, New York, was well represented for both Senator Bontecou and his manager Obed Potter were present, and they proceeded to take the next animal offered at $3,000.00, this being the cow, Blackbird of Eston, who had a heifer calf by Ravenswood Pride Eric. Rally Farms added others including the top female, Andelot Zarina, who sold with a great bull calf at side and brought the record price for females, $9,000.00. Her calf might easily pay the bill if he were to be offered for sale, for there were many breeders present, who would have bid almost that figure for him. Rally Farms secured others and were one of the most consistent bidders on the tops in the entire sale.

The third animal sold was Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 18th, a Maid of Bummers that was added at the Glyn Mawr dispersal a year ago. She was sold with a bull calf by Ravenswood Pride Eric and went at $3,000.00 to J. P. Roberts, of Princess Anne, Maryland.

Millarden Farms, of Annville, Pennsylvania, came into the picture on the next cow with another good bull calf and proceeded to take her at $2,750.00. When the bulls were sold, and especially Prince Eston Quality, Millarden Farms were again very much in the picture getting him at an even $10,000.00 to take the second high price of the sale and the equal of the second high price paid for bulls at auction of the breed in many years. We always liked Prince Eston Quality and are happy that Millarden Farms secured him, for they have a lot of good cows and this bull should prove a real herd header. Like Rally Farms they were consistent bidders and also secured Queen of Rosemere 351st at $2,500.00.



EUROPA of GLENCARNOCK 680699—Daughter of Imp. Jungle Eric 633840 and Europa 12th of Dalmeny 633048, she by Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny. Sold to Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Md., at $3,000.00.



BLACKBIRD of ESTON 564907—And Heifer Calf by Ravenswood Pride Eric; a daughter of Eston of Quality, by Quality Marshall 3d, and out of Blackbird Jessie 13th 423866, she by Blackcap Revolution Again, full brother to Blackcap Revolution. Sold to Senator Bontecou for his Rally Farms, at Millbrook, New York, at $3,000.00.

Hideaway Farm secured four of the better females including the second top cow, who sold with another very good bull calf at side and required a bid of $4,800.00 from Mr. Mennen to add her to his herd at Chester, New Jersey.

There must have been nigh unto a hundred buyers from ten states with the bulk of the cattle staying in Maryland and Pennsylvania and Virginia taking a heavy share. Ohio was well represented and so was New York state. Interesting was the fact that some cows with steer calves came as far west as Iowa, being purchased by Morgan & West, and another cow was purchased by Hageboeck Brothers, of Davenport, Iowa. Red Top Farm, of Illinois, added a few and one cow went to Alabama to the herd of W. H. & H. Dial, of Sumpterville.

It is impossible to mention the buyers of the tops in all cases and following a summary will be found a complete list of the cattle sold and the buyers with prices paid for each.

Approximately 15,000 people attended this auction.

SUMMARY:

386 Lots,	$288,730.00,	average	$ 748.00
7 Bulls,	42,800.00,	average	7,133.00
381 Females,	245,930.00,	average	645.51
Top 5 Lots,	52,400.00,	average	10,480.00
Top 10 Lots,	67,900.00,	average	6,790.00
Top 20 Lots,	89,625.00,	average	4,481.25
Top 30 Lots,	105,000.00,	average	3,500.00
Top 40 Lots	118,700.00,	average	2,967.50
Top 50 Lots	129,950.00,	average	2,599.00

Top Bull: RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551, calved November 5, 1940, sire: Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683, Dam: Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th 506035. Purchased by Mr. and Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney, Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland $25,000.00

Second Top Bull: PRINCE ESTON QUALITY 634909 calved October 25, 1940, sire: Eston of Quality 483388, Dam: Island Lake Princess 2d 636512. Purchased by H. E. Millard, Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 10,000.00

Top Cow: ANDELOT ZARINA 543191, calved May 13, 1938; sire, Zar 8th of Ada. Dam: Zara 12th of Ada. Purchased by F. H. Bontecou, Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 9,000.00

Second Top Cow: PRIMROSE H. D. 15th 545366, calved March 16, 1938, Sire: Burgess 17th of Page 490558. Dam: Primrose H. D. 7th 474234. Purchased by W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 4,800.00

BULLS:

Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551, calved November 5, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683: Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland $25,000.00

Prince Eston Quality 634909, calved October 25, 1940; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; Millarden Farm, Annville,

Maryland 10,000.00

Europo of Glencarnock 680699, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Jungle Eric 633840; Silver Run Farms, Westminster, Maryland 3,000.00

General Genevro of Creswell 563356, calved January 22, 1939; sire, General 2d of Page 460698; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 3,500.00

Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322, calved June 5, 1935; sire, Evaxus 8th of Page 445115; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 1,000.00

Oldfields Black Marshall 717487, calved September 9, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Oden Bowie, Mitchellsville, Maryland 300.00

GROUP I SHOW CATTLE—COWS:

Ames Plantation Bridle Wreath 623342, calved September 8, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; W. Duckette, Annapolis, Maryland 3,600.00

Ames Plantation Bridle Wreath 623342, January 12, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; Harmony Farms, Douglasville, Pennsylvania 2,050.00

Blackbird of Bethel 2d 694278, calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447; Creswell Farm, Forrest Virginia 2,750.00

Miss Burgess 187th 678997, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 1,000.00

Miss Burgess 196th 679010, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; Eli H. Bowdine & Sons, Chemung, New York 1,000.00

Miss Burgess 198th 679012, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 725.00

Miss Burgess B. 19th 669328, calved January 27, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Creswell Farm, Forrest, Virginia 725.00

Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

Oldfields Erica 2d 689244, calved May 3, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 450.00

Oldfields Elba Erica 4th 689301, calved July 19, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; W. H. & H. Deal, Sumterville, Alabama 500.00

Oldfields Zara 689226, calved April 26, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Hemlock Farm, Ringsport, Tennessee 200.00

BLACKBIRD of BETHEL 2d 694278—Grand Champion Female at the Eastern Regional Show. By Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447, and out of Bethel Blackbird 16th 554161; sold to Creswell Farm, at Forest, Virginia, at $2,750.00.

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 7th 689253, calved May 8, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 600.00

Oldfields Blackbird 4th 689214, calved April 20, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; William Owens, Mineral Ridge, Ohio 600.00

Oldfields Blackbird 6th 689235, calved May 1, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 825.00

Oldfields Eisa Trojan Erica 3d 689243, calved May 2, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 350.00

Miss Bara M. 6th 668337, calved November 21, 1941; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Lee Duer, Leesburg, Virginia 475.00

Erinetta of Oldfields 658193, calved July 23, 1941; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Fair Meadows Farm, Middletown, Virginia 500.00

Oldfields Erica 3d 689286, calved June 9, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 725.00

Entella's Burgess Elbina 657430, calved May 13, 1941; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Beverly Duer, Leesburg, Virginia 650.00

Oldfields Trojan Erica 689-200, calved March 23, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Manor Farms, Monkton, Md. 600.00

Oldfields Blackcap 5th 689-240, calved May 2, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Jessee Hagler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 625.00

Oldfields Zara 2d 689283, calved June 2, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1500.00

Oldfields Trojan Erica 4th 689220, calved April 23, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Coal Branch Farm, Churchville, Maryland 625.00

Oldfields Jilt 689222, calved April 24, 1942; sire, Blackstone 613951; Coal Branch Farm, Churchville, Maryland 625.00

Oldfields Blackcap 689203, calved April 6, 1942; sire, Blackstone 613951; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 825.00

Oldfields Mulben Mayflower 689248, calved May 6, 1942; sire, Blackstone 613951; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 500.00

Oldfields Alta 699177, calved October 6, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia 300.00

Snook of Cedar Crest 573113, calved August 30, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revort 415-413; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 375.00

GROUP II COWS WITH CALVES

Europa 12th of Dalmeny 633848, calved April 2, 1938; sire, Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; Eugene Denton, Flandus, New Jersey 1,750.00

Blackbird of Eston 564907, calved January 19, 1939; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York 3,000.00

Queen of Rosemere 351st 640682, calved February 16, 1941; sire, Epponian 9th of Rosemere 480748; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 2,500.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 18th 475082, calved June 28, 1932; sire, Elgon Marshall 2d 423074; J. B. Roberts, Princess Anne, Maryland 3,000.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 22d 475082, calved August 30, 1932; sire, Burgess 23d 444503; Monocacy Farms, Fredrick, Maryland 2,400.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 15th 475077, calved June 11, 1932; sire, Elgon Marshall 2d 423074; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 1,900.00

Entelope E. B. 4th 616493, calved March 8, 1940; sire, Prizemere 457th 537344; Dr. Robert A. Cook, Eatontown, New Jersey 1,500.00

Juanerra Erica 27th 503462, calved June 6, 1935; sire, Elba's Marshall 5th 464-923; H. & L. Farm, Maulboro, New Jersey 1,825.00

Andelot Blackbird 12th 543188, calved April 27, 1938; sire, Andelot Elban 455392; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 1,150.00

(Please turn to page 89

80 HEAD
Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .
DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!
October 23rd, 1943

Miss Burgess Envious B. 673024, calved May 13, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 500.00

General's Erica Energy 657449, calved June 12, 1941; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Walnut Lane Farm, Solisbury, Maryland 750.00

General's Favorite 657453, calved June 14, 1941; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; J. B. Hodges, Forrest, Virginia 900.00

Oldfields Georgina 689310, calved September 18, 1942; sire, King Monoc 499084; Chartley Farm, Reistertown, Maryland 600.00

Gammer Girl of Elbanor 660806, calved January 21, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; D. L. Volker, Eden, New York 1,325.00

Juanerra Erica B. 2d 673017, calved Mar. 16, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; William Owens, Mineral Ridge, Ohio 550.00

Juanerra Erica B. 627067, calved January 5, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; H. & L. Farm, Maulboro, New Jersey 1,050.00

Erianna Edith B. 627080, calved April 18, 1941; sire, Envious Elvanor 556708; Millarden Farms, Anneville, Pennsylvania 600.00

Barbara of Rosemere 218th 662965, calved November 11, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 625.00

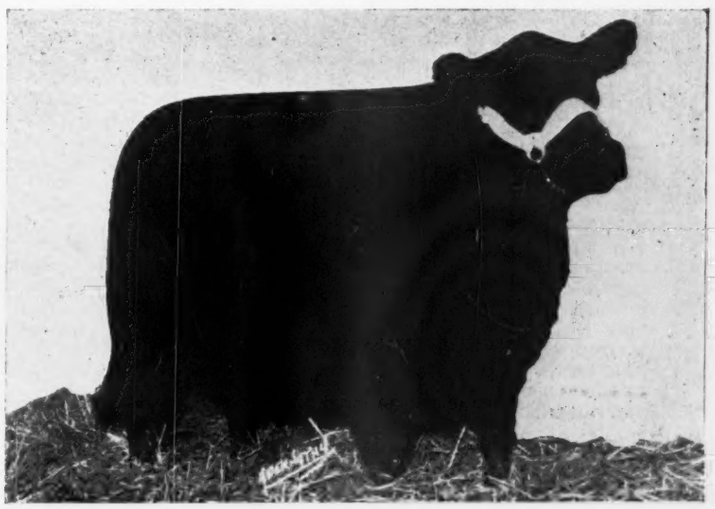
Barbara of Rosemere 200th 575467, calved July 23, 1939; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; W. Duckette, Annapolis, Maryland 15,000.00

Oldfields Barbara 3d 689312, calved September 25, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 148th 571700; Wickwire Farm, Earlville, Maryland 700.00

Blackcap Lady of LeBaron 687256, calved July 19, 1942; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 600.00

Oldfields Entelope 689290, calved July 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604-897; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 600.00

Oldfields Blackbird 3d 689208, calved April 17, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire, 543462; Justa Farm,



AMES PLANTATION PHIDELE 587480—A daughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 sold with heifer calf by Ames Plantation Envious Pal to Harmony Farm, at Douglasville, Pennsylvania, at $2,050.00.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
The way of the Lord is strength to the upright, but destruction shall be to the workers of iniquity. The righteous shall never be removed, but the wicked shall not inhabit the earth.—Proverbs: 10:29-30.

Conservation

That is today's theme throughout the entire world, never in the history of affairs during my span of life has it been more sincerely and more effectively practiced, all we hope, for the good of humanity generally. Economy and frugality generally go hand in hand. However there are exceptions. The matter of conservation today is being worked to the extreme in my opinion. There are scores and scores of cases where a generalized conservation program is creating disaster to the very things we are attempting to sustain and promulgate. Reference is made to the paper situation. No doubt but that our government needs every scrap of paper at its command. Nevertheless there is an overlapping, and an excessive abundance of printed matter coming out of Washington, sufficient to supply many of the apparently more essential needs of the nation.

When a flat rule is laid down, based upon consumption during some past period, it can not be applied ruthlessly to every user of paper, without curtailing and injuring the progress of those wro have been and are today using paper as a means of promoting basic national and decidedly essential industries. For instance the breed papers, responsible in a very large measure for the present day high level to which the various breeds of live stock have risen, have been laboring for years on end to bring about the very situation that exists today. The public generally has come to realize that fact, and looks to these breed publications for their aid, their enlightenment, and general guidance in the breeding of more and better live stock. Time was when a single publication could well represent the interests of all breeds. That day has passed. We have come into a specialized era when each breed to be successfully represented and presented to the public must be sponsored by its own breed publication. The responsibility of continued improvement and progress rests heavily upon the shoulders of the men representing these publications and their various activities, afield as well as in the offices of production.

Naturally more and more people have been properly informed concerning the merits of the various breeds of live stock, through the information they have sought within the covers of their monthly or bimonthly breed publications. This has brought about a tremendous increase in circulation. This increase in circulation has in turn encouraged producers, and profitably, to use more space in which to present their produce to the public. This combination necessarily has called for a vast increase in paper tonnage consumption by the various publications. All of which leads up to the announcement that The Aberdeen-Angus Journal wishes to make to its readers and space patrons.

Like all other publications we have been put on a tonnage basis which does not permit us to expand in keeping with the demand of the industry. We are approaching our limit rapidly for the present year. In order to take care of the public sales that are coming up we have been compelled to "squeeze" out a vast portion of our available reading material in this issue. Our limits are set by regulations, they apparently cannot be changed, so we must do the best we can under the circumstances. Many mighty fine special articles must forego publication, and a general condensation of what news is presented must be followed, if we are to have sufficient space in which to present your offerings attractively. In this program we are certain every breeder and every reader will concur. It is not of our choice, but rather in compliance with strict governmental orders.

If, and when, paper stocks are made available The Aberdeen-Angus Journal will resume a new, and we hope, more satisfactory program. I wish to express my sincere appreciation for the grand support breeders generally have given The Aberdeen-Angus Journal and its corps of workers and to assure you that every possible effort will be made to place your breed paper in position to better serve you and the breed as time goes on. Thanks, and thanks again. Our boys will be seeing you at every opportunity.

—o—

OUR THANKS TO EDITOR SUTHERLAND.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal wishes to acknowledge receipt of a copy of the 1943 Jubilee Album number of the Scottish Farmer so graciously supplied by Editor Alex. Sutherland. Well may he be proud of this excellent presentation of farming and live stock interests, and especially so under these strenuous times when paper and labor are so scarce and so vitally needed in the world war program. It is a book in fact. We find within its 232 pages sixty full page photo plates, artistically arranged and printed on exceptionally heavy highly glossed paper, giving the pictures, which are nicely printed, the appearance of real photographs. One section of full page animal halftones appear on especially fine glossed india tinted stock that makes the individual animal stand out lifelike indeed. Among these beautiful presentations is found a half page likeness of Baron Black of Arras, champion at the Pert Show and Sale of 1942. A straight, level lined, deep bodied, good headed son of Evocation of Methven, and Betty Black of Ballintomb. Bred by Dr. A. W. Mackay, Arras, Inverness, and owned by D. M. Allan, Ballintomb, Grantown-on-Spey, withdrawn from the sale at 950 guineas.

There is a full page illustration of Julus Eric, second in class and reserve champion at the same show. A son of Jullan Eric and Jay Erica, by Jig Eric. A production from the J. Ernest Kerr herd at Harviestoun, Dollar, that was purchased by John Thornton, Hobson & Company, London, at 1150 guineas. A beautifully made youngster calved February, 1941. Then there is a full page showing Raven of Douneside, a January, 1941, youngster that won his class and sold to Sir W. Prince-Smith, Southburn, Driffield, at 750 guineas. He is a son of Jerkin of Douneside and has for dam Rachilla of Douneside, by Julio Eric. He was bred by The MacRobert Trust, Douneside, Tarland. This is a pair of good headed, short necked, low set, deep bodied, full quartered youngsters that will prove to be breed improvers in their new homes.

Mr. J. Ernest Kerr favors readers with a pair of half page illustrations depicting Jolan Eric calved March 1941, winner in class, and sold to A. B. Grant, Thorn, Blairgowrie at 650 guineas; as well as Erata of Harviestoun, calved in December 1940, winner in class, and sold to C. Reyersbach, Wheat Hill, Sandon, Buntington, at 720 guineas. Jolan Eric is a son of Jullan Eric and Jolla Erica, by Euripides of Balfron. Erata of Harviestoun is likewise a son of Jullan Eric, but has for dam Erva of Harviestoun, by Equipment of the Laws.

One can spend many hours studying the beautiful farm scenes, with their winding roads, hills, streams and timberland back grounds, the fields, the steadings, the flocks and herds, and the ancient and commodious living places along the streams. The advertising is abundant and well presented. We shall spend many an evening before the fireplace reviewing its contents. A presentation such as this is a grand achievement even in peace time. Our compliments to the editor and his associates.

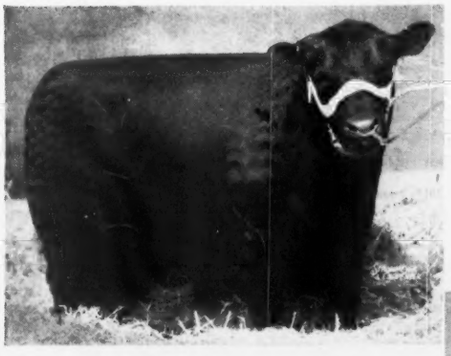
Fred Hahne

Important

The telephone jingles. "This is Bob Hanna, of Fargo. Just called to tell you, Fred, that we are obliged to forego the planned for fall sale under the auspices of the North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. We have been invited to make contributions to the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale at Bozeman, Montana, and will of course make consignments to the National show and sale to be held in Chicago next spring. These facts together with the unexpectedly strong private treaty sales from the breeders' herds in this area has depleted our surplus stock to such a point that we just will not be able to gather a sufficient number of outstandingly top cattle for our proposed auction this fall, so please announce this fact to your readers."

While the Journal is happy to learn of the splendid demand being made upon the herds in this North Central region, we are, nevertheless somewhat disappointed as will be those who had planned to attend another sale such as was held at Valley City, to know that there will be no auction there this fall. This is just another example of what happens in a section where a really good sale offering is placed before the public for appraisal. The increased demand looms immediately (Please turn to page 115

Le Baron Farm — Warrenton, Va.



Quality Prince of Broadview

A son of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. One of the best, and one of the last sons of his for sale.

Barbara of Le Baron

An outstanding daughter of EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW and selling bred to EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, Maryland Grand Champion Bull.

These Six Top Cattle Constitute Our Consignment to the

Barbara Miss of Broadview

A beautiful daughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d, top selling bull, 1939 International Sale. Sells with a great heifer calf at side by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW.

VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE

Monday, October 11th — Warrenton, Virginia

Effileen of Le Baron

A splendid show heifer sired by PONTONIER of WINTON. Here is proven performance from a great strain of breeding stock. They seldom come better than she.

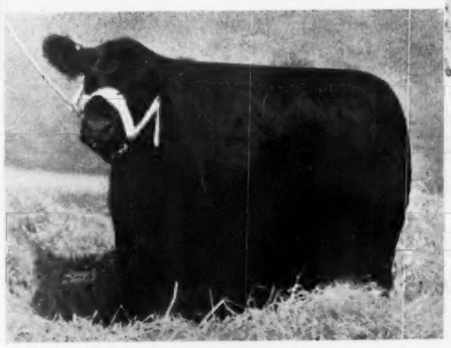
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Geneva Pride of Le Baron

Another splendid daughter of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, the 1936 International Grand Champion. A real sale attraction. Bred to EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW.

Bella of Broadview

Here is a daughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d. She will prove a very good addition for she sells bred to PONTONIER of WINTON, one of our top breeding bulls.



Mr. and Mrs.
Leon Cotnareanu
Owners
Warrenton, Virginia

"Dave"
Sutherland
Manager
Warrenton, Virginia

Association Office

ABERDEEN-ANGUS MARKET TOPPERS.

The past month has been a strong representation of Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers selling at market topping prices.

On the Chicago market August 30th, Reimers Brothers, Crawford County, Iowa, marketed three loads of 900 pound heifers. One load set the top at $16.00, with two lighter loads bringing $15.75.

August 25th on the Chicago cattle market, Raymond Kurt, Dubuque County, Iowa, sold twenty-three Aberdeen-Angus steers averaging 1293 pounds at $16.75, one of the day's high sales.

The extreme top of the Chicago market August 17th was $16.50, and it went to William Matthieson, Jackson County, Iowa, for twenty head of Blacks averaging 1519 pounds.

On the Omaha market August 17th, the top was $16.25, going to Frank Bartos & Sons, Knox County, Nebraska, on eighteen head of Aberdeen-Angus averaging 1461 pounds.

August 10th on the Kansas City market, C. C. McGennis, Bates County, Missouri, sold fourteen head of 856 pound Aberdeen-Angus steers at the day's top of $16.00.

On the Chicago market August 4th, John Sternberg, Whiteside County, Illinois, set the week's heifer top at $16.25 with twenty-six Blacks weighing 933 pounds.

Top price in Chicago August 3d for mixed loads, $16.35, went to Eak Brothers, Morgan County, Illinois, for twenty Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers averaging 940 pounds.

A double Chicago top was made by C. H. Walters, Ford County, Illinois, on July 28 when he sold a load of 1286 pound Aberdeen-Angus steers at $16.70 and 1144 pound Black heifers at $16.25.

—o—

FEEDER LIST AVAILABLE.

Prospective purchasers of Aberdeen-Angus feeder cattle can secure from the Association office the 1943 list of available offerings. This mimeographed sheet gives the names and addresses of commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds and how many head each herd has available for delivery this fall.

—o—

NEWEST ASSOCIATION.

Newest breeders' organization in the field is the Southeastern Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association started August 22d at a meeting held at Sikeston, Missouri. Thirty-three breeders were present. Walter Biehle, Perryville, is president; R. L. Jones, New Madrid, vice-president; and Roy Meier, Jackson, secretary-treasurer. Directors are William Clippard, Oak Ridge; Placid Giehl, Perryville; and W. A. Hemphill, Kennett. The new association plans a spring sale.

—o—

$10,100 A MINUTE.

By selling war bonds at the rate of $10,100.00 per minute for 30 minutes—a total of $303,000—Blackbird Belle O. B. can rightfully claim the title of "Champion War Bond Heifer." Blackbird Belle made her record at the recent Bureau County Fair at Princeton, Illinois. She previously had been purchased by the Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and was donated to the cause by that group. Blackbird Belle O. B. was bred by Olson Brothers, Wyanet, Illinois.

—o—

300 AT ABERDEEN-ANGUS FIELD DAY IN WEST VIRGINIA.

More than 300 people attended the West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' field day and type demonstration August 24, at the John Marshall Farms of F. C. Sammons near Huntington, W. Va. An Aberdeen-Angus type demonstration was conducted by Prof. E. A. Livesay of the animal husbandry department of West Virginia University, Morgantown. Judging of one bull class and two female classes was also a feature of the day.

On the speaking program were C. L. McLaughlin, state commissioner of agriculture, Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, vice president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and W. H. Tomhave, secretary of the Association.

—o—

DON'T SWITCH LETTERS.

When tattoo letters are assigned to a herd they should be used in their correct order. In some instances they are being used in the wrong sequence. For instance, if the letters "ABC" are assigned to a herd they should be used only in that order, and not as "CBA." To change their order means that the cattle would not be carrying their correct herd letters and very likely would have the letters assigned to another breeder.

—o—

MAKE APPLICATIONS FOR REGISTRY EARLIER.

Each year the association prepares a list of breeders recording 25 or more cattle during the past fiscal 12-months period. This practice will be continued this year but due to the help situation it would be appreciated if all applications for registry are made as soon as possible, rather than waiting until the closing weeks of the year.

Delays mean that last minute work piles up in the office and handicaps the closing of the year's business. In many herds it is possible to have all applications for registry in the Association office by September or early October.

New Association Members for August

COLORADO

Boyd F. Crawford, Meeker, Colorado.

CONNECTICUT

Henry D. Mygatt, Washington Depot, Connecticut.
Seth E. Wibling, Route 4, Danbury, Connecticut.

DELAWARE

John A. Forest, Milford, Delaware.

FLORIDA

Clyde W. Atkinson, Tallahasee, Florida.

GEORGIA

J. V. Booker, Hoschton, Georgia.
P. H. Greene, Cordele, Georgia.
R. B. Kelly, Chauncey, Georgia.
W. E. Morgan, Buchanan, Georgia.
C. A. Tucker, Commerce, Georgia.
James S. Willoughby, Cedar Springs, Georgia.
S. M. Wynn, Wynnewood Farm, Rome, Georgia.

KANSAS

C. B. Wallace, Milan, Kansas.
W. N. White, White Top Farm, Box 551, Independence, Kansas.

IDAHO

V. M. Richardson, Orofino, Idaho.

ILLINOIS

Lloyd V. Baxter, Martinsville, Illinois.
William E. Boyd, Roseville, Illinois.
Helen Clark, Barnhill, Illinois.
Robert E. Coons, Loami, Illinois.
Frank Engel & Sons, Hampshire, Illinois.
Herbert M. Greenup, Colchester, Illinois.
J. W. Lonergan, Route 5, Jacksonville, Illinois.
H. Glenn Patton, Omaha, Illinois.
Virgil F. Lester & Son, Paxton, Illinois.
Hans Schudel & Son, Route 2, Box 282, Elgin, Illinois.
B. F. Setzer & Sons, Marshall, Illinois.
Fred C. Terry, Goreville, Illinois.
Roy Whitten, Toulon, Illinois.
H. F. Hollewell & Son, Milledgeville, Illinois.
J. Cole Morton, Ridgefarm, Illinois.
Hamilton Graves, Magnolia, Illinois.

INDIANA

William Bergdall, Route 2, Monroeville, Indiana.
Paul A. Bohlinger & Sons, Otterbein, Indiana.
Buell W. Dale, Jameston, Indiana.
Rowe V. Fickle, Rt. 6, Frankfort, Indiana.
Harvey & Dawson, Rt. 5, New Castle, Indiana.
Thurman A. Moore, Rt. 2, Sullivan, Indiana.
Murat Keeney, Pittsboro, Indiana.
Pope Bros., Linton, Indiana.
Wilfred D. Sprinkle, Rt. 3, Huntington, Indiana.
Howard C. Rentschler, Rochester, Indiana.

IOWA

Elmer Garrels, Dumont, Iowa.
V. H. Glotfelty & Sons, Batavia, Iowa.
Peter F. Harmon, Dows, Iowa.
Clarence C. Koberg, Rt. 2, Stockton, Iowa.
John Marple, Wapello, Iowa.
Earl E. May Farm, Shenandoah, Iowa.
Dr. F. C. Perkins, Hedrick, Iowa.
Theodore Potthoff, Rt. 3, Carroll, Iowa.
R. A. Sloan, 604 Crocker Bldg., Des Moines, 9, Iowa.
Marvin E. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa.
O. T. Harris & Sons, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

MARYLAND

L. S. McPhail, Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, Maryland.
Lemuel & Lucile H. Showell, Rock Bottom, Brookeville, Maryland.

MICHIGAN

Willis B. Anderson, 18715 Bretton Dr., Detroit, Michigan.
Rexford Farms, Kent City, Michigan.
Maurice A. & Marjorie P. Thorne, 15 Kirby, East, Detroit, Michigan.

MINNESOTA

Harold C. Bardson, Rt. 4, St. Cloud, Minnesota.
Julius Wingert, Dover, Minnesota.

MISSISSIPPI

Walter A. Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi.

MISSOURI

Leslie C. Baker, Faucett, Missouri.
Jimmie Bell, Auxvasse, Missouri.
J. F. Carter, Lucerne, Missouri.
Ruth Rountree Edge, 473 E. Monroe, Springfield, Missouri.
Nettie M. Eitel, Greencastle, Missouri.
Dewey Hall, Stanberry, Missouri.
Labrunerie & Wright, 301 Cherokee, St. Joseph, Missouri.
Frankie W. Maupin, Rt. 4, Clarence, Missouri.
Alberta B. Wright, Palmyra, Missouri.
M. R. Wyss & Son, Enon, Missouri.

MONTANA

Emil Guertzgen, Chinook, Montana.

NEW JERSEY

Harry E. Newman, Jr., Box 285, New Egypt, New Jersey.

NEBRASKA

Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska.
Edward Howe, Humboldt, Nebraska.
Kirtley & Bell, Nebraska City, Nebraska.

NEW YORK

Herbert W. Boylan, Scottsville, New York.
Merton P. Knapp, Binghamton, New York.
M. J. Kolar, Connecticut Hill Farm, Ithaca, New York.

OHIO

A. R. Bower, Anglemont Farms Dairy, Rt. 7, North Canton, Ohio.
Rudel Good, Rt. 5, Van Wert, Ohio.
Mrs. Esther F. Lockhart, Bryan, Ohio.
Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio.
G. M. Sherer, Rt. 2, Fremont, Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA

I. L. Baughman, Littlestown, Pennsylvania.
B. C. Dotterer, Mill Hill, Pennsylvania.
Margaret J. Sharpe, Route 2, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania.

SOUTH CAROLINA

W. M. Scott, Easley, South Carolina.
Sitton Hill Farm, Rt. 3, Easley, South Carolina.

TENNESSEE

W. E. Conger, Smithville, Tennessee.
Clarence Darnall Fakes, Lebanon, Tennessee.
Ezra Lawrence, Lafayette, Tennessee.
R. L. Reed & Son, Rt. 2, Daylight, Tennessee.

TEXAS

Herman Lynn Adams, Box 243, Waco, Texas.
T. H. Obenchain, Suite 502, Dallas Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
G. H. Spiser, Eden, Texas.

VIRGINIA

H. G. Heishman, Star Tannery, Virginia.
Robert E. Ludwig, 4509 N. 18th St., Arlington, Virginia.
William Taliaferro, Hustle, Virginia.
F. E. Estes & Sons, Rochelle, Virginia.
L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia.

WASHINGTON

Carl E. Stump, Amboy, Washington.

RAVENSWOOD
P. O. BOX 436
WARRENTON, VA.

AIR MAIL September 5, 1943

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY,
IOWA

Gentlemen:

Will you kindly place the following copy in a one page display in the September issue of the Journal.

It is indeed a pleasure to take this opportunity to thank the many buyers as well as the many contending bidders for their purchases and bids on the cattle recently sold in the Oldfields Dispersion. It is a great pleasure to be associated with a group of breeders, who recognize the value of good breeding stock. The record made at the sale brings out the constantly increasing demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. With all the cattle sold go the best possible wish of success.

At this time I wish also to thank the many individuals who helped make the sale so successful, for without their co-operation both during and before the sale, the sale could not have resulted in the grand success it did.

I know that the above statement is subscribed to both by Lee Leachman of Ravenswood as well as Jack Copenhaver and Louis Fairly, herdsmen at Oldsfields.

Thanking you kindly,

Very truly yours,

Albert E. Peirce

AEP
F

Wonneman's First Draft Sale

Wednesday, September 8th, 1943, F. A. Wonneman presented His First Draft Sale at Mexico, Missouri. The Top Animal was the Cow, Missouri Barbara 69th, a Daughter of General 4th of Lonjac going to J. C. McLean, of Quincy, Illinois, for the Sum of $440.00

By DICK HAHNE

A VERY NICE CROWD was on hand at the new sale pavilion at Mexico, Missouri, to attend the first public draft sale of breeding cattle from the Wonnebrook herd, owned by Forest Wonneman. Those in attendance represented owners of leading herds in Missouri and Illinois, with the top selling cattle going into the hands of these established breeders, and the balance of the offering going into the hands of new men of this area.

The breeders of Missouri have long been determined to place their home state in first place in respect to Aberdeen-Angus activities. Undoubtedly they will have more new members to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association this year than any other state and they will record and transfer as many, or more, cattle than any other area. This is due to the cooperation of the breeders of Missouri in placing before the buying public more public sales this year than any other state in America, and with those events directly responsible for the founding of many new herds they have once again made Missouri the leading Aberdeen-Angus stronghold.

Mr. Wonneman had purchased many top cattle to found his good herd, and the breeding offered was on a par with any of the other events of the year. The cattle offered were right off the pastures and had not been pampered and placed in top sale condition. If the cattle had been conditioned for public sale the average would undoubtedly been much higher. Fifty-one head of cattle sold for an average price of two hundred and forty-nine dollars and twenty-five cents, this included eight bulls and nine open heifers that reduced the total average of the sale. The twenty-four cows with calves at side averaged nearly three hundred and seventy dollars and the ten bred cows averaged nearly two hundred and seventy dollars, prices that compare most favorably with cattle of similar breeding and conditions selling elsewhere.

The report of the sale follows. Every animal over $100.00 is listed.

SUMMARY:

8 Bulls,	$1,065.00,	average	$133.10
9 Open Heifers,	1,645.00,	average	182.25
10 Bred Cows,	2,640.00,	average	264.00
24 Cows and Calves	7,360.00,	average	369.00
51 Head,	12,710.00,	average	249.25

BULLS:

Black Prince 102d 710796, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Jennie's Prince 2d 555661; E. R. Ahrens, Paris, Missouri $150.00

Blackcap Prince of Pearl Acres 690470, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Prizemere of Thousand Hills 576811; B. A. Rowe, Boswell, Missouri 165.00

Eileenmere of Wonnebrook 676084, calved May 10, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551-725; B. H. Martin, Laddonia, Missouri 125.00

Blackmere Eileenmere 678709, calved May 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; B. J. Stevens, Laddonia, Missouri 165.00

Pride of Wonnebrook 682022, calved July 18, 1942; sire, Pride of Thousand Hills 563-820; C. L. Rhoades, Montgomery City, Missouri 125.00

Prince Sunbeam DGS, calved November 24, 1942; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; Vance Locke, Americus, Missouri 140.00

Wonnebrook's Entrance 20th 706104, calved April 14, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Ed Caldwell, Perry, Missouri 110.00

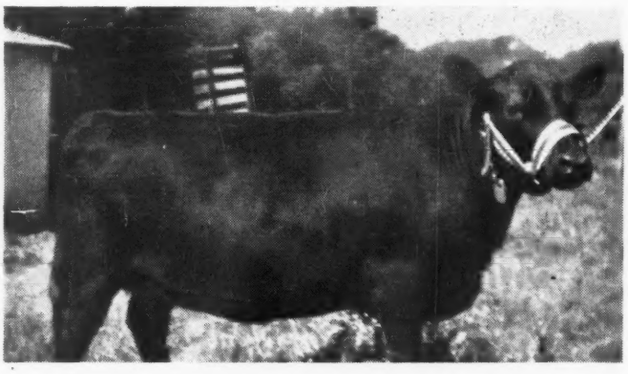
COWS:

Enid Elva 79th 479954, calved April 28, 1934; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; Ed Caldwell, Perry, Missouri 260.00

April Beauty H. 528715, calved April 26, 1937; sire, Dorothy's Revolution 500229; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 235.00

Evergreen 4th of Elmview 567715, calved December 23, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revolution 20th 466087; B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 390.00

Dorothy Blackbird 2d 573686, calved February 17, 1939; sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214; Raymond Edwards, Mexico, Mo. 330.00



OAK RIDGE LADY 2d 691263—1942 prize winner at the Missouri State Fair, daughter of Bertramere 533167, and Lady Earldale 15th 510318; purchased by Ralph Browning, of Monroe City, Missouri, at $400.00.

Black Lad's Inez 4th 574502, calved March 9, 1939; sire, Black Lad 27th 488371; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 265.00

Blackbird's Secret 574367, calved March 25, 1939; sire, Annie's Prince H. 514124; B. J. Stevens, Laddonia, Missouri 280.00

Black Amy 4th 573693, calved May 11, 1939; sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214; Hugh Hassell, Montgomery City, Missouri 275.00

Thousand Hills Pride 4th 598388, calved March 10, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 260.00

Belleau Blackcap 13th 609518, calved May 15, 1940; sire, St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340; Ed Caldwell, Perry, Missouri 310.00

Blackbird 15th J. 630297, calved November 21, 1940; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 320.00

Enia of S. 632711, calved January 23, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 75th 588545; Curtis Eastwood & Son, Fulton, Missouri 280.00

April Beauty G. 655964, calved June 11, 1941; sire, Revolution's Thickset 2d 574-379; O. U. Sawyer, Pamona, Missouri 170.00

Entangle J. 5th 540569, calved May 6, 1937; sire, Blackcap Marshall K. 6th 472-843; Irwin Roffe, Sturgeon, Missouri 350.00

Rachel Blackbird 573690, calved March 3, 1939; sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214; Raymond Edwards, Mexico, Missouri 310.00

Wonnebrook Queen 622564, calved March 7, 1939; sire, Rudasill's Marshall 501617; Russell Benton, Warrenton, Missouri 315.00

Wonnebrook's Beauty 622565, calved March 10, 1939; sire, Rudasill's Marshall 501617; Ed Pearl, Mexico, Missouri 330.00

Blackbird 966th 588541, calved April 12, 1939; sire, Blackcap Revolution 3d 492-973; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 330.00

Blackbird Progress 74th 591141, calved December 18, 1939; sire, Revolution 110th 453621; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Mo. 300.00

Wonnebrook Erica 632007, calved January 1, 1940; sire, Rudasill's Marshall 501617; B. J. Stevens, Laddonia, Missouri 335.00

Missouri Barbara 69th 614537, calved May 20, 1940; sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531-859; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 440.00

Elvira of Thousand Hills 598441, calved July 4, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 122d 490910; Homer Dickeson, Centralia, Missouri 205.00

Lady Curzon's Queen 624848, calved September 22, 1940; sire, Elba's Eileenmere 533-169; Ed Pearl, Mexico, Missouri 315.00

Rosalie's Pride of Prairie Lake 631965, calved November 15, 1940; sire, Eileenmere Elgon 508561; B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Mo. 340.00

Frances Erica 2d 686802, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Queenmere 175th 468077; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 150.00

Erica Bell Marie 655734, calved April 16, 1941; sire, Revolution's Belman 560787; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 300.00

Lasca B. 25th 587927, calved September 25, 1937; sire, Rudasill's Marshall 501617; Fred A. Morriss, Mexico, Missouri 300.00

Pride Leola Daughter 607366, calved April 3, 1940; sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 240.00

Lenox Blackbird Ito 655732, calved April 12, 1941; sire, Burgomaster 6th 552867; B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 310.00

Oak Ridge Lady 2d 691263, calved November 20, 1941; sire, Bertramere 533167; Ralph Browning, Monroe City, Missouri 400.00

Equatoria of Sunny Brook 632235, calved October 12, 1940; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Ed Pearl, Mexico, Missouri 255.00

Elba Empress 35th 677581, calved April 14, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 59th 549711; Ed Pearl, Mexico, Missouri 290.00

Empress of Green Crest 674228, calved March 29, 1942; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; W. W. Henderson & Son, Malino, Mo. 305.00

Remillermere 10th 698782, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627418 ..... 250.00

Eona Eileenmere 667122, calved January 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Nelson Brown, Mexico, Missouri 165.00

Ada Eileenmere 2d 711600, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Geo. Marr, Cuba, Missouri 205.00

Eona Eileenmere M. 668694, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Geo. Marr, Cuba, Missouri 175.00

Wonnebrook's Patsy's Prizemere, calved May 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Nelson Brown, Mexico, Missouri 160.00

Lady Equomere 705002, calved May 25, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois 280.00

Pride's L. of Wonnebrook 683301, calved July 6, 1942; sire, Pride's Promise Lad 632543; Homer Dickerson, Centralia, Mo. 120.00

Wonnebrook's Blackbird 712438, calved June 12, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; B. J. Stevens, Laddonia, Missouri 165.00

McHenry of Wonnebrook 682019, calved July 19, 1942; sire, Octmer 571341; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 135.00

Euhlie Eileenmere 667123, calved February 7, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; A. D. Spurling, Centralia, Missouri 165.00

Eileen Black 678710, calved May 25, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Daryl Parnish, Peny, Missouri 275.00

Buy War Bonds!

80 HEAD
Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .
DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!
October 23rd, 1943

Southeastern Missouri Association

A New District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for the State of Missouri was Organized on Sunday, August 22d, and Officers were Elected and Plans made for the First Annual Spring Sale to be held in April, 1944. Watch Announcements

By DICK HAHNE

THE ROVER BOYS were on the loose again. This time I met Bill Barton in Tulsa, rode with him to the Walker farm, attended the Oklahoma Field Day and Type Demonstration, on August 18th, and as Bill was travelling by car I was easily persuaded to ride along on the rest of his tour.

After completing our day at the Oklahoma meeting we headed north, passing through Miami, Oklahoma, stopping for a while at Sunbeam Farms, where we saw one whale of a good young bull calf, then on through southern Missouri and down into Arkansas to stop for a day with the Arkansas breeders, then north again to Sikeston, Missouri, the birthplace of the new Southeastern Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which first came into being on Sunday afternoon, August 22d, at about two o'clock, and promises to be one of the good little organizations of the state.

Credit for the organizing of this newest group should go to Walter Beihle, a young breeder living at Perryville, Missouri. Walter had watched the progress of the other Missouri associations and could see no reason why such an organization in his area would not be a great benefit for the smaller breeders in opening a market for surplus breeding stock and to better promote the breed in that area, for the location of this group is ideal to supply cattle to Missouri, Illinois, Kentucky and Arkansas.

Walter called this meeting at Sikeston, knowing that Bill would pass that way on his return trip to Chicago from Imboden. The Sunday meeting date was decided upon since Saturday is a poor day for a first meeting of this type and they wanted to have a good turnout to support the founding of this new organization, which was to include fourteen counties, which are, St. Genevive, St. Francios, Madison, Perry, Bollinger, Cape Girardeau, Wayne, Butler, Stoddard, New Madrid, Mississippi, Scott, Dunklin and Pennscott, a fertile field for the promotion of the breed since there is a great home demand for good breeding cattle and too few sales in that area to supply the demand.

We pulled into Sikeston around noon time and it was soon apparent that a good many breeders of that area were interested in founding an association, for twenty-nine persons had taken the time to be present. The Missouri breeders represented this day were Walter Beihle, Placid Geile, Harry W. Zahner, Harry W. Lukefahr, Frank L. Kirn, of Perryville; John Haupt, Albert Mortz, J.

Angus Stock Farm

OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 603577 heads our herd of 76 matrons. We now offer three bulls about ten months of age by BLACKMAN 24th of SUNBEAM, and fourteen bulls six to eleven months by OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE.

JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MISSOURI

Meadow Lawn Farms

Bulls of serviceable ages are sold. However, BELL BOY MASTER 653638 first calves look promising. You'll like herd sire prospects by him, from our well bred females. They have the type and quality that satisfy. Come look for yourself, or write

P. O. & PAUL VAN METER, Queen City, Mo.

Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam

Sired by REVELGA, three-quarters brother to the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th. His dam a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam. Now offering eight young bulls for next year's service.

AUG. JOHNSON, UNION, MISSOURI

For Sale

A few cows with calves sired by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th and BIJOU SHERLOCK 10th. Five and one-half miles southeast of Bethany on all weather road.

WILBUR COLE, BETHANY, MISSOURI

South Oaks

A few of my choice bulls left, including three splendid prospects for herd sires. One from the same dam as two now at the head of choice herds. One has sired animals selling up to $1,500. Look these over if something choice is desired.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

A Breeding Herd of Over 400 Head

SULTANNAH'S MAJOR, Our Junior Herd Sire. A grandson of QUALITY SUNBEAM 9th, by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. His dam is by Revolution of Wheatland 35th, by Revolution 41st and she is out of Sultannah C. 7th, by Kass Marshall. He is one of Six Outstanding Herd Bulls in service at our farm.

Quantity plus ..... Quality

Our Herd Sires:

Sultannah's Major, *Junior Herd Sire*
Revemere of Wheatland 20th
Revemere of Wheatland 24th
Elbor of Lonjac 22d
Erica Edwin D.
and Revwin

HAMILTON

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34 St., New York, N. Y.

See Our Consignment to the Missouri State Show and Sale, Sedalia, October 19-20th.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

MISSOURI

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

ROLLIN' ACRES
Smithville, Missouri

For Sale

A few choice heifers, all sired by
GENERAL of LONJAC
We will be happy to have you visit the farm and inspect them any time.

James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Mo.
1701 Bryant Bldg., Roxy Warren, Herdsman

Consigning to the
North Central Missouri Sale
CHILLICOTHE,- - - - - - SEPTEMBER 21st

6 Yearling Heifers
Four bred to BURGESS REVOLUTION 15th: two open. Four COWS, three with calves at side. Three YEARLING BULLS. Visitors always welcome.

SCOVERN & STEWART
TINA, MISSOURI

DeMillerville Farm

Consigns
4 Choice Animals
To the Missouri State Show and Sale, at Sedalia, October 19th and 20th, 1943. All have the Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th as grandsire.

Burgess DeMillerville 692935
By EILEENMERE 258th, by EILEENMERE 85th and out of BRIARCLIFF MISS BURGESS 43d has every indication of becoming a real herd header. Calved April 21, 1942. Come see our herd any time. Visitors are always welcome.

Dan E. Miller, owner
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

H. Haupt and Bill Clippart, of Oak Ridge; F. H. Best, Frank C. Kohlmeyer and Edwin P. Best, of Farmington; Primm Estill, Elizabeth Estill, Milo Estill, and J. R. Farrow, of Portageville; Hubert Malin and B. W. McElyea, of Campbell; R. L. Jones, O. C. Nordell, and William Riley, of New Madrid; C. H. Post, Parma; Hoeh Bros., Uniontown; Oscar Mecker, McBride; H. Roy Meier, Jackson and F. H. Carpenter, of Millspring.

This was an unusually good turnout for a first meeting and in short order the group adopted a constitution and by-laws were adopted and the election of officers was underway.

Walter Biehle, Perryville, was elected president; R. L. Jones, New Madrid was elected vice-president; H. Roy Meier, Jackson, was made secretary and treasurer. Three directors were elected and they are Bill Clippart, Oak Ridge; Placid Geile, Perryville and Mr. Hemphill, who was not present at the organization meeting, but who had previously stated that he would be much in favor of the organization.

This association was open for both pure bred and commercial men. The dues were set at $1.00 per member per year, plus twenty-five cents per head for all pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock of producing age and ten cents per head for all commercial cattle of breeding age, with a maximum assessment of $25.00 for any one breeder, which eliminated a lot of figuring for Jack Riley, who has a very large herd of commercial cattle and had only to write out his check for the twenty-five dollar maximum and hand it to the treasurer for his first year's dues.

As soon as the members had signed up for the association membership the business meeting started, with the main topic the discussion of an annual sale, with the decision made that an annual sale should be held some time in April of each year, following the regular April dates that are scheduled by the other established Missouri associations. The members present pledged nearly seventy head for the first sale and they hoped to have at least one hundred head nominated before the committee started the first inspection tour.

Like other associations they plan to pledge all cattle this fall, have several inspection tours to eliminate any cattle that do not meet the qualifications of the sale committee, with the final tour to be held a few days before the final advertising and that final tour will qualify the cattle for the listing in the sale catalog. No animal that is pledged for the sale will be sold prior to sale date and everyone agreed that each breeder's consignment should be made up of the best possible stock available from each herd as this first sale is planned to be a real bang-up event to top quality.

We did not get to inspect many cattle in this area, but those we did see were plenty good and the blood lines were tops. These herds are quite new, the oldest herd in the area was established in 1938 and both Bill and I were very much impressed with the quality of the cattle we did get to inspect. The offering will undoubtedly be sold at Cape Girardeau as this is a vantage point easily accessible to buyers from the neighboring states.

Frankly, Bill and I are quite proud of the record made by all the Missouri associations as we have been present at the founding of all the district and county associations the past four or five years and have attended nearly all the picnic and breed promotion meetings and almost every sale that has been held in the area in recent years. The Journal takes this opportunity to welcome this newest association to the business of promoting Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that area and hope that they may continue to become one of the best organizations of the state. May they have all kinds of success in the future.

Care and Feeding of Beef Calves

(Continued from Page 22-C in the July Issue)

Changing to skimmilk should be done gradually. The time required for the change is usually from a week to 10 days. If there is any foam on the milk it should be removed before feeding since it may cause bloat and other digestive disturbances.

Milk, whether whole or skimmed, is more easily digested and less likely to cause trouble if fed warm. If possible, it should be about body temperature. A thermometer used in warming the milk should register about 95 degrees F. Further, the milk should not be fresh one day and almost sour the next, for trouble is sure to develop if it is. The pails should be kept scrupulously clean. Dirty pails are frequently responsible for sick calves.

The amount of milk fed will of course depend upon the age and size of the calf as well as the quantity of the milk supply. The average-sized calf should receive around 8 pounds of milk daily for the first two weeks, after which the allowance may be increased approximately 2 pounds each week until the calf is consuming approximately 20 pounds at 8 weeks of age. For all practical purposes, a pint of milk weighs 1 pound.

If enough milk is not available, it must be borne in mind that the addition of water to the milk does not help the calf any. It is better to give the calf short rations of milk than to dilute the milk and decrease the calf's capacity for other feed. Watered milk and too little grain and other feed are responsible for most stunted, "pot-bellied" calves that are of no particular value.

Woodcrest Angus Farm

Consigns to the MISSOURI STATE SHOW and SALE
October 19th and 20th, at Sedalia, Missouri

7 Heifers
and the herd sire
Elburn of G. V. 2d 544058
Calved July 5, 1938

1 DAUGHTER of PRIZEMERE 360th 480055
1 DAUGHTER of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 144th 544175
1 DAUGHTER of GENERAL 5th of LONJAC 531641
1 DAUGHTER of MUSKOGEE 476th 566604
1 DAUGHTER of ELBURN of G. V. 2d 544058
1 DAUGHTER of OSAGE EVERGREEN CHIEF 560540
1 DAUGHTER of OSAGE EVERGREEN CHIEF 560540

Kahn Bros. Sedalia, Missouri

Skimmilk feeding should never be practiced without supplementary grain feeding. Supplementary feed is even more necessary and economical than when the calves are getting whole milk. The feeds and grain mixtures can be the same as those listed for calves on whole milk. If the calves seem to lack bloom when so fed, the proportion of corn may be increased slightly.

Weaning age is normally around eight months when calves are running with their dams. Calves intended for show purposes may be continued on milk for much longer periods. If a calf is getting skimmilk and the amount is limited, he might as well be weaned at about seven months of age. Younger calves, five to six months old, are often weaned, but rate of growth is usually slowed down when this is done.

Dried skimmilk can sometimes be purchased at a price that is not prohibitive for calf feeding. It makes a good substitute for milk when the latter is not available. The protein content is relatively high and it is easily digested. Dried milk can be fed in the powdered form mixed with the grain or as a liquid in water. If fed as a liquid it is customary to dissolve one pound of milk powder in nine pounds of hot water (110 degrees to 140 degrees F.). It of course is necessary to allow the mixture to cool down to approximately 95 degrees F. before feeding.

Dried buttermilk may be used in the place of skimmilk, but more care will be required in getting the calf on feed. Buttermilk is likely to cause scours and the calf must become accustomed to it very gradually.

Feeding the Calf Without Milk

The value of milk in the calf ration has been pointed out in the foregoing pages, and the feeder who attempts to raise calves, especially the very young ones, without milk is undertaking a rather difficult job. The task is so difficult that the practice of raising calves in this manner for commercial beef purposes cannot be recommended. Where an animal is a potential breeding animal of considerable value, it might of course prove practical, since the trouble and cost involved would be more than offset by the calf's ultimate productivity.

In spite of the trouble involved, numerous inquiries are received regarding the feeding of calves without milk. No doubt one of the reasons for the interest in this problem is that young calves around sale barns and shipping points can be purchased for from 50 cents to $2.00 per head, which makes them look cheap. A second reason is no doubt the result of the effective advertising by commercial concerns of calf gruels that can be used as substitutes for milk. Some of these preparations are very satisfactory and give relatively good results, but these mixtures are usually rather expensive. Normally, however, the feeder without milk would be better off financially to leave the young calf alone or else purchase a good nurse cow that would take care of more than one calf until such time as the calf would perform satisfactorily upon home-grown feeds.

If the feeder is going to undertake to raise calves without milk, it would certainly be desirable to leave the calf on the cow for at least the first month. In the opinion of the writer, there would seldom if ever be a situation where it would pay to attempt the raising of calves from birth without milk.

As previously mentioned, perhaps the best milk substitute ordinarily available is powdered skimmilk. This might be supplemented by some good commercial calf meal or

Consign to the **Missouri State Show and Sale**

Sedalia, October 19 *and* 20

5 Beautiful Daughters and 3 Sons *of Our Chief Herd Sire*

Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181

The Blood that Produces GRAND CHAMPIONS

Sire: Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again 380386	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056	Black Pass 177204
			Verity of Inverness
		Blackcap Betty of Page 316411	Blackbird Perfect of Page
			Blackcap Bessie of Page
Dam: Georgina Brown 393152	Permit 9th 352761	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen
		Prudence of Cross Plains 2d 181858	Prism 116627
			Prudence of Cross Plains
	Georgina of Glencarnock 373690	Elm Park Bandmaster 373682	Young Leroy
			Elm Park Beauty 5th
		Gadie 373683	Everard of Ballindalloch
			Garoune 240575

2 Good Young Daughters *of Our Junior Herd Sire*

Epic Renown 610840

Intensely Earl Marshall Bred Sire

Sire: Epic Baron 470449	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Barbara Harrison 12th 411916	Revolution 7th
			Barbara McHenry 37th
	Erica Epic 3d 453202	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Energy 78th 407219	Earl Marshall
			Eterinda
Dam: Erica Energy B. 68th 504844	Epic Baron 470449	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d
			Barbara Harrison 12th
		Erica Epic 3d 453202	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Energy 78th
	Erica Energy 11th 336546	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica McHenry 30th 158953	Ederic 104114
			Ellen of The Dell

ALSO: One Bred Daughter of GENERAL of PAGE and One Young Daughter of PRINCE EVERGREEN of THORNTON

All are Top Young Cattle; the Kind We like to Keep
See Them at Sedalia, Missouri, October 19 and 20

Ask JOHN EPPLE, Columbia, or DAN MILLER, Fayette, for Sale Catalog.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

Mail Address

2825 E. 18th Street **Kansas City, Missouri**

Don't Miss the Missouri St

October 19 and 20 (Tuesday and Wednesda

These Breeders are Consigning to this Greatest Missouri Event . . .

Lewis Anderson	Chillicothe
L. W. Brockman	Fayette
Miller Buren	Princeton
Wilbur Cole	Bethany
H. E. Curry	Jefferson City
J. A. Daggs	Arbela
P. C. Dennis	Higbee
Dyer & Davis	Sedalia
Abbie D. Estill	Fayette
Milo J. Estill	Portageville
W. A. Forrester & Sons	Memphis
Wilbur Fowler	Livonia
Thomas Gaston	Bosworth
R. B. George	Fayette
Floyd C. Hocker	Downing
A. R. Hutchinson	Estill
Charles P. Innes	Fayette
James H. Innes	Higbee
J. F. Innes	Fayette
Kahn Bros.	Sedalia
Geo. A. Lane	Worthington
M. L. McCrea	Maysville
DeMillermere Farm	Fayette
Roy D. Miller & Son	Fayette
Grover C. Moritz	Bogard
James E. Nugent	Kansas City
Oak Ridge Stock Farm	Columbia
Penney & James	Hamilton
Wilmer Perkins	Fayette
W. H. Pipkin & Son	Springfield
Leonard H. Pitney & Sons	Higbee
Roy J. Pittrich	Russellville
Platter Farms	Memphis
Lloyd Riley	Downing
Earl E. Rogers	Baring
John H. Rush	Keytesville
T. A. Smart & Sons	Greenwood
George A. Spencer	Columbia
B. E. Staley	Willard
L. C. Thornton	Maysville
L. M. Thornton	Garden City
E. M. Tipton	Jefferson City
University of Missouri	Columbia
P. O. VanMeter & Son	Queen City
F. A. Wonneman	Mexico
R. L. Woolever & Son	Livonia

The above list of breeders contains the names of men who have been responsible for the rapid growth of many established herds in Missouri. . . Their herds have been supplying cattle to make possible the numerous district sales during the past few years in their state. . . . We vouch that their entries will be representations of the best cattle they are producing on their farms. Sale Headquarters: Hotel Bothwell, Sedalia, Missouri.

Sale Committee: DAN E. MILLER, Secretary, Fayette; JOHN EPPLE, Columbia; LEWIS ANDERSON, Chillicothe

The Missouri State Aberd

COL. ROY. G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus

State Show and Sale!

State Fair Grounds) Sedalia, Missouri

153 Head - 25 Bulls - 128 Females

The Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has promoted this show and sale with a three fold purpose in mind:

1st To assist the food production by providing the producers of beef cattle an opportunity to increase the efficiency of their herds by being able to obtain better herd sires. . . A number of tried sires are being offered, ready for full service and a number of young bulls that the buyer can care for until next spring and then have a bull of proper age for breeding. The tops of this sale should be able to improve many pure bred herds.

2d To provide a gauge for the pure bred breeders by enabling them to bring out their produce to show in competition with their fellow breeders, thereby learning the deficiencies of their cattle and at the same time provide them an opportunity to secure cattle with which to improve their herds.

3d To provide the beginner with an opportunity to select foundation cattle after they have been judged and placed by an experienced and competent judge, who himself has produced top cattle and won highest honors with them at the Major Shows. All this with a minimum of travel. All animals shown will be sold.

This Show takes the place

Of the usual Aberdeen-Angus show at the State Fair. Over $1,000.00 in premium money will be awarded and this has attraced many show yard prospects from the leading herds. . . . Every animal shown will be sold. The sale committee has stated that the consignments represent the greatest group of cattle ever offered in Missouri in regard to individuality and type. Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas will Judge the Show.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

W. M. (Bill) BARTON, Fieldman for American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Dunrovun Farm

PRINCE EVERGREEN T. 636841, by Generaleer of Sunbeam and out of Black P. of Sunbeam heads our herd. Berkshire swine and Southdown Sheep (Lonjac strain) Breeding Stock for sale.

BELTON, MISSOURI

Kenneth Conzelman, Mgr., W. H. James, Owner

Eric Evidence 678321

A good son of Evidence of Strathmore heads our herd. Two young bulls by Blackcap Elbor 544056, serviceable age; also a few cows, good blood lines, for sale. 5miles N. W. on gravel.

W. C. & C. D. GRAVES, FULTON, MISSOURI

Oakdale Farms

Three Bulls of Serviceable age, attractively priced. A grandson of REVOLUTION 100th, and Two great-grandsons of EARL MARSHALL. For further information address, or come see them.

MAY LARMER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

McCrea Angus Farms

Sending One Bandy Maid Miss Burgess to the Missouri State Show and Sale at Sedalia, October 19th and 20th. See her.

M. L. McCREA, MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

Oak Hill Farm

Offering ERIC of OAK HILL, 14 months, sired by Ericamere of Thousand Hills, dam Blackcap McHenry G. 14th, that is breeding that should attract, and the bull should please. See him or write

A. M. WOOSTER, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Oak Ridge

This is an Invitation

While we are proud of our own herd of outstandingly modern typed matrons of rich blood lines and want you to see them, we do extend a special invitation to all lovers of the Bonnie Blacks to call and inspect our herd bull battery. It's tops, and we believe you will agree.

ARTHUR FERGUSON, Herdsman

John Epple, owner, Columbia, Mo.

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy . . .

. . . . and His Son Eileenmere Bertram

Two of what we consider the best herd bulls of today preside over our breeding herd. If you have not seen them, be sure to call for that purpose. Our cow herd is a carefully selected, modern typed group that produces the acceptable kind of today. Their breeding is good. Their individuality outstanding. A few young things could be spared now.

F. W. Whitehead Kahoka, Mo.

Platter Farms

. . . . . To the Missouri Show and Sale

BLACKCAP of PLATTER FARMS 12th, Calved April 17, 1940.

ERICA of PLATTER FARMS 72d, Calved March 15, 1942.

See them at Sedalia.

DR. & MRS. W. R. DIERKS, MEMPHIS, MO.

Erica Princess G. A. S., an Enchantress Trojan Erica

Calved November 7, 1942, sells in the Missouri State Show and Sale at Sedalia, October 19th and 20th.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 438140
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	★Revolution 100th 429423	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733	Elba's Marshall 5th 464923
			Juanerra Erica 13th 448628
Dam: Erica of G. V. 5th 525353	Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963	Erwin Marshall B. 6th 412466	Erwin Marshall 351889
			Evince 254158
		Elluna of Glyn Mawr 375791	Buxom 240215
			Brookside Elluna 160944
	Erica Harrison 169th 453718	★Revolution 100th 429423	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erica Harrison 91st 411938	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			★Epizoan 297568

A good heifer with a good pedigree. Add her to your herd.

GEORGE A. SPENCER, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

SELLING OUT after 45 years

The offering is founded on females carrying the blood lines from the following well known herds—Battles, Tolan, Schwarm, Escher & Ryan, Rodewald & Dyson, McHenry and Watt. Only the best blood lines topped by sires of choice quality, and they are now to be sold at private treaty as a climax of our forty-five years of constructive breeding.

Twelve breeding cows, five with heifer calves at side and four of these rebred; three with bull calves at side and all rebred; four bred heifers and one open heifer. The calves at foot are by OZARK NOMINEE 657139 and the females rebred to the same sire.

OZARK NOMINEE is by Queenmere 184th 468756, by Prizemere 32d, out of Antelope B. 2d 418678; he also sells as does one 1942 bull calf, Blackbird Plantage 12th 686861, a son of Blackbird Plantage 7th 563607, out of Eckdas Blackbird Lady 6th 476999.

Farm on Highway 160 midway between Everton and Ash Grove, Missouri, 23 miles northwest of Springfield.

J. M. Jones Prairie View Stock Farm **Everton, Missouri**

home-made gruel. Few attempts have been made experimentally to produce calves without any milk. In most cases the calves have been allowed whole milk for from six to nine weeks and then placed upon dry feeds made into calf meals. Where properly handled, this method of raising calves has proved quite successful. The gains made during the first six months were of course lower than where skimmilk was used, and they in turn were lower than with calves fed upon whole milk. As yearlings, however, the difference due to handling during the first six months was not so marked as at the halfway stage. Most of these tests were concerned with the raising of dairy calves and the condition as yearlings was therefore less of a factor in success than with the beef calf.

The use of gruels should probably be limited to the very young calf because of the labor involved. At two to three months of age a calf will get along almost as well upon dry calf meals. Such meals fed as gruels should be finely ground to keep them from settling out when mixed with water. Very coarse grinding or cracking is preferable when the meal is fed dry.

Several grain mixtures suitable for gruels or dry meals are in use and have given fairly good results.

1. Cornell (N.Y.) Experiment Station.
25.00 pounds yellow corn meal
15.00 pounds malted barley or ground barley
10.00 pounds red dog flour or wheat middlings
1.00 pound precipitated bone meal
1.00 pound precipitated calcium carbonate
1.00 pound salt

2. Cornell (N.Y.) Experiment Station.
32.25 pounds ground yellow corn
28.00 pounds rolled oats (not including hulls)

Look!

8 open heifers

That you will want to have a look at. They are sired by GENERAL 11th of LONJAC, and out of Eline Marshall dams. Breeding o. k. Heifers o. k. Write or better still come see them.

RAYMOND LYLE

BURLINGTON JUNCTION, Missouri

It's not enough!

To know that

Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam

An outstanding son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, heads our breeding herd. We would like for you to pay our herd a visit so you could inspect the breeding matrons and our entire herd bull battery. Young stock for sale.

J. F. McKenny King City, Mo.

Moreau

Valley Angus Farm

Herd Sires

Burgess 73d of Glyn Mawr

Blackcap Marshall L. 7th

Young Bulls and Heifers for Sale.

W. L. JONES, Manager

J. F. LESTIE, M. D., ENON, MO.

10.00 pounds wheat bran
5.00 pounds linseed meal
3.00 pounds white fish meal
20.00 pounds dried skimmilk
0.50 pounds salt
0.50 pound each of bone meal and ground limestone
0.50 pound cod-liver oil

3. U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry.
50.00 pounds corn meal finely ground
15.00 pounds linseed oil meal
15.00 pounds oats, finely ground or preferably rolled
10.00 pounds dried blood flour or fish meal
10.00 pounds skimmilk powder
0.50 pound salt

Stir one-half pound of the mixture into 4½ pints or pounds of boiling water and feed when sufficiently cool. This constitutes one feed or half of the daily ration for a calf one month old. This may be increased as the calf increases in age until he is receiving two pounds of the mixture in water daily at two months of age.

4. Purdue (Indiana) Experiment Station.
10.00 pounds hominy feed or corn meal
10.00 pounds linseed oil meal
10.00 pounds red dog flour
10.00 pounds blood flour

Stir one-half pound of the mixture into 3 pints or pounds of boiling water and cool 95 degrees F. This constitutes one feed where the calf is fed twice daily at one month of age.

Commercial calf feeds are numerous and varied both as to price and composition. When using them the feeder should follow the recommendations of the manufacturers.

Pasture for Calves

While there are few feeds so good as green grass for general health and well-being of farm animals, it is not always advisable to turn calves to pasture. Green succulent grass early in the spring is likely to cause scours in young calves. In addition, the grass is frequently so palatable that the calves do not eat enough grain for fattening. This is important with the calf being raised for beef purposes. The young animal being kept for breeding purposes may have pasture when he is old enough to continue eating grain and the forage is sufficiently mature not to cause excessive "looseness."

Silage and Miscellaneous Feeds for Calves

Though rather bulky in nature, silage makes an excellent feed for calves that are past four and five months of age. Though not very concentrated, a handful or two of silage mixed with the grain serves as an appetizer and aids in keeping the calf on feed. This is especially true where the calf is being crowded for market or show in hot weather. Fresh chopped fodder, root crops, or wet beet pulp also have the same effect.

Castrating, Dehorning, Marking, and Shelter

Castrating.—If a calf is to be "steered," the sooner it is done the less the setback to the calf. Calves can be castrated when but a day or two old if they are healthy, and if

(Please turn to page 89

Bonny Ridge Farm Founded 1900

Herd bulls used and their sires: ELLS by Protine; CHIEF of DENISON by Glenfoil Thickset 2d; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 2d by Oakville Quiet Lad; PRIZSMERE 127th by Prizemere 32d; ERICMERE 51st by Blackmere 16th; BLACKCAPMERE 179th by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st. Visitors invited.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MO.

Having recently sold over

200 Females

Permits us now to offer some Good Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

We can also spare a few more very choice . . . . .

Cows and Heifers

The Herd Foundation Kind

Come see them or write your wants

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Ozark Valley Farms

Now Offering

A nice lot of Fall and Spring Calves. They are the right Type and Conformation. Thick, deep, smooth and sired by EBOR PRINCE of SUNBEAM 596045. . . A son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . We extend an invitation to come and see them. Farms 10 miles south on Highway D one and a half miles west of MOUNTAIN GROVE, R.F.D. No. 2, MISSOURI. Box 1027.

M. E. and H. W. Harrison

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Hickory Grove Farm

EVEN REVELATION 3d 607699, heads the herd. For Sale, TWO twelve month old bulls, Ten early 1943 bulls and a few heifer calves. All are by Evens Revelation 3d.

J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

Glad-To-Show-You Farm

Our new sire is BAR SUNBEAM 526091, a son of Black Peer of St. Albans. . . We invite you to visit the farm to inspect the breeding herd and especially the young stock that we now have to offer.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Barbarian of Rosemere

144th 544175

For Sale

Here is an opportunity to purchase an outstanding individual and a proven sire, five years old, gentle, with a pedigree that is hard to fault. Because of the fact that our farm and herd is small, and the further fact that we are retaining his heifers to the point where we must make a change we have decided to pass this truly worthy sire on where he can continue to do good for the breed. Write us, or see him right away.

Goodacres Farm

3 Miles Northeast of town

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

This is our consignment to the

Missouri State Show and Sale

Sedalia, October 19th and 20th

Two Top Bulls 6 head and Four Heifers

This being our first consignment to any sale, we are endeavoring to give you the best we have; cattle that will truly represent the quality we are producing here at Clearwater Farm. There will be six head, two top bulls and four foundation heifers. These bulls and three of the heifers are by BLACK ERIC 5th of SUNBEAM 507432, the good breeding son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS that we used so successfully for SIX YEARS. The other heifer is an Intensely PRINCE MARSHALL bred heifer sired by MARSHALL CAP 521065, top selling bull in Mr. Kershaw's 1938 Sale.

BLACK ERIC 5th of CLEARWATER 696474. Calved March 12, 1942. Sire: Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432. Dam: Miss Ballindalloch of Clearwater 510908, by Revolution of Sunbeam, and he by Revolution 100th. This bull is the right kind and is perhaps the best bull we have ever sold.

BLACK ERIC 6th of CLEARWATER 696475. Calved March 14, 1942. Sire: Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432. Dam: Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 27th 471538, one of our most valuable foundation cows by that good breeding bull, Elban of Sunbeam 401496. This is a very thick, modern type bull that should be a real breeder.

BARBARA 5th of CLEARWATER 696477. Calved March 20, 1942.

LADY PEARL 7th of CLEARWATER 696482. Calved April 29, 1942.

BLACKBIRD 5th of CLEARWATER 696483. Calved May 16, 1942. All choice heifers by Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432 and out of some of our good cows; heifers that we hate to see leave the farm, and last but not least, the real attraction of the lot, the best heifer we have ever sold.

EVERGREEN of CLEARWATER 696484. Calved May 23, 1942. Sire: Marshall Cap 521065. Dam: Evergreen 33d of Muskogee 509790.

W. H. Pipkin & Son Route 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

Come to Maryland for Quality

This is the Second Installment of the Story Entitled "The Care of a Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, for those New at the Game" as written by Mr. George K. Bailey, owner of Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland

SUMMER CARE of the Bull: Stall bulls should be watered early in the morning and in the evening, and in hot weather at noon too. If your bull is a valuable one, and your pastures so located that you are conveniently near the barn with well fenced lanes running up to the barn group, it is best to keep your bull up around the barns and hand breed—walk your cows up to him when they are in heat. This necessitates two careful tours of the breeding herd every day—but it should have them anyway. The bull should have a well shaded grass lot for exercise. Or he can be put out about six o'clock in the evening and brought in again about seven in the morning. When you go out the morning after his arrival you can supervise his feeding. Of course he gets a good feed of hay: preferably lespedeza or mixed timothy and clover from now on. Start him on a light feed of grain. By light I mean comparatively lean in the fat grains corn and barley. I think a good ration this morning would be six pounds of a mixture of one part coarsely ground shelled corn, one part wheat bran, and three parts rolled, crushed, or coarsely ground oats. To six pounds of this mixture, add one half pound of some good protein supplement. Repeat this same feed at night. That gives him thirteen pounds in a day. I would not increase this ration for a couple of weeks and then would only go as far as fifteen pounds in a day unless you wished to show—and that is another game. Hay, water, salt, a bite of grass, and fifteen pounds of the above mixture ought to keep your stock bull in such shape that you can be proud of him and consider him a part of your advertising. Ballindalloch used to feed less grain than that to its stock bulls. But it pays to keep your bull in tip top condition, just so he does not get too fat for ready service. He ought not to on a ration so full of oats and bran.

Keep clean bedding in his stall, not too deep in warm weather. Do not let the manure pile up in there and get hot. The bull's feet are apt to grow long and unhealthy, perhaps curl over. This leads to foot rot and other evils, and makes the bull stand and walk badly, cutting down on his advertising value and even making him slow on service. There are few worse headaches than a heavy bull with bad feet.

And that brings up the question of a bovine manicuring parlour. Such a piece of equipment will sooner or later become a necessity, and you had better have it made now. Such a contraption has a stanchion to hold the animal's head, and a heavy canvas sling to go beneath him and up to a roller. Part of his weight is taken off his feet, and you can keep one foot at a time upside down on a stout frame so that you can work on the bottom of it. Plans, rollers, and slings for these hoof chutes can be secured from the Western Mfg. & Supply Co., Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado. You will need a stout, sharp bladed jack knife and a pair of hoof pincers. If the bull, or any animal, already has foot-rot, there is no better remedy than Eupinol, put up by the Tilden Co., New Lebanon, New York. One or two shots from a long-snouted oil can will work wonders. Clean out the hoof first, and tie a doubled bag around it for a day or two afterwards—but don't tie it too tight.

If a cow who is definitely in heat is brought up to the bull, and he seems slow at service, have patience with him. After all if he were loose in the field, he might follow a cow around for a whole day before she would stand right for him.

Never let anyone hit your bull or kick him or act wildly around him. Do not let anyone try to drive him before them. Perfectly quiet bulls who will lead to halter like kittens will not stand being driven. Once in a very long while, when you are much more experienced with bulls, you will find occasions when a good sharp rap will do a bull good. Not now. You can bluff a bull as a rule. You cannot bluff a cow, and cows should never be hit. Almost one hundred per cent of the time, Aberdeen-Angus bulls are quiet and easily led to the halter. If one of them does throw his head a bit and paw and jump up and down, it is in playfulness and not in anger. You can still lead him along perfectly quietly at the halter. If he does too much of this head throwing, you had better have the vet insert a small light bull-ring in his nose, and then he can be led both with the halter and a light rope snapped to the bull-ring. I never happen to have seen an Aberdeen-Angus bull that had to be led with a staff, although I have seen them led with a staff when it was unnecessary—and that only once.

If your bull seems off feed, upset internally, without appetite, have all grain cleaned from his box, give him only hay at the next feeding time, and the next day start in again with half rations of the grain mixture. He would like a little molasses water mixed up with his grain at any time. It might be well to add an ounce or two per day of some mineral mixture to his feed—something like Viking Vilak, or the more economical calcium and phosphorous compound from the O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Livestock Exchange Bldg., Denver, Colorado.

If you are hand breeding, your bull should be curried off every day at the halter. It will keep him quiet, used to his man and does him good. Also his head should be kept clipped to behind the ears, and his tail from where it fits snugly into the hack down to the bush. This really does improve his appearance. Get an electric clipping machine from the Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., 5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill., and install it in a weather-proof box near your testing chute stanchion. In the same box can be kept your first-aid kit, right where it would most often be used.

Winter Care of the Bull: Winter care is about the same as summer care. Do not feed ensilage to the bull, or at least very little. Remember that the bull does not mind cold at all but does mind stuffiness, drafts, and wetness, especially under foot. I do not mean that you have to worry if your bull gets out in the rain—lots of them nev-

Pride Eric Monocacy

We purchased for $2400.00 in the Oldfields Dispersion Lot 52

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 22d

With Bull Calf by

Ravenswood Pride Eric

and rebred to him

We believe that the calves by Ravenswood Pride Eric indicate that he is the outstanding producer of our time and with Cold Saturday and Ravenswood showing animals closely related to him that his fame will come to equal that of Blackcap Revolution.

Monocacy Farms

Frederick DAN WIGHT, Owner **Maryland**

er go indoors—but he should be able to bed down comfortable and dry at night. Even if some days he seems to lack a desire for water, he should be led to it twice a day, and given time to make up his mind about taking a drink. Watch out for lice. You will see the little nits or eggs in thick clusters especially in the heavy hair of the bull's crest. Treat with some good louse powder, and keep it up every week for a while so that as the eggs hatch you will kill the new lice before they breed. Powdered hellebore and flowers of sulphur half and half make a good louse powder. Just sprinkle it along the back and on the head from a can with holes punched in the top. Don't let your bull try to serve a cow in a mud puddle, on a glare of ice, or in some low barn where he is going to hit his head. I have seen a bull almost knock himself out that way, and for a while he didn't think so much of the women.

Facts of Life: One of my friends had cattle for six months before he learned the facts of life. A cow should come in heat every twenty-one days, and stay in for about twenty-four hours. There is some slight variation but not much. The cow will not stand for the bull at all times of the twenty-four hours however. She needs a bit of teasing. Of course the cow will have nothing whatever to do with the bull when she is not in heat. With your small herd, if a cow is brought up to the bull, let him serve her twice. Of course you want to keep a careful record of each service, so you can readily watch over the calving. The gestation period of cows is roughly forty weeks. Individual cows will sometimes be as much as ten days early or late.

The Pasture Bull: It may be that your situation will not allow you to hand-breed. Your bull will be perfectly alright in the pasture if it is a lush one. He will not look as well as he might; he may get into a love affair or scrap with other cattle through the fence (that is why you want the wire cutters in that kit); and your breeding records and general herd knowledge will not be as good as though you were hand-breeding. Because you or your man are bound to go through the cattle more carefully twice each day if you know that otherwise they won't get bred. If you know the bull is there to take care of things, you are apt to get too busy. Then you miss the first signs of that sickness, or of a nail in the foot, or calving difficulty. Of course you save the time and trouble of caring for the bull, and the annoyance of hand breeding; and you probably settle the herd more swiftly and efficiently. And if a good man makes himself go through the herd twice a day, your records will still be complete, for he will soon learn to tell when a cow has been served, even if the bull is not still after her. There are plenty of good arguments in favor of pasture breeding versus hand breeding, and you will have to decide which is best for you. If your man is not very careful, intensely interested, and completely unlazy, you had better leave the bull with the herd. Hand breeding requires what you might call real leisure on the part of the cattle man. But he should have that leisure. Fifty trips to the pasture may be quiet except for breeding and grass observations. The next may give a couple of hour's work on a summer afternoon, and a saving of six or seven hundred dollars, or even a couple of thousand dollars, not to speak of possibly a breeding program that might have made your herd.

Summer Care of the Open Heifers about to Breed: The first day you turn them out, give them hay first so that they will not be too hungry for the grass. They are

Hinchingham

Herd Bulls

Politician of Wickwire

Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham

Banshee 2d of Wickwire

●

Breeding Cows

Earl Marshall Blood Predominates

●

Clifton M. Miller

CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm

Betterton, Maryland

ANNOUNCES with satisfaction, the addition of ten outstanding heifers from the GREAT GLENCARNOCK HERD. ● ● Five sired by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d and all five descendants of great Glencarnock cows. ● ● Five sired by MASTER BELL BOY, the great breeding son of Bell Boy M. K., at the head of the Lofgren-McGregor herd. The dam of one is sired by the International Grand Champion EVENTUATION of PAGE and out of Imported Black Brenza of Ballindalloch; one is from a Juana Erica cow by Revolution Blackcap, a third is from a daughter of Pure Pride 3d who is the dam of the 1930 International Grand Champion Female. Another is from Ada Queen L. 24th who is almost a full sister to the dam of ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT.

These ten heifers will be bred by

Andelot Queen's Escort

. . . . . Superb young Junior Herd Sire at Fair Promise Farm.

Visitors always welcome.

ADRIAN R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

Andelot Eberro 575950

Evilesco of Page 458268

Juana's General of Ada 526625

Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130

We have young bulls by the above sires for sale.

Herd Sires

Churn Creek Farms, Worton, Maryland

WAYNE JOHNSON, Owner
R. D. WILSON, Manager

Kent County

Highland buys 4 heifers

Mr. Fox and his capable manager, Kenneth Litton, of Highland Farm, Round Hill, Virginia, recently visited us and bought four young heifers. As they are fine judges of cattle and are only buying a few select heifers, the sale was most pleasing. This sale and the sale to Cold Saturday of an excellent herd sire, indicate to us that our stock suits the most discriminating and capable buyers.

We can offer at present

Twelve good heifers, seven to ten months old, Eight bulls, seven to fifteen months old, Twenty fairly good Aged Cows at reasonable prices; Twenty-Eight Steer Calves to be weaned between now and November. These latter are priced at 1c per lb. over the Chicago top for "Choice to Fancy Calves."

Monocacy Farms, DAN WIGHT Owner **Frederick, Md.**

skittish young things. Walk quietly among them. Do not try to drive them with a horse. And make sure that the fences are strong and high, not only in the pasture they are going to, but on the way to it. I have known a frightened heifer to crash through a half-down fence into the woods, where she was so foolishly hunted by a gang of shouting strange crashing men that she became like a wild thing, and in fact was a wild animal, living in the woods for six months. Winter finally drove her into a farmer's barnyard. Of course your new cattle are probably quiet ones anyway. Bulls as a rule are too lazy to run very far. Females are not lazy and if you stupidly frighten them and at the same time give them a chance to get away, they may keep going for miles. Two or three strands of barb will not hold them in as it will some dairy cows, especially when they are strange to the place.

Heifers may come in heat in their sixth month, but usually do not until their eighth, and should not be bred until their eighteenth unless they are unusually well grown, when they can be bred as young as their fifteenth month. Usually when one is in heat, the others will follow her about, and she will stand and let them mount. However sometimes on her first trip to the bull she will be frightened, and will lead him a merry chase, jumping out from under at just the wrong moment. This must be watched, for the heifer may have to be haltered and held for the bull the first time. I have known heifers to go unbred through half a dozen heat periods right out in the field with a pasture bull, because they were too skittish, and the bull was not quite active enough. Do not be too worried if it requires several services to settle your heifers. If you start to breed them right away, your twenty heifers will probably not all be safe in calf for three or four months, although they may all settle within two services. This would be very unusual.

Do not think for a moment that you can buy twenty heifers all in calf and then wait a year to get a bull. It never works—or so seldom as to merely prove the rule. One, two, three, half a dozen come back in heat every time, and you and the seller are all jammed up.

Please don't let the grass get too short in one pasture before you move these heifers over into another. That sounds silly does it not? But I have seen more than one bunch of heifers half starve to death just because a man did not get around to opening one gate.

About this time you will want to subscribe to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. The editor is Mr. Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa. You will also want to join the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Its secretary is Mr. W. H. Tomhave, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, U. S. Yards, Chicago, Ill. Get the seller to propose you for membership on an application slip which he will have or can get. The association will assign you herd letters for tattooing calves, register and transfer your animals, etc., etc. You can always turn to it for help or adjustments. You also probably have a State Association in your state which you will wish to join. Write to the Animal Husbandry Department of your State College and ask the name of the secretary of the State A. A. Association. The State Association can be a great aid and pleasure to you, especially if you work for it, and it will be anxious for your interest and efforts, no question about that.

Winter Care of In-Calf Heifers: They must have plentiful nourishing rations; and they must be in uniform groups. That is,

you cannot put half a dozen heifers in with fifteen tough old brood cows and expect the heifers to get a fair share of the food. The old cows will knock them every which way, until the heifers get so that they stand back in terror until most of the good food is gone. In addition to the basic requirements of three tons of ensilage or its substitutes and a ton of hay per cow, you should allow by rights for these heifers four pounds per head per day of some grain and half a pound of some excellent protein supplement, and their hay should be legume, of good, bright quality. Keep a heifer in good shape now, and she seems to stay in good shape more easily the rest of her life. It makes her an easier keeper. Let her get thin and hungry now, and she seems always thereafter to tend to be a lean and hungry cow.

Watch the lice, as with the bulls, and if necessary dose for them frequently. Lousy cattle will not be thrifty. You cannot feed lice and cattle at the same time. As a rule, lice only bother cattle in the winter when they are around the barns. We always blame the English Sparrows for spreading lice. You can run seven or eight heifers in the testing chute at a time, and dust the powder on their backs and heads.

Do not let neck chains become too tight on these heifers that are fast becoming cows. And that reminds me that in peace time a very good man for neck chains and tags is L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa. He has a light-weight case-hardened chain that lasts, with the key-ring type fasteners (don't get the split link type fasteners, they are an awful nuisance), and durable brass tags that can be read with ease.

These heifers probably come to you halter-broken. Several times during the winter, halter them up again, so they will stay used to it. This tameness to the halter may be of the greatest aid to you some day.

Preparations for Calving: Adjoining your heifer shed you should have two or three calving stalls if the heifers are to calve before going out to pasture in the Spring. Then you can watch your due dates, and put a heifer in one of these maternity stalls a week before she is due. It should be well bedded, but not very fluffily, or the newborn calf will have trouble walking around to try to find the milk supply.

You should have iodine for disinfecting the calf's naval—otherwise you might run

Land's End

Herd Sires: REVOLUTION BOWMASTER 498595; BENSON PRINCE of LAND'S END 672287; BLAKEFORD MAJORS BLACKBIRD 634948. Offering from an Accredited Herd Prospective Herd Sires and several top pedigreed Heifers, at attractive prices.

Prospect Bay, Grasonville, Md.

John A. Kienle, Owner Roger Brown, Mgr.
M. P. Edwards, Herdsman

Manor Farms

Monkton : Maryland

Several Young Bulls ready for Service sired by one of the good sons of the International Grand Champion EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE.

Priced Reasonably

Highway 146—12 Miles from Towson, Md.

KIRKLAND

BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644406
JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110
Both sires are proving tops. We have some grand calves by them from our herd of cows, all of them intensely Earl Marshall blood lines. They are Eisa, Enchantress and Elba Ericas, Prides and Edellas.

Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner
Michael Pym, Manager

EASTON, MARYLAND

Twiford Farm

Our Herd Sire:

Cold Saturday Ensign 2d

It was on this place that Mr. W. H. Whitridge imported the first Aberdeen-Angus to be established in Maryland

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

C. W. Wheelwright, Owner, George Strine, Mgr.

Stevenson - Maryland

Guernsey Cattle
Belgian Horses

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Yorkshire and Berkshire Hogs

Constantly Improving

Blakeford Farms' program is fast developing into one of the best in the country. Our Aberdeen-Angus herd is becoming well known through the type and quality of the cattle we have been offering for sale at public auction and at private treaty. We keep trying to improve the herd and yet do not offer for sale inferior breeding stock. Come by and see what we have ready for the trade.

Write for Particulars:

Queenstown, Maryland

JIM TRAPPE, Ass't. Mgr.

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Pres. GUY E. HARMON, Manager

"Helenmere"

.. .. .. Another Good Cow to work with

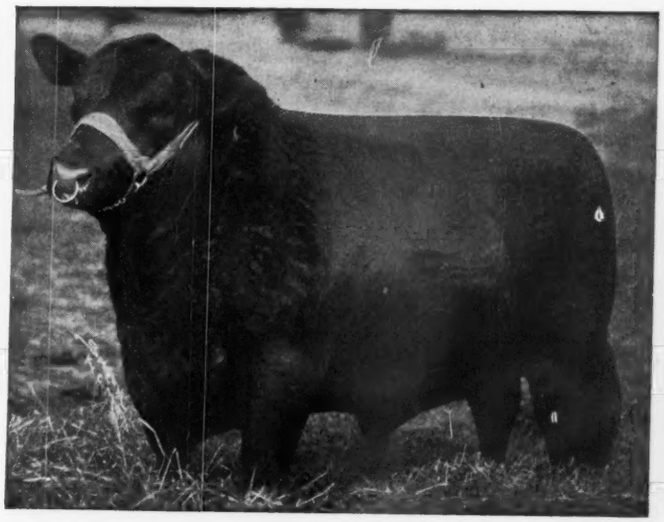
"HELENMERE"
- Eileenmere 260th
  - ★Eileenmere 85th
  - Barbara 2d of Strathmore
- Blackberry 80th
  - ★Eileenmere 85th
  - Blackberry 53d

Eileenmere 260th . . . . . Senior Champion Bull 1941 International Show.
Blackberry 80th . . . . 1st Summer Yearling at Maryland and Houston 1940.

Rolling Ridge Farm

Aberdeen-Angus **Berkshire Hogs**

JOHN H. SMALL LAYTONSVILLE, MD.



EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion

into some navel infection once in a while. In case of trouble, you should have on hand a large jar of carbolated vaseline (for your arm); some creoline disinfectant (used much diluted for the same arm before and after the vaseline); a pair of nickelled calving chains (see Weston); and two pairs of gloves (it hurts to pull on those chains when your hands are cold). Also buy a calf nipple for a bottle.

Calving: Don't be in a hurry. A cow is not like a horse, who must complete parturition quickly. Some cows naturally take a very short time, and others just as naturally take a couple of hours of preparation or more. Cows who have calved before seldom need help. First calves however are a different matter; and if labor efforts have gone on over a couple of hours, and the heifer seems to be getting tired and perhaps letting up some on the efforts, you had better disinfect your arm, lubricate it with vaseline, and find out if the calf is in the correct position to come. The correct position, with the heifer standing, is that of a dog lying with its head on its paws, and the hind legs pretty well out back. The front feet should appear first, and directly above them the nose. If the calf is in the correct position, after two hours of labor the front feet should be either started out, or easily gotten out by gentle pulling, and the head should easily follow. Then with your calving chains around both front ankles, by gentle but determined pulling out and slightly downward, only at the times when the heifer is helping in her pains, the calf should come alright. If the calf does not seem to be in the correct position, if you cannot be sure that the front feet are presented and not the hind feet, if you cannot feel the head ready to come, or if you feel that the calf is twisted or upside down, try hard to put your responsibilities on the local vet at once. You will almost certainly do more harm than good trying to put the calf in correct position yourself. If the head has come out without the front feet however, you may be able to push the head back in, get hold of the front feet, and then try again.

Don't try to help unless the heifer seems to be losing hope herself. Never let anyone use a block and fall, or a prying contraption made out of ropes and fence rail.

The afterbirth should come soon, but may not come for several hours. If it has not been lost within twenty-four hours, you had better consult the vet. My vet does not remove afterbirths forcibly any more when they are retained. He claims he does more harm than good fooling in there. Instead he inserts a uterine capsule, and uses sulfa drugs. I think he is wise in this. If you do not insert infection, you are little likely to have infection.

When the calf is born, shake the nose and mouth free of mucous and watch for breathing. If there is difficulty in breathing, you may need to gently slap the sides of the calf, and pick it up by the hind feet and shake it a little. When it is breathing in good shape, pour iodine over the navel. If the heifer is exhausted and has not gotten up to cry to her calf and lick it off, move the calf around in front of her so she can get started on this necessary bit of mothering. A lusty calf should be looking for milk within from five minutes to twenty. It must have that milk within the first hour to do right, although some will live a good many hours without it. In the great proportion of cases the calf will attend to this matter itself with great success. However some calves are weak from a long labor; and some heifers are so fond of their first babies that they keep turning towards them, which of course turns the milk supply away. This must be watched for real success. The calf must have that milk within the first hour or at most the first two hours. If the calf is too weak to stand, halter the heifer and hold the calf to her. Maybe you can do better than that, and hold the calf to her without the halter. If the heifer has not come to her milk to any degree (once in a long while a heifer may not have any milk to speak of for a day or so) warm some fresh skimmed milk from the house and give it slowly from a calf-nippled bottle. If the hole in the nipple is big enough for you to give it swiftly, it is big enough so that the new calf can choke on it, getting milk into the lungs—and that means good bye.

See that no feed tub or water tub into which the calf could crawl is left in the maternity stall.

Your new calf will not mind any cold, even his first night, if his mother has licked him off, if he is dry, and well but not too fluffily bedded, and if he is out of drafts. And of course if he has milk in him. Admire his short head, rather protruding eyes, and large upsticky ears—his bonny lugs. Better put a calf-strap around his neck at once, bearing a metal tag with his herd number. You can get them from Weston in peace time, and maybe now. And right away on the sheet on the office wall mark down "Cow chain W67 bull calf March 18th, Strap 1, by Jock of the Glen." Some people tattoo right away. We usually wait until the first time the calf needs his strap loosened.

Of course the mother needs water more than ever now. One little bucket thrust in at her morning and night will not do.

Care of Little Calves: In the very first place, never feed silage from the bottom three feet of your silo to the mothers of young calves, even if the silage was mature almost to dryness when put in. If the silage was at all immature, don't feed it from the bottom six feet except to dry cows, or rather non-milking animals. Sour ensilage going through the milk has killed many a calf. Some scour badly from it. Some just quit nursing and pine away. The mother's bag is big, and there may be blood in the milk. Surely, because the calf quit nursing.

One or two days in the maternity stall, to get straightened away, should be enough. When the little calves go out into the big shed, with cows milling around for their feed, and always a certain amount of dirt and wetness, a creep should be available. The creep should be separated off from the main part of the shed by gates or board fences with the board far enough apart so the cows can look through at their babies. The entrance for the calves can be very narrow—about sixteen inches wide by three and a half feet tall. A creep for a band of forty cows with calves should be large—at least twenty feet by twenty-five—so all the calves can go in and lie down out of the way. There should be a hay rack for fine hay, and a low feed trough in which there should always be a mixture of one part cracked or whole shelled corn and three parts of rolled, crushed, or whole oats. Calves should have to grind their own grain; their digestive systems work better if they do. It is always astonishing how quickly little calves learn to go into the creep, and how soon they will eat the hay and grain. The creep should always be deeply bedded

Mt. Pleasant Farm
We take this opportunity to announce this new herd that we hope to build to Seventy Head. Our foundation herd headed by GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493.
M. T. WHITING, Owner
G. D. SADLER, Manager Deer Park Road
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Piney Run Farm
Breeding Top-Notch Females
To ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 2d
A fine son of Jock of Wheatland
F. J. ZACK, Owner, UPPERCO, MD.

Chartley Farm
. . . . . The Oldest Herd in Maryland
FOR SALE—A few excellent Heifers are now reday for new homes. See them or write
SHIRLEY & SON,
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Silver Run Farms
Herd Sires—GENERAL ADA of CREMONA and BRITISH MARINER of WICKWIRE. Visitors welcome at all times.
A. W. FEESER & CO., Inc.
ROY D. KNOUSE, Manager
WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND

Wickwire
EARLEVILLE, - MARYLAND

Excerpt from the Farming News and North British Agriculturist, July 1, 1939:

"The male championship went with general approval to Lord Rosebery, the president of the Society, for his great stock bull, Bemaster of Dalmeny. This home bred bull, sired by Elmore of Ballindalloch, it will be remembered, won the Championship at Perth and came back to the Dalmeny herd, where he is proving a great breeder. He is full of substance, has a wonderfully wide sweep of rib, and a grand top on him. He was indeed one of the most attractive bulls ever seen at the Highland."

George K. Bailey, owner **Charles E. Long, supt.**

with dry straw. A good creep, well kept, is a great cattle institution in winter quarters, and a help in summer ones.

Before the calf leaves the maternity stall, inject him yourself for Blackleg. Syringe and all can be obtained from Weston or other companies, as can dosage information, or ask your vet. At the same time, inject with bovine mixed bacterin, for hemorrhagic septicemia, etc. The latter dose may not do you any good, but it puts your mind at rest —and it may help ward off pneumonia more than I think. I think the main thing is plenty of good milk, dry quarters, and lack of heavy drafts. The Blackleg dose should last for life. It seems to here certainly. But I know good men who say there should be two doses a few months apart.

Some morning a white freezing fog may hang over your barns. There have been others, with no harm. But this time you notice nearly all the calves coughing more than their usual want. The next day perhaps one is weak, feverish, with labored breathing and bad breath. He probably has pneumonia. Put him with his mother in a warm, dry inside stall, put a jacket on him made out of a bag and binder twine, and start sulfathiazole treatments under the direction of your vet. It works wonders, and pulls calves right out of the jaws of what you know from previous experience was almost certain death. You may not have one pneumonia calf in three years. But when you do, use sulphathiazole.

You are feeding well, and your cows are milking well. Probably some of them have more milk than the calf will take. If the bag looks uncomfortable, decidedly so, run her into the chute and milk her out, but only when the bag seems in danger of hardening. It is a great annoyance to start milking a number of cows, because usually if you start, you have to keep it up for weeks. Usually the bag will adjust itself to the calf. You will simply have to learn from experience when a bag is really in danger of lumping or spoiling.

The calves may scour a little from all this milk. Some bright colored milk scouring is almost inevitable in a herd that is milking well; and it should cause little worry unless it goes to extremes. But if the dung becomes white or curdish, watch out.

(Please turn to page 92

A SON OF JOCK of WHEATLAND GOES TO GEORGIA.

Mr. L. J. Lyle, of Jefferson, Georgia, recently purchased a young herd sire from Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. The bull is a son of Jock of Wheatland and is out of one of Cold Saturday's good producing cows, Eline 19th of Page, whose sire was Imported Mulben Portfolio. A full brother to this young bull heads the herd of George Midden, Cynthiana, Kentucky, and a full sister was purchased by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, for $1600.00 at the 1941 International Sale.

—o—

WIX GENERAL MONOCACY TO DR. LaMOTTE, of FINKSBURG.

"We have just sold to Dr. LaMotte, Finksburg, Maryland, a very good sixteen month old bull, Wix General Monocacy 700342, to use in his herd. Being by Geneleric of Creswell, by General 2d of Page, and out of Miss Wix 6th of Ada, by Revolution Blackcap (Miss Wix goes back to Blackcap Bessie of Page on both her dam's and sire's side); he is a full brother to Revolution Monoc and Revolution Monoc Again that we are using in our herds. Revolution Monoc is the sire of Blackbird Revolution Monocacy 2d 688364 that we believe is at least one of the three best bulls that we have ever produced. He is consigned to the Regional Sale at Trenton in 1944 and we feel that if we are good enough fitters, we can make him grand champion of that grand show and sale.

"The calves of the two full brothers to the Wix bull please us so much that we think Dr. LaMotte has bought an animal that will prove a great breeder."—This news item by Dan Wight, owner of Monocacy Farms, at Frederick, Maryland.

—o—

FAIR PROMISE BUYS TEN REAL ONES.

On a recent trip we visited Andelot Stock Farms where we saw a beautiful group of heifers that had just arrived from the West. Alan McGregor told us he had purchased the Lofgren-McGregor heifers at Ada and had then gone to Canada and bought all the heifers from the famous old Glencarnock herd. Now comes word of the sale of some of these to Fair Promise Farm, of Betterton, Maryland. It will be recalled that Fair Promise Farm purchased, this spring, the sensational young bull Andelot Queen's Escort from Andelot at what is thought to be a record price. This young bull is by Andelot Edictor and is one of the outstanding herd bull prospects of today. Mr. Allan, owner of Fair Promise Farm, and the farm manager, James M. Corrigan, are determined to build a fine herd and the addition of these ten heifers should put them in the position of being able to compete with anyone.

Five of these heifers are sired by Black Bardolier 2d the present chief herd sire at Glencarnock. All of these are descendants of great Glencarnock cows. One from a Blackcap cow sired by Glencarnock Revolution 16th and from the imported cow Gadie who is the foundress of most of the good Georgina cows in this country. One is a direct descendant of Imported Pride of Dalmeny; one a descendant of Imported Bonnie Boquet and one a descendant of Imported Beauty 36th of Hayston; all foundation Glencarnock cows who made history for the breed. The fifth is an Eblinette from which came the dam of Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d and the sire of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

The other five heifers are all by Master Bell Boy, the great breeding son of Bell Boy M. K., at the head of the Lofgren-McGregor herd. The dam of one is sired by the International grand champion Eventuation of Page and out of Imported Black Brenza of Ballindalloch; one is from a Juana Erica cow by Revolution Blackcap, a third is from a daughter of Pure Pride 3d who is the dam of the 1930 International grand champion female. Another is from Ada Queen L. 24th who is almost a full sister to the dam of Andelot Queen's Escort.

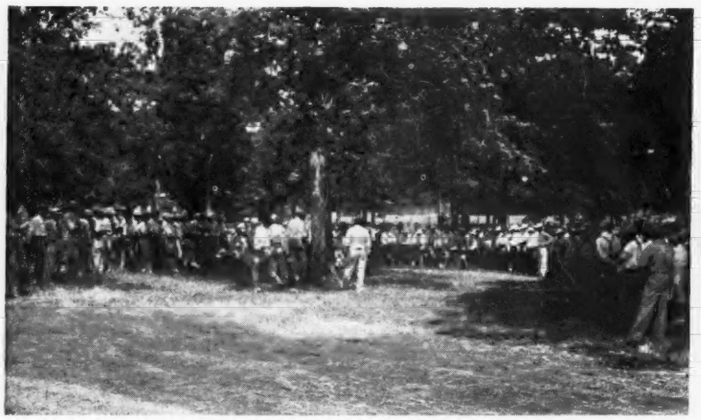
We doubt if a more valuable lot of foundation heifers has changed hands in a long time. Fair Promise Farm is to be congratulated on this splendid purchase.

Glen Mary Farm
. . . . Maintains an Outstanding Breeding Herd
Herd Bulls: GENELERIC of CREMONA and RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 7th.
You are invited to inspect our Herd.
HEATH STEELE, GREAT MILLS, MD.

Mt. Airy Farm
Herd Sire: BUCCANEER of WICKWIRE 651963. We invite you to visit the herd and inspect our cattle.
A. S. TABLER
MT. AIRY, Rt. 2 MARYLAND

Presenting our Herd
. . . . . To Aberdeen-Angus Journal Readers
A choice collection of
35 Cows, Barbara, Erica, Elba and Other Blood Lines
Herd Headed by
Mack of Broadview 629190
Several Bred Cows and Open Heifers for sale now.
Springfield Farm Phoenix, Maryland
GEO. D. MacRAE and THOS. M. RAMSEUR, Owners
LOREN H. CONNER, Manager DULANY VALLEY ROAD

COLD SATURDAY FARM
Finksburg - Maryland
JOCK of WHEATLAND ★ ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S.
By REPEATER of WHEATLAND By JOCK of WHEATLAND
EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOC 2d
By ELVAX of PAGE
A FEW HEIFERS BRED TO THESE BULLS ON OFFER
Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited
MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners PETER McIVER, Herdsman



This is a scene of the good crowd attending the Arkansas State Field Day and Type Demonstration held on the Sloan Academy grounds, Imboden, Arkansas. Bill Barton was conducting the Type Demonstration as this picture was snapped.

A close up of Bill telling how to pick the right kind. G. D. Standridge, manager of White Oaks Farm, Cherry Valley, owned by Miss M. H. Giesick, is holding the halter of their herd sire, Envious Elbanor 556708.

Arkansas Field Day

Another Good Field Day and Type Demonstration was that held on Friday, August 20th when L. A. Sloan, of Imboden, was the Host to a Crowd estimated at nearly 300 who attended this Event.

By DICK HAHNE

A GOODLY CROWD was on hand by the time we arrived at the Sloan Academy grounds, where Lucien A. Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas, was host to the folks attending the third annual Arkansas field day. This was a type demonstration and informal get-to-gether of breeders and friends that met this day to get better acquainted and exchange ideas for the promotion and development of the breed in this area.

I am sure that almost every reader would like to have the time to attend all of the many field days held each season. Truthfully this was my second visit to the state with my first visit being at the time of the second annual auction held last season at Rector.

Shortly before lunch time we counted noses and figured that about one hundred and seventy persons were present, but as the program got under way more cars arrived and more people joined the throng, until by mid-day we estimated that about three hundred folks were present, a crowd that was much interested in the events of the day and that paid strict attention to the judging contests and the type show and we are sure that all visitors, both men and women, who are engaged in raising Aberdeen-Angus cattle, will agree that these informal gatherings are most worthwhile.

Several breeders of the area assisted with the type show. R. E. Salle, Pocahontas; J. D. Wells. Elevenpoint; Newt Davis, Noland; Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithvilie; and Miss M. H. Geiseck, Parkin, were among those who brought cattle to Imboden to participate in the show and judging contest.

The program started off with the type demonstration and Bill Barton conducted this part of the show in his usual efficient manner. Using first a herd bull and then a breeding cow Bill drew attention to the most important points needed in the ideal beef type animal. The herd sire used in this part of the demonstration was Envious Elbanor, the herd bull that Miss Gieseck purchased in the Ward Benson dispersion sale as the new herd sire at her farm, White Oaks, at Cherry Valley, or rather at Parkin, Arkansas.

While no animal ever reaches perfection everyone is interested in how to select breeding stock in order to improve their own breeding herds. I am sure that these type shows and demonstrations that have been conducted during the past two years, have proved most enlightening to all breeders who have attended. First the animals are gone over from the butcher's viewpoint, various cuts of meat are pointed out, conformation of the animal is noted and with a few well chosen words it is possible to inform the crowd just why a certain type animal is needed for the best production of quality beef.

Next the animals are gone over from the standpoint of breeding animals. While most points of a perfect breeding animal conform with the requirements of the perfect beef type animal there are still a few little characteristics that must be found in the perfect sire and dam that are not required in the steers, and the information that was given this day surely was useful information to these folks about the cattle raising business.

This was probably the last type demonstration that Bill had scheduled for the 1943 fall season. The sales are starting early this year and continue on through a very heavy sale season, making it almost impossible for any more of these events to be given this year. It would be nice for the 1944 summer season if the type shows could be scheduled in a series, so that more of them could be presented, and with this in mind I would suggest that the secretaries of the various county and district associations write to the Chicago office and request that their association be listed for a tentative summer date.

Getting back to the Imboden gathering we had a judging contest following Bill's type show. Bill and Dr. Warren Gifford, head of the animal husbandry department of the college of agriculture, University of Arkansas, acted as judges for the show. The ring assistants this day were M. W. Muldrow, animal husbandman; Jack Anderson, county agent of Lawrence county; S. D. Bateman, county agent of Randolph county, extension service of the University of Arkansas.

A class of junior yearling bulls were judged and a champion placed in this class, then a class of junior yearling heifers, followed by a class of senior yearling heifers were placed, with a championship female award made.

I forgot to mention that included in the type show was Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140, a nineteen year old Blackcap Bessie female, the dam of Black Peer of St. Albans. This old cow walked right out like a youngster and did not look a day older than most cows half her age. She has a wonderful production record, was in very good flesh and her owner, L. A. Sloan, has every right to be most proud of this splendid old matron.

This concluded the program at the Academy grounds, with the exception of the eating, which had been delayed until after the completion of this show. Following a brief interlude for a sandwich and glass of lemonade the crowd returned to their cars and drove down to the L. A. Sloan farm where a group of eighteen young heifers were inspected. These are the eighteen entries of Mr. Sloan to the state sale at Imboden in October. We then saw the yearling heifers and yearling steers and drove over the pastures to see the breeding herds, where we also saw the two herd bulls that Mr. Sloan had selected from Iowa county, Iowa; two very soggy individuals that should sire a lot of good calves for herd improvement in this area.

The visit to the pastures concluded the events of the day and everyone was soon headed homeward, with just a few remaining behind to talk over details of the com-

(Please turn to page 93

Valley View Farms

Young Bulls for Sale:
Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th 655958, and ELBAR of LONJAC 11th 505729. We maintain a herd of 100 breeding cows in our herd. Visitors always welcome.

W. M. SMITH & SONS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

Last Call . . . .

Arkansas State Sale

. . . *Imboden, Arkansas*

Thursday, October 21

100 Head—20 Bulls and 80 Females

The Consignors

MISS M. H. GIESECK	PARKIN
L. A. SLOAN	IMBODEN
FRED SLOAN	IMBODEN
NEWT DAVIS	POCAHONTAS
T. R. JONES	TUCKERMAN
R. R. TAYLOR	SMITHVILLE
CHAS. BARNET	BATESVILLE
EWELL RIDERS	BATESVILLE
BEIL SLOAN	WALNUT RIDGE
W. M. SMITH	BIRDEYE
JAMES DAILY	SMITHVILLE
LEONARD WELLS	POWHATAN
T. C. GUTHRIE	SMITHVILLE
FRED FOSTER	WALNUT RIDGE
RAILBACK BROS.	WESTERN GROVE
W. W. HATCHER	IMBODEN

Sale to be held at the SLOAN ACADEMY GROUNDS, Imboden, Arkansas.

For Catalogs, address:

Arkansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

T. C. GUTHRIE, Secretary — **SMITHVILLE, ARKANSAS**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — BILL BARTON for American Association, DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Martin and Cutler Sale

Mississippi Live Stock Men, especially those interested in Better Beef Cattle, are in for a real treat when they attend the public auction to be held at Delhi, on Monday, October 25th, when Messrs. Martin and Cutler present their most attractive offering of Bulls and Females. Be there by all means

By FRED HAHNE

THE SPIRIT of the times, says Mr. W. P. Martin, enthusiastic supporter of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the deep South, operating his splendid breeding herd at Delhi, Louisiana, "is the cause for Mr. C. C. Cutler, and myself to join hands in presenting to our friends and neighbors as well as the beef cattle breeders of this area an offering of Aberdeen-Angus cattle that we believe will serve a real purpose in the improvement of our beef cattle industry." There will be thirty bulls, suitable for herd heading, they carry the blood lines of the nation's better breeding bulls as well as that of top breeding females, thus assuring a prepotency that will be dominant. A factor for registered herd improvement as well as for the improvement of commercial herds should they go into commercial production as many of these bulls perhaps will.

Commercial men have witnessed the improvement an Aberdeen-Angus cross makes on their native herds; many of these men have been using Aberdeen-Angus bulls with a large measure of succes, and all will sooner or later discover the advisability of using these naturally polled bulls, because their produce will be thicker, carry more natural flesh, be smoother, lower set, wider and more compact, all features essential in the production of market topping feeder cattle.

And now for those who wish to start pure bred registered breeding herds I just want to say a few words on behalf of the Martin and the Cutler herds as I have seen and know them. These gentlemen have used great care in the selection of their foundation females to see that they were of modern approved type and conformation, and that these characteristics are accompanied with breeding that will insure their prepotency for the future. On these splendid cow herds they have used strictly top bulls, chosen because of their assured ability to improve.

This sale area abounding in luscious grasses and plenty of forage materials as well as grains makes it one of the finest places in the world to produce good beef cattle, and I am sure that those who have adopted the Aberdeen-Angus breed will be most happy of all in the results obtained. There are no horns with which to contend. The solid color is decidedly a favorable factor in any calf crop. The increased uniformity in color, absence of horns and ability to transform the native feeds to a profit attract producers in every section of the beef cattle growing parts of this and other countries. Aberdeen-Angus population is growing much faster on a percentage basis than is any other, which means that but few years should now pass before they will be a general favorite among all beef cattle men. Labor shortage creating trouble in dairy herds is furnishing an important field of new endeavors for the breed. For profit and pleasure Aberdeen-Angus cattle are rapidly being adopted everywhere.

When Martin and Cutler placed at the head of their respective herds such bulls as Eston Bertram 4th, Bar Marbar Quality, and Quality Eston 2d, they did a great job that will make more money for breeders in the South than they or anyone else had predicted. While these great breeding bulls were placed for the improvement of their respective herds, the general public will reap the benefit through the use of bulls following them and from such splendid cows as compose these two outstanding breeding herds.

These bulls are rich in Earl Marshall breeding through his great sons, and they are rich likewise in the blood of Blackcap Bertram. The thirty bulls offered on this occasion carry the best of blood lines, representing the achievement of International grand champions and they are the sort that you can well afford to buy and use to good advantage to yourselves.

Those who would like to add a few great breeding cows to their established herds will do well to check this set carefully. The thirty-seven females will do a world of good wherever they may go. If, perchance, the reader has an idea that he would like to own for the first time a few top breeding cows be sure to attend this auction and make your selections.

The sale will start at one o'clock on the afternoon of Monday, October 25th, and will be held in the Live Stock Auction arena at Delhi, and Cols. Roy Johnston and G. H. Shaw will gather the bids. Either Gay Quammen or Fred Hahne of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be present to lend whatever assistance they may to prospective buyers.

—o—

VIRGINIA FEEDER CALF SALES.

A series of feeder calf sales conducted under the auspices of the Animal Husbandry Extension, Blakesburg, Virginia, will run through October 4th to November 1st inclusive. October 4th at Staunton Live Stock Market, Chas. Lawson, manager; October 5th at Fredericksburg, C. B. Lanford, Bowling Green and W. L. Browning, Fredericksburg, managers; October 6th at Lynchburg, O. B. Ross, Amherst, manager; October 8th at Ewing, R. C. Carter, Jonesville, manager; October 9th at Galax, J. M. Cassell, Independence, manager; October 11th at Orange, T. T. Curtis, Orange, manager; October 13th at Charlottesville, T. O. Scott, Charlottesville, manager; October 14th at Culpeper, J. A. Coffey, Culpeper, manager; October 15th at Winchester, C. C. Funkhouser, Berryville, manager; October 16th at Front Royal, L. J. Turner, Washington, Virginia, manager; October 18th at Tazewell, L. Y. Fields, Tazewell, manager; October 19th, Blackford, L. B. Connelly, Jr., Lebonon, manager; October 20th, Narrows, J. H. Eller, Pearisburg, manager; October 21st at Richmond Union Stock Yards, A. W. Buhrman, Franklin, manager; October 23d at Wytheville, P. E. Bird, Marion and R. A. Sandy, Wytheville, managers; October 30th at Christiansburg, C. H. Page, Christiansburg manager; November 1st at Staunton (for Highland County calves) E. B. Jones, Jr., Monterey, manager.

Green-Angus Farm

Bull Calves for Sale

Real Herd Bull Prospects, such as will please when you see them. My new herd bull is BERTRAMERE 6th 632845 from whom we expect splendid results when mated with our Choice Cows.

C. M. GREEN, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

Farming is a Gamble...

IF it isn't dry weather it's too much rain, or insects, or disease . . . Favorable weather, good soil and a good prize structure contribute more to the success of farming than all the other factors put together.

Yet— *skilled management makes a great difference*

The Bigger the farming operation is, the more important it becomes to have it in the hands of competent management. . . . The writer of this ad has held for the last 10 years one of the biggest and most difficult managerial positions in the large scale farming business of the country. . . He now has legitimate reasons for seeking a new connection. . . He will be available January 1st.

Correspondence invited from principals of large scale farming enterprizes, who could use the services of a very aggressive college trained farmer with 16 years of unique and most successful management experience. Beef Cattle—Feed Crops—Vegetables.

Write E. S. Box 238 Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

EXCHANGE

Young, single man, Agricultural College Graduate, fitting, showing Aberdeen-Angus and other live stock, desires position in East or Northeast as herdsman, herd manager, or manager on stock farm. References furnished. Write: J. B. c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Martin & Cutler Sale

In the Land of Cattle and Cotton
Delhi, Louisiana

Monday, October 25th, 1943

1:00 p. m.

35 Bulls——35 Females

Greatest array of quality breeding bulls of serviceable age ever offered in the south. Carrying the blood of the great breeding bulls QUALITY MARSHALL 3d; ESTON of QUALITY; BAR ESTON; BROOKSIDE BURGESS, son of Envoy of Erin; and the imported EMIRUS of DUNIRA. Majority from twenty to twenty-four months old, others ranging down to fifteen months of age. Thoroughly acclimated, well developed and conformation to please the most discriminating.

The female offering is made up of twenty wonderful heifers carrying the service of our herd bulls ESTON BERTRAM 4th and QUALITY ESTON 2d, both sired by ESTON of QUALITY the great breeding son of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. Fifteen proven matrons of quality, several with calves by side and others well along toward calving. It is with regret that we part with these good females but for the sake of the breed we make the sacrifice.

COL. ROY JOHNSTON — Auctioneers — COL. G. H. SHAW

Write for Catalog

W. P. Martin - - - - - - Delhi, Louisiana

Evergood Farms Draft Sale

Starner Bond to hold First of a Series of Annual Auction Sales at the Home Farm west of Oaktown, Indiana, on Wednesday, October 13th, 1943, selling Ten Bulls and Seventy Females. Sale Headquarters, Grand Hotel, Vincennes, Ind.

By FRED HAHNE

SCARCITY of help causes Mr. Starner Bond, box 93, Oaktown, Indiana, to make this draft offering of breeding cattle consisting of ten herd bull prospects and seventy head of cows and heifers, at his farm west of Oaktown, Indiana, on Wednesday, October 13th, 1943. Mr. Bond says: "Due to present farm conditions with the shortage of help, we are forced to sell the greater part of our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We are offering outstanding individuals that we would not otherwise part with. The cattle offered will not be fitted, but will be in their everyday working clothes."

The list of ten bulls is headed by Pride Boy of Evergood, calved in 1939 and used extensively in the breeding herd. Many of his calves will be at foot to show his worth as a sire. He is a son of Enchantmere H. 2d, double bred to Eileenmere 15th, International grand champion. Most of the young bulls are sired by him.

The cows are of Blackbird, Pride, Queen Mother, Enchantress Erica, Judy Blackcap, Rosemere Blackcap, and Miss Burgess extraction, carrying much Eileenmere breeding as well as much Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding. A goodly number of them are by Enchantmere H. 2d a Tolan bred product that has produced very satisfactorily in the Bond herd at Evergood Farms. There are several daughters of Blackcap Perpetual 2d who is sired by Briarcliff Perpetual, a grandson of Blackcap Revolution having for dam Blackcap Tolan 7th, who is a granddaughter of Erwin C. Quite a number of the cows are carrying service to Evergood Bandolier 648288 and some of the calves at foot are by him.

Miss Burgess of St. Albans 471239, calved in 1933, is a daughter of Emulous and has for dam Miss Burgess of St. Albans, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, and her second dam is Miss Burgess Harrison 3d one of the top breeding cows of her day. There are several granddaughters of Rabban, the first son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and Erica Energy 101st, a junior champion at many leading shows including the American Royal. And there is a considerable amount of top Rosemere breeding to be found in these tabulations.

"While we regret that we are compelled to reduce the size of our operations at this most critical time when the nation needs every pound of beef that can be produced, we are, on the other hand happy to be able to supply others who are in position to carry on with these splendid producing animals. We realize that they are not in sale shape, just in their everyday working clothes, but that too will enhance the possibilities of your buying them below their real value as individuals. These cattle have been very productive in our hands, and very profitable as well, and we feel that they will go into new homes and give a good account of themselves for many years to come as most of them are young. We urge that you make application immediately for a copy of the catalog so you can study these tabulations" says Mr. Bond.

Gay Quammen will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

1904 1943

Boyd Farms

We wish to Thank

Our many Aberdeen-Angus customers of the past thirty-nine years for the manner in which they have accepted our cattle. We want to serve you in the future as we have in the past. Our length of service is the best recommendation we can offer.

W. K. Boyd & Sons

GREENFIELD, INDIANA

Good News

At the Ohio State Fall Sale we were able to obtain the good two year old heifer HILLDALE EVERGREEN 21st 638698, she by General 8th of Page, and out of an Evergreen Eileenmere dam. Coming from the J. S. Caldwell & Sons consignment she was one of the tops of the show and sale. Her pedigree and individuality are outstanding.

Harvey Farm Richmond, Ind.

R. H. Commons Rt. 4 C. L. Swallow

1916 **Glencrag Farm** 1943

Herd Sires:
Blackcap Eroica 2d and Barbarian of Rosemere 128th

Our Cow Herd: Includes daughters and granddaughters of BLACKCAP BANNER 16th, Eb Idolmere, Edwin B., Envious Marshall 3d, Enlate, Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 4th, Blackcapmere 56th, Prizemere 127th, Revolution 105th, Emulous, Bruin of St. Albans and other of the breed's top sires. Inquiries Invited. Visitors Welcome.

ROLLIE HENDRIX, FRENCH LICK, IND.

Edge Wood

Heifers and Young Bulls

Sired by BRIAR of ST. ALBANS 489424, a son of Emulous. Offering mainly Blackcaps and Blackbirds. See them, or write—

DR. ORVILLE C. BRIGGS

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

Sunnymede Farm

A vaccinated herd. We shall be happy to show our herd at any time. Visitors are Welcome.

ROY N. & JANE ANDERSON
R. F. D. 4
NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA

Willis Stock Farm

Herd Bulls: **Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn; Fountain Glen Revolution 45th; General 77th of Lonjac.** We have calves and yearlings by these bulls for sale. See them or write

GEORGE WILLIS, MOROCCO, INDIANA

Gin Creek Farms

100 Breeding Cows

Headed by **Eroica 4th Secondino Farm.** . . . 30 BULLS ages from eleven months to two years. They are by EROICA 4th SECONDINO FARM, several ready for heavy service. See them or write

Secondino Brothers, Universal, Indiana

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Chief Herd Sires:

Juana Exalter 476870; Elkatro 565213; Puritan of Don Head 582950; Herald's Enchanter 614962; *and* Monoco of Alloway 712130

Now offering a Few Bull Calves

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Evergood Farms First Draft Sale

Consisting of

10 Bulls

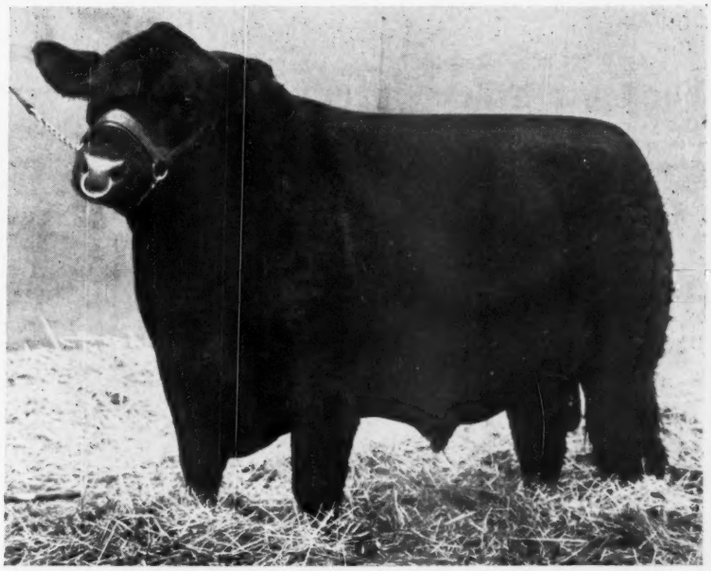
and

70 Females

of Modern Type
and Richly Bred Individuals
Featuring the Get of

Enchantmere H. 2d 501309

Fountain Glenn Revolution
Evergood Bandolier and others



Oaktown, Indiana, Wednesday, October 13, 1943

The Sale will be held at the Home Farm West of Town

Commencing at 12:30 P. M.

The Bulls

The list of ten bulls includes the tried sire PRIDE BOY of EVERGOOD, calved August 28, 1939; an Eileenmere topped Rosemere Pride, whose calves may be seen in the sale. Also the proven sire, EVERGOOD BANDOLIER 648288, calved March 14, 1941; son of Bandolier of Anoka 12th; by the Canadian Champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page. His dam Pridemere T. 24th is a daughter of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. Then there are two sons of PRIDE BOY of EVERGOOD that were calved in the fall of 1942. One is from a daughter of Blackcap Perpetual 2d, by Briarcliff Perpetual; and the other is from a daughter of ENCHANTMERE H. 2d, by Eileenmere 33d, by Eileenmere 15th, International Grand Champion. The rest are spring calves of 1943, all from good well made cows that have produced successfully for us.

The Females

To make the female end of our offering more attractive we have dug rather deeply into our best breeding cows. Included is MISS BURGESS of ST. ALBANS, an own daughter of Emulous, and four of her descendants. She has for dam a daughter of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Another attraction should be the Rosemere Queen Mother cow, QUEEN ROSA of EVERGOOD who is a daughter of Rabban, and he by the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th; there are other Rosemere Queens and Prides; Judy, Beauty and McHenry Blackcaps; Blackbirds; Enchantress Trojan Ericas; Eborea Elba Ericas; and other good families represented in the female offering. There will be cows with calves at foot; bred cows and heifers; and open heifers from which to make selections . . . Please consider this a personal invitation to be present sale day.

For Your Copy of the Catalog address

Starner Bond, owner **Oaktown, Ind.**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds: BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Buy War Bonds!

Michigan State Fair

At the 1943 Michigan State Fair held at Saginaw, Grand River Stock Farm, Fowlerville, won both the Grand Champion Bull and Female Awards.

By FRED HAHNE

WHILE the writer was not privileged to attend the 1943 Michigan State Fair, loyal Michigan breeders have supplied the following report on this show. Mr. John B. Brown, of Detroit, furnished the placing list as made by Judge Robert Rothnie who proclaimed the entire showing as outstanding and one of Michigan's best to date. Dr. Hendren's great breeding bull, Black Bardolier, sired both the grand champion bull, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th who was also the junior champion of the show. He also sired the junior and grand champion female, Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d. Great Oaks Stock Farm presented the senior champion bull, Wonuka Bandolier, and Raona Farm had the senior champion cow, Blackcap of Raona 8th.

Grand River Stock farm placed first in get of sire with a group by Black Bardolier. Raona won the graded herd, and pair of yearlings, while Wildwood came through with the winning pair of calves. Raona was awarded the coveted prize, Premier Michigan Breeder. In the bull groups Wildwood won the five bulls, Great Oaks the three bulls and Grand River the pair of bulls. Following are the placings:

EXHIBITORS: Wildwood, owned by W. E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan; Great Oaks Stock Farm, owned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Grand River Stock Farm, owned by Dr. J. Hendren, of Fowlerville, Michigan; Raona Stock Farm, owned by Dr. Ralph Wadley, East Lancaster, Michigan; Ezra Lesser, of Dexter, Michigan; and Avery Martin, of Croswell, Michigan.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1939, and April 30th,

(Please turn to page 83

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

Our Herd Sire

We are very well pleased

With the calves at Wickwire sired by BLACK GRENADIER 2d. They have the type and conformation, the flash and style of top winning show cattle. Visit us and see what we have for sale.

Wickwire Farm — **Jackson, Michigan**

J. STERLING WICKWIRE, Owner — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Great Oaks Stock Farm

Bulls are an Important Factor

That is the reason for maintaining this outstanding battery of well bred, individually strong Herd Bulls.

Wonuka Bandolier

An outstanding son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, the bull that did much in the Bethel Farm herd at Pine Plains, New York. His dam is out of a sister of Everald of Briarcliff, the 1933 International Junior Champion Bull. This young bull had the misfortune of being show-age just at the time all the big shows were cancelled, and therefore he was denied the opportunity to prove his excellent individuality in the show ring. But, his calves promise to more than make up for this misfortune, by proving him to be a sire of really outstanding show and breeding cattle.

Blackcap Revolution B. 3d

This grand old bull needs no introduction to the public. He was Junior Champion Bull of the Golden Jubilee Show at The 1934 International Live Stock Show, and a consistent winner at the major shows for four years. He sired several winning show cattle for his breeder, Mr. John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, such as Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, now at the head of the Jay P. Walker herd at Tulsa, Oklahoma; Erianna B. 4th, top female in the Ward Benson Dispersion Sale, last fall at Memphis, Missouri; and Elba B. 13th, winning three year old cow for the Browns on the 1941 show circuit. Today he may be seen at Great Oaks in his eleventh year, with the type and condition of a two year old show bull, as spry and active as a kitten, a sure breeder, and as kind a disposition as an Aberdeen-Angus bull ever possessed.

Bethel Black Mar Jr.

This great young bull is rapidly establishing himself as one of the truly great sires of the breed. He himself, a winner at the Chicago International, has already proven his ability to sire winners at the same show. His Get, at public auction, have made an unusually high average to further prove his ability as a sire and his popularity among other breeders.

A few Young Bulls can now be seen at the Farm.

Howard L. McGregor - Rochester, Mich.

BOB WILLIAMS, Herdsman — A. D. BUELL, Manager

Martin Farms

Offering some very good cows and young bulls. They are Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps and nicely bred Ericas.

AVERY G. MARTIN, CROSWELL, MICHIGAN

Fox Covert Farm

Blackman of Fair Lea 635207 now heads our small but well chosen herd of Blackcaps, Ericas and Miss Burgess. We have nothing for sale at present, but young stock always coming on. Visitors appreciated.

GRAHAM S. BODWELL, OXFORD, MICH.

Wildwood

Now offering young

Bulls and Heifers

Richly bred, of good type and quality, low set, thick made, nicely developed youngsters that should make great foundation material.

Herd Sires

Bandolier of Anoka

and

Imp. El Katif of Doonholm

Two great individuals that are breeding superbly. You will like their sons and daughters.

Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.

Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Mgr.

Canada

Annual Sale Features an Excellent Lot of Show and Breeding Cattle. Pedigree Values can readily be seen as many are Descendants of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, who has a fine International Record.

By GAY QUAMMEN

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th, he a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. Considered an outstanding herd sire prospect.

WHEN the 9th of October rolls around, there will be a goodly crowd assembling at Edwards Brothers farm near Watford, Ontario, and their purpose will be to see the cattle to be sold as well as to try to buy some of them. Chances are very good that quite a few breeders from the States will be present, and with the same purpose in mind that they have when they attend the different auctions here. So do not be too surprised to read in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal in a later issue that some of the Ontario consignment crossed the border.

At any time and from any place where good pure bred cattle are sold, providing the pedigrees are such as to be attractive, we are pleased to see cattle come into the States. For they help to further improve the cattle that we have and of which we are proud. The offering at Edwards Brothers farm sponsored by the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is an offering of which this organization both as individual members and as an organization can well be proud. There will be found many individuals, good enough for International Live Stock Show competition, and any live stock breeder recognizes the quality and the style, the type and the condition that a beast must have to be of International calibre.

It might be that these comments should be about different individuals that will sell. However, the breeders themselves have sponsored their own advertising campaign and what will be read here is just a few statements of a general nature. For, having failed to see all of the cattle, it might be best to mention no individuals.

Generally the breeding is an intensification of the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, for his sons or grandsons, daughters or granddaughters are to be found in the tabulations of the major part of the consignment. That suits this fieldman, for many a good son and many a good daughter has been seen in the show ring and in breeding herds, where they carry on the way they can be expected to do.

Ontario has room for every one of these cattle, and more than likely will take most of them, for there is being evidenced more and more interest in beef cattle and especially Aberdeen-Angus. After visiting there, and inspecting several herds it is my impression that the organization is doing a grand job of promoting the breed and an equally good job of assisting their members in the sales of breeding stock to new as well as established breeders.

Plan to be present at Edwards Brothers Farm on Saturday, October 9th. Also plan to be at London, Ontario, the evening before as the crowd usually gathers the evening before to eat, and enjoy the bond of fellowship because of the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

(Note: With the completion of the foregoing notes Gay grabbed a train and headed for the East to be present at the sales to appear there shortly. May I just say that it gives me great pleasure to note what Gay has said about the old bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page, for it was this same Blackbird Bandolier of Page that so impressed me as being the type of a bull that would develop into a standout show specimen as well as a top flight breeding bull when I

BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 28th, a daughter of Bandolier of Glen Ross, and one of the really well bred top heifers. The Barbara Rose heifers have all been great breeding cows and this should prove no exception.

Prospect Farms

Offer at the **Ontario Breeders Sale** *at*
Edwards Brothers Farm, Watford, Ontario, Saturday, October 9th

A December, 1942, Son of
Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-
Twice a First Prize Winner at the Chicago International; and a full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the Chicago International Grand Champion Bull in 1937.

and **Handsome Laddie**—Undefeated First Prize Aged Bull on the Western Show Circuit, 1942.

London, D. B. WELDON, Owner JAMES BROWN, Herdsman, Rt. 2 **Ontario, Canada**

first laid eyes on him at the Hartley Stock Farm at Page, North Dakota, just before he and his show herd mates left for the fall show circuit in the Northwest. I remember well selecting this great young prospect (I think this was in 1928) as the top bull of the lot even though my selection had not met with the approval of the official judge on that occasion, nor did it for the first few shows, I still held to my selection. However once Blackbird Bandolier of Page made the blue, he stuck to it constantly thereafter, and wound up by going to the Edwards Brothers herd to be mated with that wonderful band of females that they had so carefully selected as a foundation herd. The old bull did the job and did it well. His progeny holds its own along with other outstanding bulls above the Canadian line. His going to the Edwards Brothers herd has accomplished much for the improvement of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the north. His sons have made history in other Canadian herds where they have been mated with females of excellent and modern type and conformation.

I have seen most of the great bulls in Canada and a good many of the females that served to establish present day herds either directly or indirectly through their offspring and can assure visitors that the blood that flows in the veins of this offering represents years of painstaking and successful matings and development.

—FRED HAHNE, Editor.

—o—

NEWS FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Mr. F. A. Gooding, of Wateside Stock Farm, Fort St. John, British Columbia, writes that our readers might be interested in what is going on "away up here on the Alaskan highway." We are, and expect that our readers will be, interested to know that interest in the breed is noticed even as far away as that.

Mr. Gooding writes that he has upwards of fifty cows mostly Glencarnock breeding tracing to Blackcap Revolution, and that until last year his demand had been for bulls from ranchmen, but that lately he has had a demand for registered cattle. Among other sales have been five cows with three heifer calves, as well as a good bull to Mr. Jack D. McCachlan, of Fairview, Alberta; and ten heifer calves for a commercial herd to Mr. N. V. McLean, of Fort John, B. C.; ten heifer calves and a bull to Mr. Rene Dhenin, of Montney, B. C.; two cows and a bull to Mr. H. J. McKibbin, of Fort St. John, B. C.; and five cows and a bull to Mr. Art MacLean, also of Fort St. John, B. C.

That's a very good demand for cattle and it is the opinion of the Journal that as Mr. Gooding sells cattle, more and more prospective buyers will be getting in touch with him for more cattle.

We are happy to hear from him and from other Canadian breeders who are making sales of breeding stock, whether it be for commercial herds or for new registered herds.

—o—

WHAT'S GOING ON IN OREGON.

Mr. Don A. Woodward, of Adams, Oregon, writes this most interesting letter to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal:

"I received your letter advertising subscriptions to the Journal and also stating interest in my herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. I had already borrowed several back issues of the Journal from the man that I purchased my cattle from so I was already familiar with the magazine and quite ready to subscribe. If ever there was an enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus man then it is I. Immediately upon receiving your offer I ordered by return mail a five year subscription to the Journal.

Now concerning my herd of cattle. In the spring of forty-two I purchased ten head of aged Hereford cattle. Then in the fall I also purchased twelve head of weaning heifer Herefords. Three of my aged cows had heifer calves so that brought my weaning heifers up to fifteen. I planned on keeping a herd of twenty-five cows. The three heifers that I had raised had not been dehorned at birth but the other twelve had. I proceeded to dehorn the three in the first part of November. They all had a hard time getting over it as cold weather set in and they caught cold in their heads. The holes in their heads ran for a month or more. Two of them contracted other diseases because of their weakened condition and one of them died. Naturally I was pretty disgusted with the whole dehorning

80 HEAD

Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .

DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!

October 23rd, 1943

Featuring at

Ontario Breeders' Sale, Oct. 9, Edwards Bros., Watford

Miss Bandolier of Glenn Ross
A summer yearling sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 11th. The dam a First Prize Winner at Guelph and Royal Winter Fairs.

Lady Eileen of Sunny Slope
A Senior calf, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 84th and from one of our best breeding cows. A very attractive heifer.

A. McKinnon and Sons, Hillsburg, Ontario, Canada

We are Consigning to the

Ontario Breeders' Sale

Sat., Oct. 9, Edwards Bros., Watford, Ont.

1 Bull
A Rosemere Erica sired by MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 85th and from ERICA of ROSEMERE 40th, by Prizemere 32d.

1 Barbara Heifer
A daughter of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 88th and from a daughter of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 65th.

2 Middlebrook Prides
One is a December show heifer sired by MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 88th and the other a yearling sired by MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 85th. MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 88th was the sire of our junior champion at the 1939 International.

F. G. TODD and SON

Lucknow Ontario Canada

Blackbird McGregor 6-V

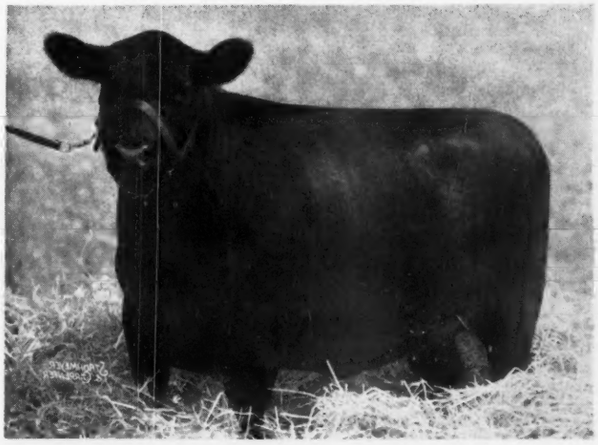
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 14th and from Blackbird McGregor 6-N will be offered in the Ontario Breeders' Sale at Edwards Brothers Farm, Saturday, October 9th, Watford, Ontario.

J. H. McGREGOR, UNION, ONTARIO, CAN.

These two splendid heifers and a half brother

Pride of Westwood 3d

A January 1942 daughter of HEATHMAN of DON HEAD from a MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 93d dam. We regard this heifer as a great breeding prospect and she should please the most discriminating breeder.



Heatherton of Westwood 5th

Another daughter of HEATHMAN of DON HEAD, calved October 1941. Her dam is a great breeding cow, and this heifer is perhaps the best female we have on our farm. Sold purely as a sale attraction.

Heathman of Westwood 8th

A son of the bull pictured below and of the same type and style. We had wanted to retain this calf for further developments, but have listed him for the sale to help bring to the public's mind the kind of cattle that are being bred in Ontario.

All will Sell in the

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Saturday, Oct. 9th Edwards Brothers Farm Watford, Ontario, Canada

They are sired by

Heathman of Don Head

This excellent son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull, whom we recently sold to Bethel Farm, in Pine Plains, New York. HEATHMAN of DON HEAD, like his sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th was of Championship calibre and calves by him on our farm are highly respected by all who see them.

WESTWOOD ANGUS FARM

J. R. KOHLER & SON, Owners

BRAMPTON, R. R. 6., ONTARIO

Alloway Lodge Stock Farm

Consigns to the

ONTARIO Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' SALE

Saturday, October 9, Edwards Bros. Farm, Watford, Ont.

1 Bull and 4 Females

All are sired by a son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Space will not permit the tabulation of the offering but this outstanding bull is:

Paulmere's Bandolier of Alloway -70513-

Calved February 5, 1942

Sire: Bandolier of Maple Lane	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
		Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Tip Top of Sunny Acres	Idolmere 5th
		Tip Top Lass of Shamrock
Dam: Alloway Pauline 3d	Eileenmere 84th	Eileenmere 32d
		Pride of Rosemere 131st
	Alloway Pauline 21st	Queenmere 32d
		Pauline T. 3d

Three junior yearling heifers and one junior heifer calf, all T. B. accredited and blood tested, comprise this select offering.

David E. McEwen R. R. 4 **London, Ontario, Can.**

We are offering three top heifers in the

Ontario Breeders' Sale, Oct. 9th

Edwards Bros. Farm — Watford, Ontario

Daughters . . .

Of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th and one by a grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d. There are two K. Prides and one Blackbird. You will like this trio of tops. See the September Aberdeen-Angus Journal for details.

•

Baralee Farms

W. L. BARAGAR, Owner — A. JEFFERY, Manager

660 Richmond Street

LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

idea. My first thought was a Polled Hereford Bull to run with my cows. I am quite a person to read and investigate thoroughly before going into anything and this I did.

A few years ago a neighbor of mine purchased a few head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, I saw him one day and was talking to him of my woes. He invited me over to look at his herd. I was really taken with the low, short legged, thick, smooth fleshing doddies that he had, and from that minute on I was completely and entirely an Aberdeen-Angus supporter. Although I investigated the breed later to my own satisfaction I had no need of doing so because one look at the short legged, polled, black, doddies was proof in itself. They really made my herd and any other herd that I have seen look almost like milk cows, and I have seen several fine registered herds of the other two breeds in the country. Well that is enough about the merits of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. I could go on talking about them indefinitely so I guess now is the time to stop. These black cattle where grown bulls, cows, heifers, and new born calves all alike show definite blocky, short legged conformation certainly have a hold on me.

"Having decided definitely on becoming a raiser of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, I proceeded to buy a herd. From E. C. Snap, of Helix, Oregon, I purchased his entire crop of heifers, ten head and one bull which was satisfactory for the heifers. The mothers of the heifers are all Miss Guttridges from the Guttridge Estate at Prairie City, Oregon. I understand that they have spent fifty years building up their fine herd of registered select cattle, and the Pridee strain that my heifers are rich in. The bull, Prince Alours 2d 711352 is also of Guttridge Pridee origination. I am certainly proud of this bull. Of all the pictures I have seen in the Journal none of them have made me envious. He is just thirteen months old and weighs 1000 pounds, and this weight has been gained with only growing feed practices and not fattening feed practices. With the latter practices he certainly would have been a chunk. He has the natural low set blockiness, wide heart girth and everything else that makes up a fine breeding bull.

Upon purchasing the Aberdeen-Angus cattle I sold my aged Hereford cows and kept the young Hereford yearling heifers. I plan on crossing them with the Aberdeen-Angus bull until I am able to build up a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. One thing that I might mention is that I had been told by many Hereford breeders that I shouldn't breed my Hereford heifers until they were coming two years old but now that I have an Aberdeen-Angus bull I am assured of easy calving and have no qualms about breeding them while they are yearlings. Just another score for the Doddies. I live in a district which is nearly 100% Hereford breeders, mainly for commercial purposes. I am hoping that my Hereford-Angus cross will do so well that I will be able to later build up a business of selling Aberdeen-Angus bulls to the many Hereford cow herds that are in the country. My pasture will be right beside a well traveled road so if they turn out good as I certainly expect them to then I will be able to advertise them right in the pasture. I guess there is no bull like the Aberdeen-Angus bull for prepotency. He really should give me some fine calves from these good grade Hereford heifers.

"Umatilla County where I live is mainly a farming district. The Blue Mountains take up a considerable part of the county

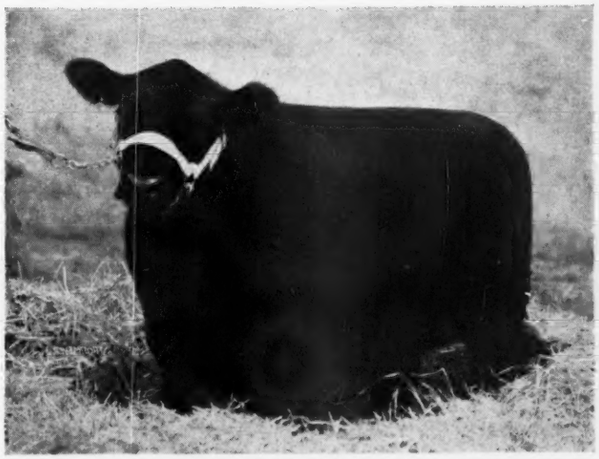
(Please turn to page 118

DON HEAD

Consigns to the

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

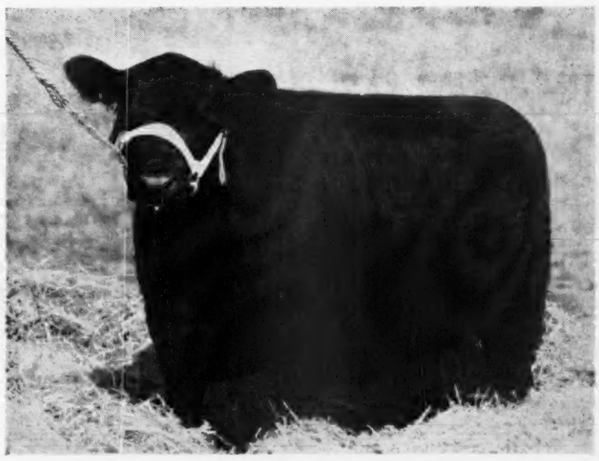
PENCHANTER of DON HEAD, a real herd sire prospect, ready for service. He is of modern type, a wonderfully good head and neck, is short legged, thick and blocky. Sired by our senior herd sire, Enchanter of Bordulac.



BARBARA E. of DON HEAD, a McHenry Barbara heifer that every one will like, sired by Enchanter of Bordulac. Some of the greatest blood of the breed flows through her veins. An outstanding heifer in any and all company.

Also two Blackwood Heifers by another well bred good breeding Bandolier Bull, both descending from Blackwood Lady E. of Page by Ensign of Glencarnock. Both sell bred to our newly acquired double bred Grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d.

BLACKCAP of DON HEAD 2d, another great daughter of Enchanter of Bordulac, beautifully balanced and most excellently bred. This family has done exceptionally well for us and can do the same for you.



PRIDEMERE of DON HEAD, the first daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 16th, our junior herd sire that we have ever offered for sale. His sire and dam were each twice First Prize Winners at Chicago.

Sale to be held at Edwards Brothers Farm, Watford, Saturday, October 9th

Send for Catalog **DON HEAD FARMS, Ltd.**

Richmond Hill W. REDELMEIER, Owner A. C. McTAGGART, Manager **Ontario, Canada**

EDWARDS BROS.
Watford

Offer: A September son of Bandolier 10th, out of a McHenry Blackbird dam by Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

This bull is a 1943 Champion on the Western Show Circuit.

They also offer a Second Bull

By Bandolier Glen Ross by Bandolier of Anoka 11th and out of a Barbara dam.

In Females - 9 Heifers:

Five sired by Bandolier 10th, three by Bandolier 11th, and one by Bandolier of Glen Ross. There are 2 Barbaras, 4 Blackbirds, 2 Ericas and 1 Lucy.

W. L. STEPHENS
Woodbridge

Offers: 3 Pride heifers, all sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th, by Everald of Briarcliff.

EARLEY BROS.
Kerrwood

Offer: A Queen mother cow with heifer calf at foot, sired by Blackbird Bandolier Lad 2d, and rebred July 14 to Bandolier of Anoka 20th, also a 1942 Erica heifer by Anoka 20th.

Be Sure to Attend

The Ontario Aberdeen-A

10 Bulls — Saturday, Oct

W. R. BALLARD
Weston

Offers: A July 1942 bull, sired by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d.

A. McKINNON & SONS
Hillsburg

Offer: A Pride heifer, sired by a son of Eileenmere 84th, and a Mayflower heifer, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 11th.

W. L. BARAGAR
London

Offers: A Blackbird heifer, out of Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 7th, bred July 6th to Bandolier of Anoka, and a Pride heifer by Bandolier of Anoka 10th.

T. C. EDWARDS
Watford

Offers: A November 1942 heifer, by Bandolier of Anoka 10th.

ALEX COLTHART
Rodney

Offers: A two year old heifer by Blackcap Bandolier of Mossbank, with a heifer calf at foot, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 8th, rebred to same bull August 11th, and an August 1941 heifer bred to same bull.

Sale at Edwards Bros. Farm, W

Show of Sale Cattle 10:30 a. m., to be judged by Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York.

Sale starts at 12:30 p. m.

Lunch Served by Red Cross Ladies

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

For Catal

Parliament

MALCOLM BAILEY
Uxbridge

Offers: A November bull and three heifers, all sired by Blackcap of Elm Grove 16th. The bull is a Blackcap and the heifers are a Pride, a Blackcap and an Erica; also a 4 year old Pride cow by George of Aberlour 2d, bred February 16th.

D. E. McEWEN
London

Offers: A February 1942 bull, sired by a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and four heifers, all sired by Bandolier of Maple Lane. Three are Pride of Aberdeen family and one a Barbara.

J. GODFREY SMITH
Guelph

Offers: An October 1942 bull, sired by Blackcap of Elm Grove 16th, and a Rose of Advie heifer.

J. R. KOHLER
Brampton

Offers: A February 1942 bull, sired by a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, and two heifers, a Pride and a Bracelet, by the same sire as the bull.

er-Angus Breeders' Sale
ay, October 9th — 40 Females

D. B. WELDON
London

Offers: A December 1942 bull, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, also Handsome Laddie, undefeated aged bull on Western Show Circuit, 1942.

DON HEAD FARMERS LIMITED
Richmond Hill

Offer: A May 1942 bull, sired by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d, and five open heifers, two sired by Bordulac 2d, two by Bandolier of Anoka 18th and one by Bandolier of Anoka 16th.

J. H. McGREGOR
Union

Offers: A Blackbird 1941 heifer, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 14th.

WINDSWEEP FARMS
Dunsford

Offer: A Pride bull, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 21st and two open heifers by the same sire.

Bros arm, Watford, Ontario

For Catalogs, address:

L. E. O'NEILL, Secretary

Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario

FRANK TODD & SON
Lucknow

Offer: A May 1942 bull, sired by Middlebrook Prince 85th, also a Pride heifer, by the same bull, and a Pride heifer and a Barbara heifer, sired by Middlebrook Prince 88th.

Buckeye Blacks are Better

The Ohio State Show and Sale at Urbana attracts Large Crowd as New Records are made for the Sale with a Top of $2,100.00 and a $646.18 average. Next, Hugh White will disperse His Herd October 30th along with the Farm and Equipment

By GAY QUAMMEN

ONE of the largest crowds ever to assemble for an Aberdeen-Angus event in Ohio was found early in the morning at Urbana on August 12th. The show was held in connection with the Champaign County Fair and proved to be a great success.

Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York, was on hand to judge the show and did, according to all reports, a grand job throughout. His champions had the right to be champions and his first prize winners were well selected. Following these comments will be found the list of placings as well as the sale list of the buyers.

The champion bull went to a son of Creswell Pride General, who also sired the first prize get of sire. Little Joe of Greenbrier, the grand champion bull, was a senior yearling owned and exhibited by Ersle Hutchison, of Xenia, Ohio. Mr. Hutchison had purchased this bull at the spring sale in Columbus from Dickinson & Shaffer, of Westerville, and they had, in turn purchased him in dam from J. S. Caldwell & Sons, of Chillicothe. The bull was a good rugged sort with good bone and scale, yet embodying the type and smoothness that is desirable in a herd sire.

The grand championship for females went to G. H. June and his daughter, of Greenwich, Ohio, on Pride 61st of Alpha Road. The crowd was especially pleased with this selection for Miss June had fed and fitted the heifer and went on to show her to the grand championship. Later, when the opportunity presented itself, she was asked how much the heifer should bring to satisfy her, when sold in the sale. I'll not tell her answer, but I can state that the price bid and paid by Captain E. E. Greiner, owner of Eastways Farms, at Springfield, exceeded that which Miss June stated would have been satisfactory.

Reserve championship for bulls went to Mr. Jay D. Miller on Earl of Mil-Burn, a summer yearling son of Erwin of Stony Brook. We later learned that Mrs. Florence Heberding, of Canfield, Ohio, has purchased this young bull to head her herd that is being very carefully established. The reserve championship for females went to Ohio State University on Ohio's Enchantress Lady 5th, a very tidy little miss with a lot of style. She was good enough to top the entire sale during the evening and went to Murray Swafford, of Eaton, Ohio, being purchased by this young man's uncle from Utah as a surprise gift to him.

We might state that as the sale was about

PRIDE 61st of ALPHA ROAD, Grand Champion Female of the Ohio Show at Urbana. Bred and showed by G. H. June, of Greenwich, Ohio. Sold as a special attraction in the sale, when she was purchased at $1,500.00 by Captain E. E. Greiner, of Eastways Farms, Springfield.

to start, the rains came, and they did come, but no one hurried away, rather everyone was ready for the event to start. After a few brief remarks by Mr. Earl Burson, president of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and W. H. Tomhave, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the sale was turned over to Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri. Roy wasted no time and did one of

LITTLE JOE of GREENBRIER, First Prize and Senior and Grand Champion bull of the show. He was bred by J. S. Caldwell & Sons and is a son of Creswell Pride General. The bull was sold in dam to Dickinson & Shaffer, of Westerville, Ohio, who in turn sold him to Ersle Hutchison, of Xenia, Ohio, who showed the bull to the Championship honors.

the best jobs, we have ever had the pleasure of watching him do in an auction.

Following is a summary and the placings of the show and the list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

76 Lots,	$49,110.00,	average	$ 646.18
8 Bulls,	5,045.00,	average	630.62
68 Females,	44,065.00,	average	648.01
Top 5 Head,	7,625.00,	average	1,525.00
Top 10 Head,	12,775.00,	average	1,277.50
Top 20 Head,	21,555.00,	average	1,077.50
Top 25 Head,	24,860.00,	average	994.40

Top Bull: Black Erwin 7th, (consigned by Jay D. Miller). Purchased by George Martin, Niles, Ohio $1,100.00

Top Cow: Ohio's Enchantress Lady 5th, (consigned by Ohio State University). Purchased by Mr. Swafford for Murray Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 2,100.00

BULLS:

General Revolution C. 665134, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved February 2, 1942; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio $1,000.00

Clovernook Revolution 28th 695723, (Hall & Cramer), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution 448953; Motel Farms, H. W. Yenides, Vandalia, Ohio 300.00

Erwin Peer H. 720655, (Marvin Hinton), calved July 23, 1942; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, Ohio 600.00

Killbuck Prideman 5th 697866, (Killbuck Farms, Inc.), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; Swank & Grapevine, Loveland, Ohio 310.00

Quantum of Meadow Lane 698076, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved March 5, 1942; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; J. Phillips Gordon, Huntsville, Ohio 410.00

Elite's Pride 5th 700058, (The Ohio State University), calved July 31, 1942; sire, Elite's Enchanter 615391; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 1,000.00

Eric Buster 669590, (Guy E. Smith), calved September 1, 1941; sire, Eric of Elmwood 543772; Wm. Hauser, Casstown, Ohio 325.00

Extra Bull: Black Erwin 7th (Jay D. Miller), George Martin, Niles, Ohio 1,100.00

COWS:

Eloquent Quality Lassie A. 684820, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved August 12, 1942; sire, Eloquent A. 2d 616754; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 300.00

Erica Ellen 156th 545613, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved September 10, 1938; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; Clare M. Marshall, Clarksburg, Pennsylvania 900.00

Laudmere Blackcap Belle 564552, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved April 8, 1939; sire, Burgess 42d 505615; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 960.00

Miss Burgess O. 667588, (Bonnie Brae

A few of the boys, including from left to right: Paul Good, Chicago Daily Drovers Journal; W. H. Tomhave, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Myron M. Fuerst, Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; who judged the show; Lee Leachman, Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Jay D. Miller, Vice-President of the Ohio Association, Mechanicsburg, Ohio; Gay Quammen, Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Earl C. Burson, President of the Ohio Association, Carey, Ohio; and J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, secretary of the Ohio Association.

Farms), calved December 18, 1941; sire, Eminent Burgess 532022; Hugh White, Zanesville, Ohio 675.00

Bonnie Brae Heather Bloom 2d 675827, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved February 1, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 2d 588326; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio..... 510.00

Bonnie Brae Queen 2d 675829, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 2d 588326; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio..... 485.00

Bess 7th of Meadow Brook 700932, (David C. & J. E. Bradfute), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 101st 477432; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 410.00

ERIANNA B. 13th, First Prize Junior Heifer Calf, owned and exhibited by Warner Grove Farm, of Greenville, Ohio. Erianna B. 13th was bred by John B. & Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, and had just recently been added to Mr. Warner's new and select breeding herd.

Quality 6th of Meadow Brook 700937, (David C. & J. E. Bradfute), calved September 29th, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 101st 477432; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 325.00

Hilldale Blackcap 17th 638697, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved September 15, 1941; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; Capt. E. E. Greiner, Eastway Farms, Springfield, Ohio..... 1,500.00

Hilldale Evergreen 21st 638698, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved September 20, 1941; sire, General 8th of Page 555437; R. H. Commons, Richmond, Indiana..... 1,025.00

Hilldale Evergreen 22d 668004, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved March 27, 1942; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Titusville, Pennsylvania.... 685.00

Jean Coquette B. 655046, (Cassell Brothers), calved December 31, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 585.00

Coquette 3d of M. V. 718671, (Cassell Brothers), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858; Dean

(Continued on page 116

A part of the crowd assembled to see the judging of the show. There is a lot of interest in Ohio and this picture proves that Aberdeen-Angus have a very good following in the state. During the sale held at night, the tent was even more crowded than this picture portrays.

80 HEAD
Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .
DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!
October 23rd, 1943

Eastways Farms - Springfield, Ohio

Congratulations to Mr. G. H. June and daughter on their Ohio Champion

Pride 61st of

Alpha Road

We are proud that this fine heifer has been added to our herd.

Visitors are Welcome

M. W. GEORGE, Manager CAPT. E. E. GREINER, Owner G. P. MORRETT, Assistant Manager

Hugh White's Dispersal, October 30th

Most everyone in Ohio connected with Aberdeen-Angus knows J. B. McCorkle, of the Beef Cattle Department at Ohio State University and also as Secretary of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Since, he is managing Mr. White's dispersion sale, we can think of no better way of calling attention to it than by reprinting that part of a letter that pertains to this coming event. Following is quoted from Mr. McCorkle's letter:

"Now as you know Hugh White, of Zanesville, Ohio, has definitely decided to have a dispersion sale of his Aberdeen-Angus herd on October 30th. Please carry this date in your list of sales for the fall of 1943. I will be the Sale Manager and might be addressed at Plumb Hall, c/o O. S. J., Columbus, Ohio.

"The sale will include absolutely every pure bred Aberdeen-Angus on the farm. This will include about sixty-five females and the two herd bulls in use with this herd. The families included with this herd are Ericas, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Barbaras, Queen Mothers and perhaps a few other of our better known families. These cattle for most part will be cattle just in the beginning of their productivity. Forty of the cows will sell with spring and summer calves at side and for the most part being sired by sons of Eileenmere 85th and the feature of these forty females will be the service of Prince of Stony Brook 605658. This bull is a full brother to the J. D. Miller herd bull that has made such an outstanding breeding record. Prince of Stony Brook is equally attractive to the eye as is Erwin of Stony Brook. As his first crop of calves are modern in type, no doubt the service of this bull will be sought after. Quite a number of these cows will sell bred to Extra of Elmwood 595256. This bull was bred in the E. G. Little herd at Dresden, Ohio, and is an intensely bred Erwin Marshall Jr. bull. Without a doubt, Erwin Marshall Jr. has done more to improve the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus than any bull that has ever been used in Ohio. In studying the pedigree of Prince of Stony Brook we also note that he is a double bred Erwin Marshall Jr. on his sire's side.

"There will be twenty-five females carrying their first calves from the service of a grandson of Eileenmere 85th or to Prince of Stony Brook. To go into the pedigrees of the cow herd we find that this cow herd is descended from many of our top bulls including Earl Marshall; Blackcap; Revolution; Glencarnock Revolution 6th; Black Woodlawn; Blackcap Bertram; Eileenmere 32d; Eileenmere 85th; Prizemere 32d; Hanes' Eileenmere; Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Many of these cows come from the Spindletop herd from Lexington, Kentucky, while others come from the Dyson herd in Illinois, and the Barrett herd in Kentucky.

"These cattle were wintered in very good condition and have been on excellent grass this summer.

"The second feature of this sale will be Prince of Stony Brook, he a full brother to Erwin of Stony Brook the great breeding bull in the J. D. Miller herd of Mechanicsburg, Ohio. This bull was purchased at a long price after Mr. White had looked at many bulls over quite a large area of this country. Anyone can use this bull to advantage in their herd. The other herd bull Extra of Elmwood, he a line bred Erwin Marshall Jr. bull, will also sell. Mr. E. D. Little, at Dresden, Ohio, used this bull and a first crop of calves sired by him look good.

"You might also add that the farm of 240 acres will sell along with a number of ponies and colts at side, yellow horses, draft work horses, Nubian goats, milk cows and Holstein nurse cows will all move. This sale will be held at the farm three miles west of Zanesville, Ohio. The cattle will be housed in barns and will be sold under tent. Lunch will be served on the grounds."

OHIO'S ENCHANTRESS LADY 5th, first prize senior heifer calf, junior and reserve grand champion of the show. Sold at $2,100.00 to Mr. Swafford of Utah to be given as a gift to Murray Swafford, son of Charles K. Swafford of Eaton, Ohio.

—o—

Ohio Activities.

—Mr. D. M. McDonald, of Akron, Ohio, recently procured a pair of splendid cows from the Woodlawn herd of Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, at Creston, Illinois.

—Mr. Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg, is reported to have purchased a pair of cows from the Hugh & James White herd at Zanesville.

—C. E. Stotler, of College Corner, has delivered three cows to Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg; a bull and four females to Charles K. Swafford, of Eaton; a group of three cows to R. L. W. Stock Acres, at Hartford City, Indiana; a bull to Gilbert Felty,

Alpha Road Farm

Study the Record!

We bred and sold the Champion Female at the 1940 Ohio State Show and Sale, the Reserve Champion Bull at the 1941 Show and Sale and the Grand Champion Female, Pride 61st of Alpha Road, at the 1943 Ohio State Show and Sale at Urbana, the latter selling at $1,800.00 to Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. We are proud of this accomplishment.

We have for sale Young Bulls and Heifers closely related to these champions.

G. H. June, Greenwich, O.

Eloquent Bardell 473961

A great individual, sired by a son of BARDELL MARTIN 2d, and from a granddaughter of PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, who breeds quality calves.

His Calves

At public auction calves by Eloquent Bardell have been highly regarded. At the 1943 spring sale, seven of his yearling daughters averaged about $800.00 while the sale was averaging between four hundred fifty and five hundred.

Young Stock

We have many young cattle of equal calibre coming on, and invite your inspection of them.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son — Edon, Ohio

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1943

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

1918 LINCOLN RIDGE FARM 1943

Our Herd Sire—MODEL 2d of L. R. Grandson of both Eileenmere 85th and 61st. A double dose of excellent blood. Buy your next sire from

REI DUPREY, VAN WERT, OHIO

Riverside Farm

Captain of Stony Brook 638364 heads our herd. Offering now, Bred Cows and Heifers and Bull Calves. Cows bred to Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution.

W. E. HALL, ARLY CRAMER
Maryville OHIO Peoria

Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610775

A proven sire by the great breeding bull, EVESBACK EVADER has been added to our herd. Visitors are welcome.

IRA WAGNER & SON, GREENVILLE, OHIO

ELITE'S PRIDE 5th, First Prize Senior Bull Calf, who sold in the auction at $1,000.00 to Paul Dennis, of Wilmington, Ohio.

College Corner; and a cow to Koelliker & Mitchell, of Medina.

—J. B. Wallingsford & Son, of Springfield, have added four females from the herd of Mrs. Emma Moses, at Troy, to their breeding plant.

—The sale of three cows and a bull to George E. Scott & Son, of Kenton, is reported from the J. W. Powell & Son herd, located near Ada.

—Among those who have made recent selections from the Elder Welch herd at Yellow Springs, were Stanley H. Bailey, of Waynesville, who purchased three cows; Beam Brothers, of Port William, who procured one cow; and Robert Elder, of South Charleston, who selected a bull.

—The Hawley Stock Farm, at Liberty, has been doing a nice business, including delivery of two cows to Charles K. Swafford, at Eaton; a cow to Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg; a cow to Florence Heberding, of Canfield; and a bull to Hubert Buckley, of College Corner.

Shamrock Farms

We are raising some of the Best Specimens of the

Supreme Beef Breed

To be found "back home" in INDIANA

Come and See us.

Leonard A. Donoghue, Owner and Manager — Frank Ripberger, Herdsman

OXFORD, OHIO

Do-Je-Rae

Foundations

A good foundation is essential to the building of anything. In selecting our foundation stock for the herd we have tried to get nothing but the best. We invite you to come and see the herd.

ALBERT E. PAYNE, Owner

Jamestown Road

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

To Breed

"Better Buckeye Blacks"

We have

General Black C. S. 625344

Sired by GENERAL of PAGE, First Prize Bull at the 1936 International and from Betty Black of Don Head, top cow in the Lonjac Dispersion.

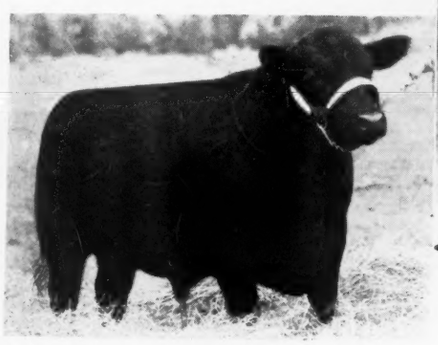
In Service

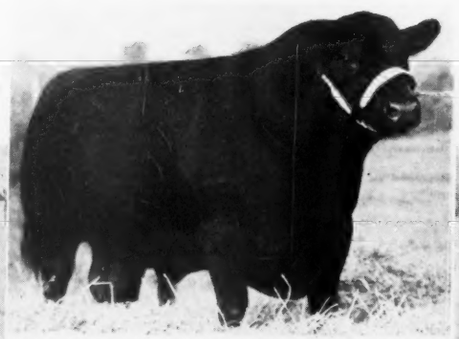
Warner Grove Farm

Farm 5 miles East on Ohio Rt. 49, S. W. Corner, Jaysville

Greenville - - - - - - Ohio

Erwin of Stoney Brook





←Sire of this grand pair of Bulls→

Black Erwin 7th

A Summer Yearling and Reserve Champion of the sale cattle. Top bull of the sale.

Earl of Mil-Burn

First Prize Summer Yearling Bull and Reserve Champion at the Ohio State Show at Urbana.

Again, Our Thanks . . . .

We are pleased to take this opportunity to thank the buyers and contending bidders at the Urbana Sale. It is pleasing that our cattle merit the high regard of buyers. We also want to mention that we bred and sold PRINCE of STONEY BROOK, purchased by White Farms, of Zanesville, Ohio. Our best wishes go with all of our cattle.

JAY D. MILLER — **MECHANICSBURG, OHIO**

WHITE FARMS D

Saturday, October 30th—12:00 Noon

Selling——100 Hea

Both of these Bulls v

Prince of Stoney Brook

Sire: Erwin of Elmwood 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Marlene 8th	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th
	Erica of Elmwood	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Bernadine Erica 2d	Edric Marshall
			Bernadine Erica
Dam: Model Maid of Stony Brook	Lucia's Mendon King	Cedar Dell Jasper	Glencarnock Revolution 11th
			Princess Juba
		Cedar Dell Lucia	Erica Prince 2d
			Lucia G.
	Miss Caroline of Stony Brook 7th	Black Eric L.	Enden 2d
			Bernadine Erica
		Caroline 3d	Cedar Dell Proudfit
			Rose of Stony Brook

A full brother to Jay D. Miller's herd bull, ERWIN of STONEYBROOK, who is making such a splendid breeding record. Identical in type and has the appearance of a great sire.

40 Cows with Calves

These cows are young cows just beginning their usefulness, and the calves are late spring and early summer calves. The calves are sired by sons of EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. Many of these cows have been rebred to PRINCE of STONEY BROOK, whose pedigree appears above. He is the right kind of a bull and his first crop of calves are such that he can be expected to become a great sire. The finest tribes of the breed are included in this group of cows. See them at the farm at any time, and plan now to attend the sale. The cows are in nice condition and their calves speak for their worth.

Also Selling

The farm comprising two hundred and forty acres on U. S. Route 40 will also be sold. This is one of the best locations and anyone interested should plan to see the farm before October 30th. Be prompt as the farm will sell early.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
Auctioneer

HUGH WHITE, Owner
Zanesville - - Ohio

Also

Farm mac
dairy cow
be sold.
be served

GAY QU
Journal R

DISPERSION

3 miles west on U. S. 40—Zanesville, Ohio

0 Head——*Selling*

f these Bulls will Sell

Extra of Elmwood

Sire: Enchanter of Elmwood 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Marlene 8th	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th
	Erica Marlene 18th	Erwin Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Entella 8th	Eran
			Evince 4th
Dam: Ethalia 2d of Elmwood	Earl's Earl of Elmwood	Bell Boy M. K.	Black Belmore
			Blackbird Lady M. C.
		Erica of Elmwood	Erwin Marshall Jr.
			Bernadine Erica 2d
	Ethalia L. 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Ethalia 2d	Enden 2d
			Ethlina

A beautifully bred bull of excellent type and conformation and backed by a pedigree that traces down through Erwin Marshall Jr., Erwin Marshall and Earl Marshall as well as Bell Boy M. K.

25 Bred Heifers

Here is a group of top young heifers selected to add to the herd because of their type and quality and the highly prized pedigrees. They are selling bred to a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th and to PRINCE of STONEY BROOK, a full brother to ERWIN of STONEY BROOK, who is doing such splendid service in the Jay D. Miller herd at Mechanicsburg, Ohio. The cattle come from such great bulls of the breed as Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Eileenmere 85th, through sons and grandsons of these bulls. The cattle will be in excellent breeding condition but will not be show fat.

Also Selling

Farm machinery, yellow horses, ponies, nubian goats, dairy cows and some top Holstein nurse cows will all be sold. These will sell at 10:00 A. M. Lunch will be served on the grounds. So plan to come early and attend the entire sale.

GAY QUAMMEN
Journal Representative

For Catalogs Address

J. B. McCORKLE - Sale Manager
c/o Plumb Hall, Ohio State U.
COLUMBUS - - - OHIO

The Tops are in Virginia

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Annual Show and Sale to be held Monday, October 11th at Ravenswood. The Type and Quality of the Offering should prove that Virginia Breeders are constantly improving Their Herds and can now offer to Buyers Seed Stock comparable to that found Anywhere in the Land; Study the Catalog closely

By GAY QUAMMEN

HAVING BEEN PRESENT at the annual Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale since 1937, and having seen the cattle sold in all of the sales, I can offer an opinion that the event scheduled for October 11th, at which I expect to be present, will be by far the best sale of the series held at Warrenton. That is, the cattle to be offered are a better lot, more uniform, better quality, more even in type, more seed stock, that can rightfully be called pure bred seed stock, for with the high standard of excellence in the individuality of the offering will be found a set of pedigrees, filled with the breeding that has proven profitable for quite a number of years. In fact, the cattle to be sold offer excellent proof that Virginia breeders have not invested good money for top cattle in vain, for they are producing the kind that many of them set out to produce when they established their breeding herds.

From Annefield Plantations comes the heifer, Annefield Beda, a daughter of the prize winning Ames Plantation Beda's Lad. I may not have seen every heifer that Mr. William Bell Watkins has bred or sold, but those that I have seen have been good and this is by far the best I have seen offered

BARBARA of LeBARON, a heifer by Epponian 5th of Broadview. Selling.

from this farm at auction. Her dam, Blackcap Empress 106th is by the International grand champion, Revolution 7th (he by Blackcap Revolution) and out of a McHenry Blackcap cow sired by Earl Marshall. Annefield Beda should sell readily, for she has the right to do so, both as an individual and with such a pedigree. From Arbor Hill Farm, owned by G. Dayton Hodges comes a pair of daughters of Epponian Quality of Broadview, he being a son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion, and from a daughter of Evilesco of Page, the bull that has sired many tops in the Wickwire herd at Earleville, Maryland. This pair of heifers I failed to see, but, the selection committee recommends them highly.

Brandy Rock Farm offers three head, a bull and two heifers. The bull is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion. Few breeding bulls have the quarter that Bandolier of Anoka 6th had, and his calves carry this same desirable trait. The two heifers are both daughters of Epponian 3d of Broadview, he by Epponian 8th of Rosemere. Their dams are well bred too, for one is sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th and the other by Anoka Bandolier 2d, both of whom had impressive records in the show ring and both sired by Edwards Brothers great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Brandy Rock Farm has not offered better females for sale, often, if ever. Broadview, now owned by Mr. George A. Weschler, offers a daughter of Edellor of Cremona, by Evaxus 28th of

EFFILEEN of LeBARON, a great daughter of Pontonier of Winton, also selling.

Page. The dam is Irene of Rosemere, a daughter of Epponian of Rosemere, and is representative of the best that the Congdon & Battles herd bred and showed years ago. Gilnockie Farm of Haywood, owned by Mr. Frank Armstrong, of Banco, Virginia, offers a pair of bred heifers, two more that I failed to see. The one is by Blackcap Banker, a son of Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion; the other by Wintonier 3d, he by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. The latter sells bred to Blackcap Bank-

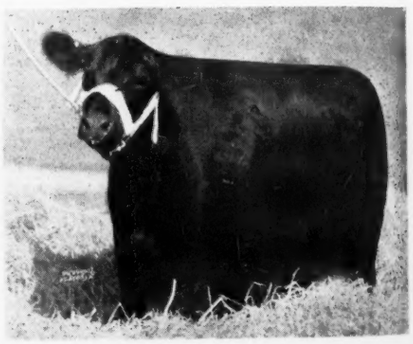
RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 20th, another splendid son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. This splendid young bull headlines the Ravenswood consignment to the Annual Virginia Show and Sale at Warrenton, on October 11th.

GRENADIER 2d of WINTON, recently acquired herd sire for Hollyfield and service bull to some of the females listed from Hollyfield for the Virginia Breeders' Sale.

er and the former is bred to Protestor of Broadview, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere. This should be a very good pair of females.

Hollyfield Farm recently acquired the Winton Farm herd and offers six head of the group purchased. Five are daughters of Bell Boy A. 6th, by Bell Boy A., by Bell Boy M. K. From what I have heard about Bell Boy A. 6th, and after seeing these heifers, it would be my opinion that he is a breeding bull, whose calves merit attention and extra care. In this group are two who sell bred to Grenadier 2d of Winton. I saw this bull not long ago. He was good enough to place second as a summer yearling in Chicago and is today one of the best bulls in the state of Virginia. Unfortunately, Winton Farm sold many heifers bred to him and there was not too many calves around by him. However, his service should be considered worth quite a little when these heifers are to be sold.

Quality Prince of Broadview heads the LeBaron consignment, and well he should, for he is a real herd sire prospect, and is



BELLA of BROADVIEW, a nicely turned heifer selling bred to Pontonier of Winton.

excellently bred, being by Epponian 8th of Rosemere and from a daughter of Evilesco of Page, a bull we have already mentioned in these comments. Next is a daughter of Revolution of Page 53d, a top selling bull at the International a few years ago. This young cow sells with a heifer calf at side sired by Epponian 6th of Broadview. Another Revolution of Page 53d daughter sells bred to Pontonier of Winton, and he is the kind of a bull that rates in my book, being beautifully made and from great ancestors. Another McHenry Barbara heifer sired by Epponian 5th of Broadview sells bred to Epponian 6th of Broadview, grand champion at Maryland in 1941. One of the real tops of the LeBaron consignment is Geneva Pride of LeBaron, a daughter of Epponian 8th of Rosemere from a dam by General 2d of Page, and she too, sells bred to Epponian 6th of Broadview. Then, last of the group

Annefield Plantations - - Berryville, Virginia

We are proud to present our consignment of one heifer to the

Virginia Breeders' Sale, Monday, Oct. 11, Warrenton, Virginia

Annefield Beda 703658-- her breeding

Sire: Ames Plantation Beda's Lad 562717	Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812	Ames Plantation Pal 414643
		Ames Plantation Bonera 405077
	Ames Plantation Beda's Belle 505952	Belman 2d 438321
		Beda Maid of Ballindalloch 456823
Dam: Blackcap Empress 106th 440062	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
	Blackcap Empress 33d 369882	Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackcap of Quietdale 8th 302290

Annefield Beda 703658

Is a May 1942 heifer, is excellent in her type and style and has the breeding that should make her a top cow. We are not able to offer better females. See her at Warrenton.

William Bell Watkins
Owner

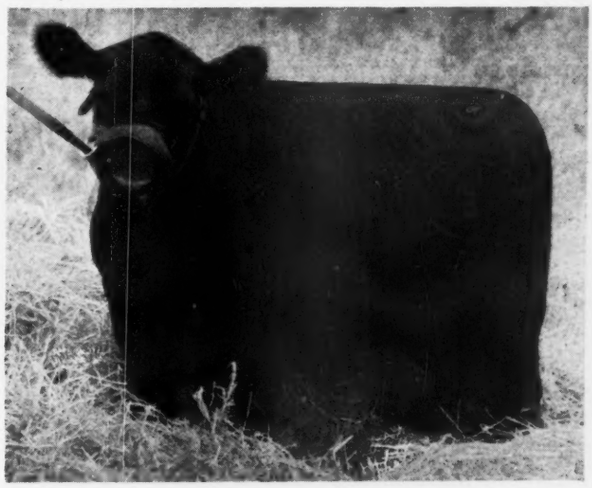
E. H. McLoughlin
Manager

BRANDY ROCK

WILL OFFER AT THE

Virginia Breeders' Sale, October 11th, at Warrenton, Virginia

Pride 7th of Brandy Rock
By Epponian 3d of Broadview, out of Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 28th.



Blackbird 3d of Brandy Rock
By Epponian 3d of Broadview, out of Prospect Blackbird.

The sale committee has also selected BANDOLIER 26th of BRANDY ROCK. This fine young bull is going to make some buyer a great herd bull. "Doc" Smith, our manager and Jimmy Settles, our herdsman, will attend the sale and hope to see our friends there.

BRANDY ROCK FARM LEWIS L. STRAUS, Owner (Culpeper County) **BRANDY, VIRGINIA**

is Effileen of LeBaron. She should be a great breeding cow, for she is by Pontonier of Winton and out of Effileen of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. You need offer no better breeding than this, and to do so would be rather difficult.

Meander Farm sells a pair of heifers, the first, an Edella by Andelot Prince Jester and the second an Erica by the same sire. Both are from Canterbury Farm bred dams, and should be foundation material.

Mr. L. W. Turner, of Old Elkton, is parting with a few good ones, too. First and featured is the get of his chief herd bull,

Valley Vista Farm

Bulls and Open Heifers

We have on hand ready for inspection a nice group of young bulls and open heifers. They are sired by our two good herd sires, Blackcapmere of Broadview and Carbonier 3d of Winton, and from the cows we have retained because they are producing the right kind.

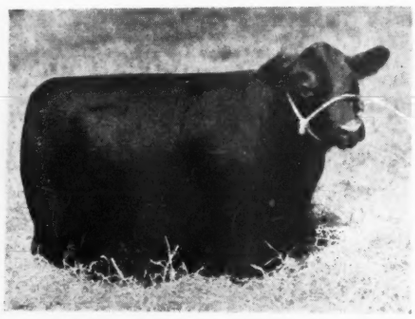
Write for Information and Prices.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R. F. D. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

SPECIAL OFFER

A REAL FOUNDATION HERD for IMMEDIATE SALE at private treaty for a reasonable price. . . . This great son of the 1940 International grand champion, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and from a granddaughter of GENERAL of PAGE.

Eric of Waverly (Calved Aug. 17, 1942)



and

12 Top Females

of the highest quality and breeding

including

3 young cows with calves. Rebred to Erian C. S.

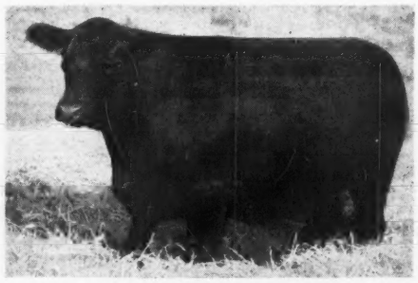
3 young cows bred to Erian C. S. to calve immediately.

3 heifers bred to Erian C. S.

3 open heifers.

Waverly Farm M. VOGEL, Owner **Warrenton, Va.** A. MYERS, Herdsman

Arbor Hill Farms *consign two outstanding Females to the* Virginia Breeders' Sale, Oct. 11, Warrenton, Virginia



ARBOR HILL DORA 2d 694965 **ARBOR HILL ROSEGIRL 5th 694968**

Daughters of EPPONIAN QUALITY of BROADVIEW, son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International Grand Champion. . . . These open heifers are two of the best females we have ever offered for sale. Also consigning two open females to the Richmond District sale September 24th. Visit our farms and look over our 1943 calves.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Dayton Hodges, Owners Rt. 1 **Staunton, Virginia**

GENEVA PRIDE of LeBARON, another choice female from the LeBaron consignment that sells October 11th.

Epponian Stamp of Broadview. One of the three daughters of this bull is Epponian's Ebbie of Elkton; another, Eppy's Blackcap of Elkton and the third, and possibly the best, Blackmere of Elkton, she being out of a dam by Eileenmere 190th, the bull who has done such a great breeding job for J. Frank Thornton, of New Berlin, Illinois. Still another attraction from Old Elkton is Ravenswood Quality, a Blackcap heifer sired by Eileenmere 260th. Not too many of these have been offered for sale as yet, and

QUALITY PRINCE of BROADVIEW, a son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, selling as the main attraction of the LeBaron Farm consignment.

this one should find a most active demand on October 11th.

And next is Ravenswood and their consignment. Most of us have our own ideas and my idea is that Ravenswood has never offered a consignment to any sale, or an individual to any sale as good as some that are included in their 1943 Virginia Breeders' Sale consignment. As early as last February, Colonel Peirce and Lee Leachman stated that their intention was to offer in the 1943 Virginia fall sale a consignment of cattle second to none and equal to any. Maybe, I don't appreciate sticking my neck

BELL BOY A. 12th, herd sire at Gilnockie and service bull to one of their good females entered in the October 11th show and sale at Warrenton.

Orange District Calf Sale

Of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

"The Farmer's Sale"

Monday, Oct. 25 — Pure Bred Sale Pavilion — Orange, Va.

5 Bulls - 60 Females

Careful selections of outstanding young stock with pedigrees to match. As evidence, we offer a son of WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull . . . Do not miss this chance to improve your herd or start one right. The Pure Bred Sale Pavilion at Orange, Virginia, on U. S. Route No. 15, October 25, 1943.

For Catalogs, Write:

Meander Farm JULIA SHEARER, Manager **Locust Dale, Virginia**

WINTON FARM

CLIFFORD : : : VIRGINIA

Announces the Sale at $15,000.00 of

GRENADIER 2d of WINTON

Whom we consider the greatest son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d that Winton ever produced.

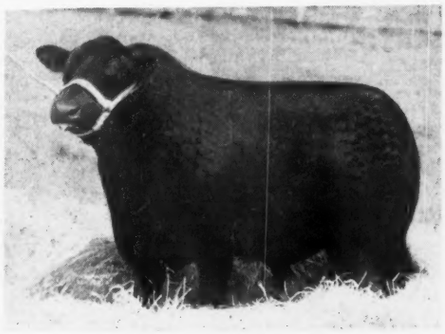
OUR BEST WISHES GO WITH THIS BULL TO

HOLLYFIELD FARM - MANQUIN, VIRGINIA

His Chicago Winnings 1941

In First Prize Get of Sire.
In First Prize Group of Three Bulls.
In First Prize Pair of Yearlings.
Second Prize Summer Yearling.

GRENADIER 2d of WINTON has not only made a great show record, but with his excellent calves, has proven himself a great breeding bull, as well.



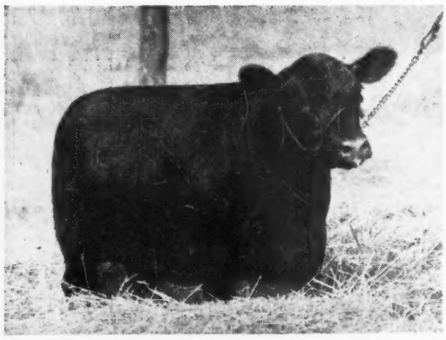
Grenadier 2d of Winton

Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

In Addition

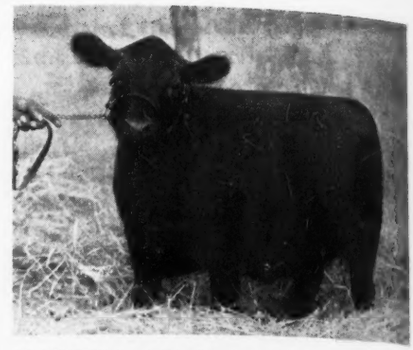
To Grenadier 2d of Winton we have also disposed of our small but select herd of females which we had very carefully chosen to build up around him.

MRS. JAMES B. DILLARD, Owner **JAMES E. STORK, Manager**



EPPY'S BLACKCAP of ELKTON, a daughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview, consigned to the Warrenton Sale by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia.

out too far, but in this case, because of the cattle and the breeding back of them, I think I can state that few consignments to an auction have ever been better in every way. First is the bull, Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th, by Ames Plantation Pride's Eric and from a Canterbury bred Elba dam tracing to Barbara's Ensign, Ensign of Page and Blackcap Revolution. Frankly, he is one of the top bulls to sell at auction this year. The fact that he is a half brother to Cold Saturday Farm's new herd sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric, who was responsible for the success of the Oldfields Sale, should not hurt him. The group of nine females are right and will serve to further recommend the cattle being bred at Ravenswood. One of the most attractive of the group is Ravenswood Primrose 6th, a daughter of Eileenmere 260th. If modern type with style and quality is desirable, here's a real prospect. Ravenswood Eline 6th, another Eileenmere 260th daughter is offered, and will be appreciated. Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion has a daughter in the group named, Eboreve Rose of Bates, and she will need little encouragement from the bidders for she, too, is a top heifer. She sells safe in calf to Ravenswood Eric, a full brother to Ravenwood Pride Eric. By the way this bull, Ravenswood Eric, was sold during the Oldfields Dispersion for $10,000.00 to Mr. W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey. There are three daughters of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, including a Georgina, that has not been fitted; a Pride that is bred to Ravenswood Eric 6th; and Ravenswood Minnie of Glenrose who sells with a bull calf at side by Eileenmere 260th.



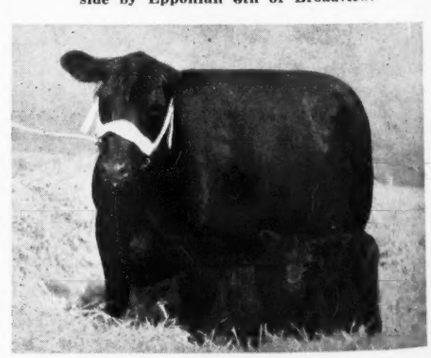
BLACKMERE of ELKTON, another Epponian Stamp of Broadview, daughter from a dam by Eileenmere 190th. She sells October 11th.

Red Gate, always a contributor of good ones offers as their headliner, Queen's Ideal of Red Gate, by Rock Revolution, who has sired many good cattle, and many show cattle. She is a line bred Earl Marshall female, and has much about her that is needed in the breed. Katoomba 3d of Red Gate is the second and last heifer from Red Gate. She too, is by Rock Revolution and is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall on her maternal side.

Rocklands offers a pair of females, one an open daughter of Bill of Santolina, by Bandolier Marshall 4th, and from a dam by Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion. She sells open. The other is a double bred great-granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, being by a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and from a daughter of Blackbird Perfect of Page 7th. This heifer sells pasture bred to Burgess General of Ada, a first prize bull at the International.

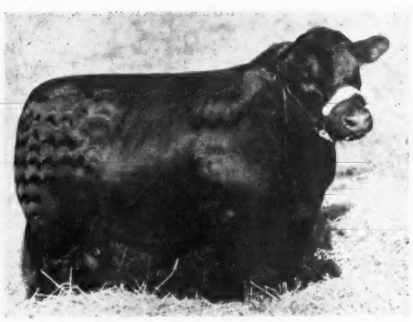
Quedella of Rosin Ridge, owned by Mr. Terrill, of Lahore, Virginia, is a daughter of Elba Bandolier of Anoka, a full brother to Eboneezer of Anoka, a first prize bull at the International and later sold to head the Good Hope Farm herd at Old Chatham, New York. This young cow sells with a heifer calf at side. Mr. John T. Morton offers a granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion, from a dam by Creswell Pride Bard, he by Northlane Blackcap Bard. Last is the two heifers selling from the herd at the University of West Virginia. One is by Barbarian of Broadview, by Epponian 8th

BARBARA MISS of BROADVIEW, sired by Revolution of Page 53d, and selling with a heifer calf at side by Epponian 6th of Broadview.



Waverly Farm - Warrenton, Virginia

OUR HERD SIRE



ERIAN C. S. 641571—Sire: JOCK of WHEATLAND. Dam: ERIANNA B. 7th. ERIAN C. S. was a winner at the 1942 Maryland State Fair.

Consigns to the

Orange Calf Sale
OCTOBER 25th
Orange - - Virginia

Blackout of Waverly

Calved October 4, 1942, Sire: WINTONIER 4th. Dam: BLACKCAP EXCEL. This is the first son of the 1941 International Grand Champion to be offered at public auction. . . . Also one good heifer of breeding age.

M. VOGEL, Jr., Owner **A. MYERS, Herdsman**

Erica Genevette of Tyro 699326

Is Consigned to the

Virginia Breeders' Sale, Oct. 11, Warrenton

Here's her Pedigree

Sire: Prideman of Cremona	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
		Fannie Bess of Ada
	Pride of Rosemere 511th	Ericmere 60th
		Pride of Rosemere 397th
Dam: Erica Bardess 3d of Creswell	Creswell Pride Bard	Northlane Blackcap Bard
		Revolution's Pride 4th
	Erica Genevette of Creswell	General 2d of Page
		Erica L. 5th

ERICA GENEVETTE of TYRO 699326 is not only beautifully bred, but outstanding in type and conformation. PRIDEMAN of CREMONA, her sire is an outstanding son of the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull and many of his calves are showing the same deep, compact, low set type as found in ERICA GENEVETTE of TYRO. She is good enough to go in any herd.

Tyro Farm JIMMY SKEEN, Herdsman **Tyro, Virginia**

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

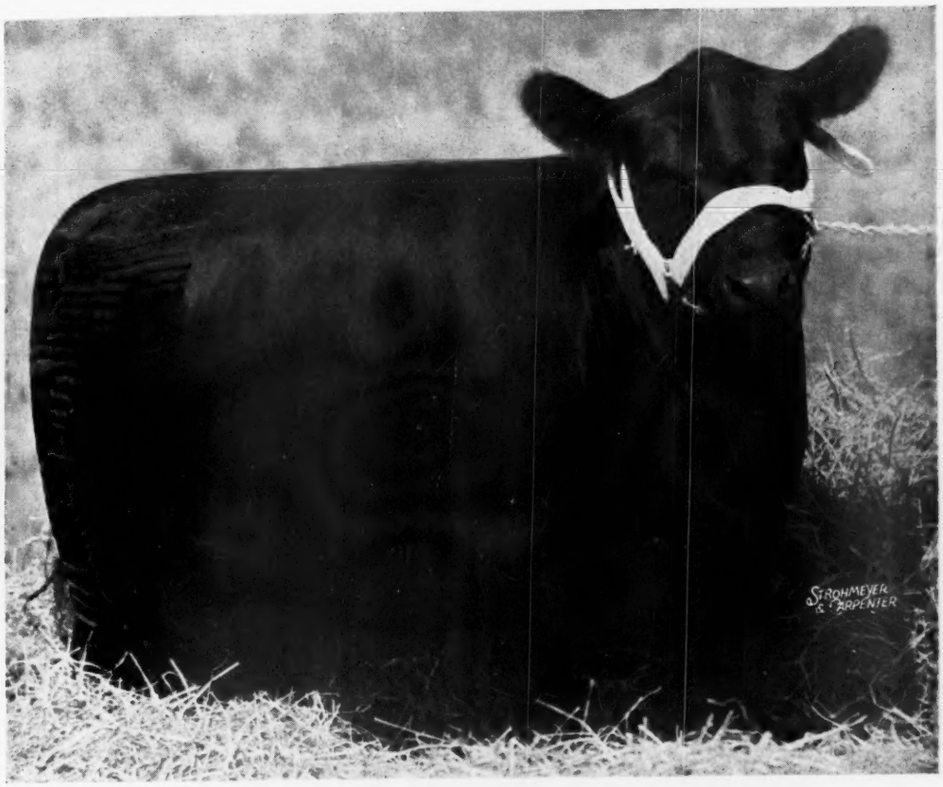
Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

QUEEN'S IDEAL OF RED GATE 2D

729659



She Sells in the

Virginia Breeders' Sale, Warrenton, Va., October 11, 1943

Our consignment includes this beautiful Summer Yearling Daughter of Rock Revolution, greatest breeding son of Revolution of Page 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull. Rock Revolution sired both the 1941 and 1942 Supreme Champions at the Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, as well as both Reserve Champion Bull and Reserve Champion female at the 1943 Eastern Regional Sale. The dam of the heifer pictured is closely related to the sire of the Reserve Champion Bull, Elbar C., at the 1943 National Show and Sale.

When in Virginia Pay us a Visit—Inspection Invited
Visitors Welcome—Any Day—Any Hour

GEORGE CHRISTIE
Manager

Herd T. B. & Bangs Accredited

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner

Red Gate Farm *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* Millwood, Va.

10 Miles East of WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 65 Miles West of WASHINGTON, D. C., on Route US 50

Catawba Stock Farm..

MARSHALL of VALLEY VISTA
Is now for sale. We are keeping his heifers. Also a 2 year old bull is now for sale.

F. F. VAN COURT WM. BRILLHART
CATAWBA, VIRGINIA

Deep Meadow Farm

Herd Sires: Blackman of Red Gate and Black Laird of Red Gate by General 6th of Page heads our herd. Bulls, bred cows and open heifers for sale.

A. W. FRAME, Rt. 1 Waynesboro, Virginia

Elk Hill

Revolution 4th of Red Gate, a very good son of Rock Revolution, by Revolution of Page 2d, heads the herd. Come see our new additions.

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Pine Brook Farm

Now Offers: A bull and five yearling heifers by Canterbury Black Lad 4th, a former Virginia Sale Champion.

F. A. O'KEEFE, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Mill Run Farms

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

GORDON McGEOCH Owner WAYNE B. SCHOOLER Manager
WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Meander Farm

Our New Herd Sire:
EBLINETTE'S
GENERAL of ADA

JULIA SHEARER, Manager

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

Creswell Farm

Herd Sires:
BARRICADE of WINTON 622809
By Enfileen's Bandolier 2d.
BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY
By Black Prince 45th.

These bulls are being mated to a foundation herd of sixty cows, all of whom have championship blood in their pedigrees.

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner
FOREST, C. C. LYND, Mgr. VIRGINIA

Offering for Sale

A proven sire:
Burgess Enchanter of Elkton . . .
A May 25th, 1940, son of Fountain Glen Burgess.

BURN BRAE FARM
R. F. D. 4
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

RAVENSWOOD MINNIE of GLENROSE, an exceptionally nice daughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric with a grand bull calf at side by Eileenmere 260th. Selling October 11th at Warrenton.

RAVENSWOOD ELINE 6th, another splendid Eline daughter of Eileenmere 260th. If you like them short legged and thick, here's your chance to add one of that kind.

of Rosemere, and from a Killmere 4th dam. The second is a daughter of Canterbury Elburg, a son of Briarcliff Burgomaster 15th and the dam is a granddaughter of Killmere 4th. Both of these sell open, and should be among the sale attractions.

Consignment sales as a general rule have a few top cattle, quite a few that are above average, and some inferior ones. After checking the breeding and having seen the

RAVENSWOOD BLACKBIRD 22d, a daughter of Wintonian 5th, by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. This very attractive young heifer sells open.

consignments from different herds, it is the opinion of this fieldman that the 1943 Virginia Sale will have a far greater percentage of real tops, cattle that have every right by individuality, and pedigree to be termed foundation material. To build foundation herds, one must first acquire foundation material, and the 1943 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale is one place where seed stock of top quality can be acquired. The catalog is well illustrated and affords

RAVENSWOOD PRIMROSE 6th, a top, if ever there was one, sired by Eileenmere 260th, the 1941 International Senior Champion Bull. She sells open.

new breeders a chance to see what may be sold. Be on hand promptly for the judging, as Mr. T. Alex Edwards, of Watford, Ontario, Canada, knows his cattle well and does not take much time to place them according to his liking. When he finishes the job, there will be little dissatisfaction, for he follows his type and has a good reason for his every judgment.

EBOREVA ROSE of BATES, a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. She sells safe in calf to Ravenswood Eric, full brother to Ravenswood Pride Eric.

Don't forget the date, October 11th, and the place, Ravenswood sale pavilion at Ravenswood Farm, near Warrenton, Virginia.

BACK THE ATTACK

Buy Another War Bond

RAVENSWOOD PRIDE LASSIE 2d, a splendid heifer sired by Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. She sells bred to Ravenswood Eric 6th, a bull that Lee Leachman considers the best son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric.

Old Elkton *features*

Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618

Sired by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, out of a General of Page dam. One of the really great breeding bulls of the breed.

And a Pictorial Showing of His Get

Epponian of Elkton 696604

Calved October 10, 1942. Photo July 21, 1943. Yes, this is the promising herd sire the East is talking about. We sincerely appreciate the nice offers we have had for him but feel we have a job for him here on the farm, certainly until "Old Dave" sires a better one.

Eppy's Blackcap of Elkton 720570

Calved August 3, 1942. Another beautiful and typy McHenry Blackcap daughter of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

These Two Heifers

Along with a third, sired by EILEENMERE 260th, out of Bar Quality's Blackcap 3d, a great little cow who won her class at the International, makes a select consignment to the Warrenton sale.

Blackmere of Elkton 696605

Calved October 26, 1942. Out of a daughter of EILEENMERE 190th and selected by the Warrenton Sales Committee from a bunch of five month old heifers as a part of our choice consignment.

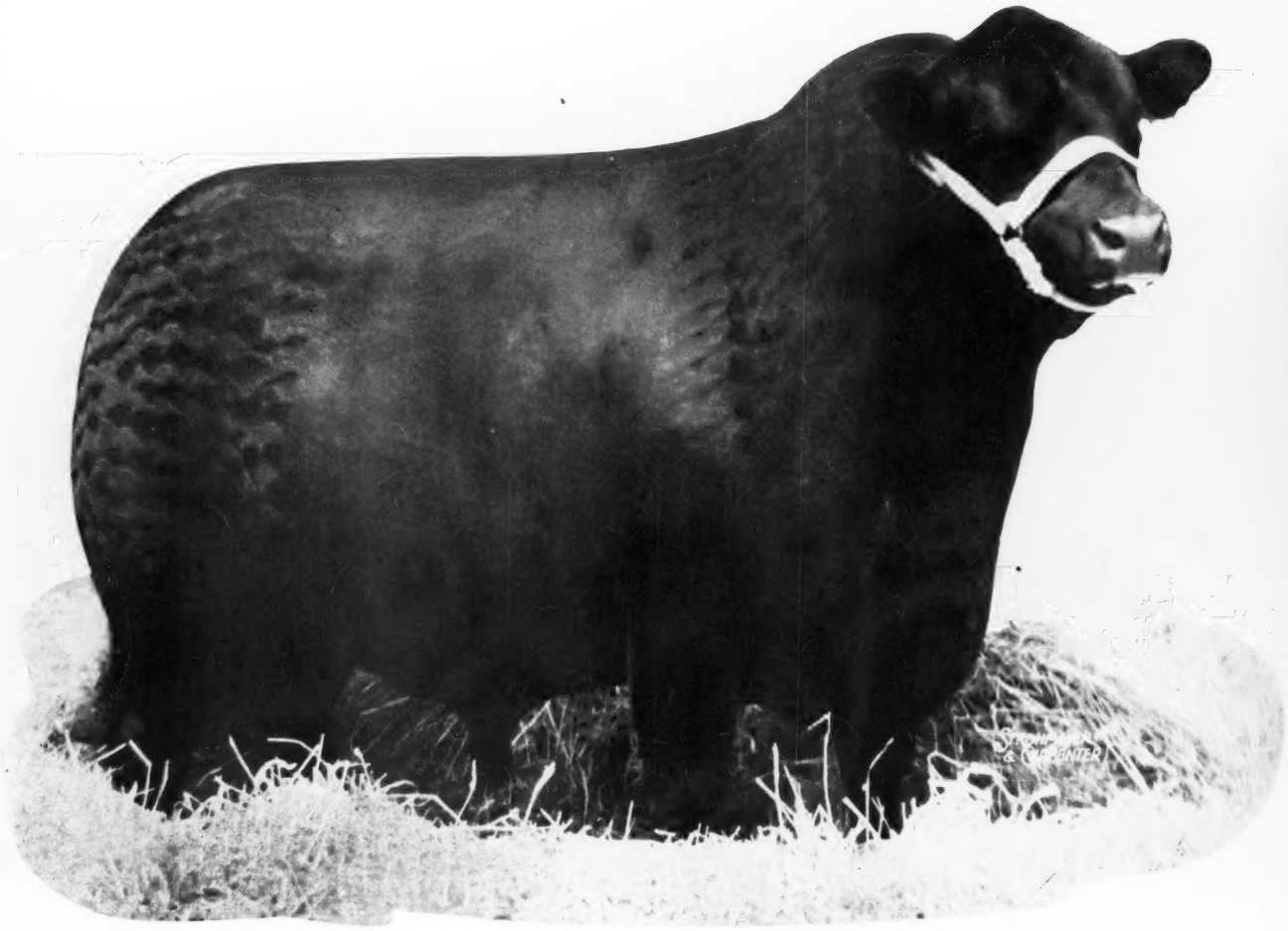
We are selling three heifers and one bull . . .

In the Richmond District Sale. Two of the heifers are by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW. We feel that these cattle would be a good addition to almost any herd. We have cows bred to and calves by this great bull to show you any time you come around.

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner, owners - - Forest, Virginia

WHITNEY GROVE, Herdsman

Now Another Great Bull Co



Grenadier 2d of Winton

We are indeed fortunate to have acquired the famous Winton herd in its entirety. In addition to the great females, we are privileged to add GRENADIER 2d of WINTON to our battery of impressive herd sires. GRENADIER 2d of WINTON was second prize Bull at the 1941 International and a member of the Winning Group of Three Bulls as well as the coveted "GET" of Sire Group. He is by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d and out of a Miss Burgess daughter of Revolution of Page 11th, by the celebrated Blackcap Revolution . . . In disposing of this fine herd of cattle, and particularly this great bull, Doris P. Dillard is assured that the splendid work undertaken by the late Colonel James B. Dillard will be carried on.

Accredited for T. B.

DAVE CANNING
Manager

GEORGE CANNING
Owner

Hollyfield

MANQUIN, WILLIAM COU

BLACK

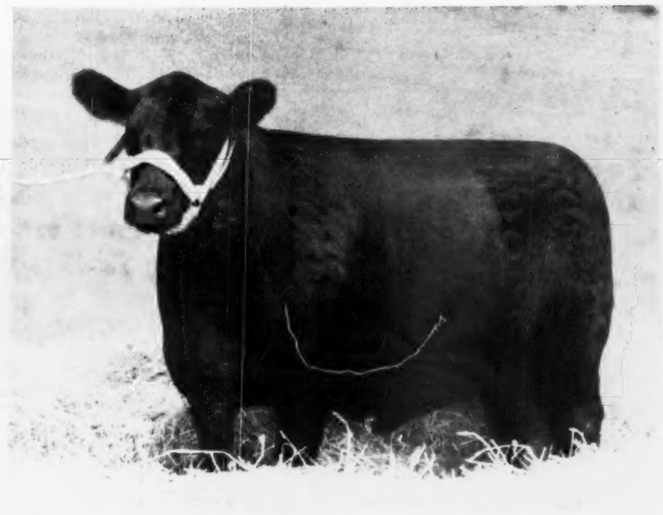
Here is a co
ter of BEL
Champions,
sale attract
breeder

ll Comes to Hollyfield Farm

These two great heifers have been bred to Grenadier 2d of Winton

BLACKCAP 12th of WESLEY

Here is a concentration of great blood, for she is a granddaughter of BELL BOY M. K., as well as the International Grand Champions, Revolution 7th and Revolution 100th. Strictly a sale attraction and a heifer that merits the attention of top breeders. Sells bred to GRENADIER 2d of WINTON.



BEUSA BLACKBIRD OF WESLEY

An excellent heifer sired by BELL BOY A. 6th, he by Bell Boy A., by Bell Boy M. K. Her dam traces back to Blackcap Bandolier 2d, from whom come the Bandoliers. Beusa Blackbird of Wesley is an outstanding female, thick and deep and low set and should like others of her tribe prove a great investment.

See these Heifers October 11th at Warrenton

GEOR NNING
n

JOHN L. CLARK
Owner

fi ld Farm

IN, (WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

An Unusual Opportunity

The two heifers pictured as well as four more make up Hollyfield's consignment to the annual Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. We invite your most careful inspection of the consignment and trust they will meet with your hearty approval. We can offer nothing at private treaty that is better, and the breeding is impressive. For catalogs or information address: Colonel Albert E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

Accredited Bangs Free

Selling Mommsen's 1936 Grand Champion Load at $27.75 per Hundredweight. Every steer raised in Mercer County.

The Mercer County Sale

Sales Manager Hugh McWhorter, of Aledo, Illinois, extends a Cordial Invitation to All Lovers of Good Cattle to procure a Catalog listing the Cattle composing the Entries for Their Twenty-Third Public Sale Offering to be made on Thursday, October 7th, at Aledo, when 115 Carefully Selected Lots will Parade before the Auction Stand for Your Approval. "The Aberdeenshire of America" is Calling Again.

By HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HAVE but just now received word from Dick Hahne that they would be unable to come and write up our sale offering, as Gay was in the East and he had to go to Missouri; though I have seen much of Missouri that was interesting and many good cattle there, really think Gay got the better of him; as I would have given most anything to have been able to have attended the Oldfields sale. Dick cautioned me in his letter that their paper supply had been reduced by ten per cent as a gentle hint, but will undertake the unenviable task of supplying this necessary feature to auction sales, feeling that the publicity given these semi-annual Mercer County sales in the past by these two able writers is still fresh in the minds of the country's breeders, who will overlook my lack of descriptive powers, really my flow of English flows better when I wander into a briar patch in some back pasture, or fail to jump far enough when jumping a stream.

Against this background built over a period of some fifty years of successful accomplishments of present day and former breeders in Mercer County which has caused it to be recognized as the "Aberdeenshire of America" we will come down to present day facts. We are proud of the many outstanding cattle that we have produced, they were not accidents, but were produced by mating without prejudice, of the breed's greatest producing strains; matings planned by breeders who know their cattle, and understand the care necessary to insure their development. Final proof of a breeder's success rests not with his product in his own herd, but with the success with which they meet in the herds of their buyers, and stressing this feature of the business we wish to refer you to pages 162-163 in the August issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal; there I believe we have presented a record that will stand comparison with that of any breeder or group of breeders in the country.

In our twenty-two previous auctions we have sold 1911 cattle for ninety-two different consignors; this auction will number 115 head listed by twenty-eight consignors; and mention is made as they appear, alphabetically by ownership; first mentioned is:

C. C. Barr's consignment of two heifers, both from a good Blackbird cow from the G. A. Morgan herd, the older a daughter of Burgess Deluxe, sold several years ago for $1750.00 to the Hideaway Farm in New Jersey. The younger by another good Miss Burgess sire, Bur X, a grandson of Imp. Britannic Maid of Banks, the first Miss Burgess cow imported to the U. S. The older heifer sells with an exceptionally good heifer calf at foot by Double Burgess 5th, a Maid of Bummers son of Burgess 29th, who sired the top selling cow in our sale a year ago, while the younger heifer sells due soon after sale time to Juaneris, a Juana son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, sold for $1500.00 to Mr. Barbey for his Colorado herd.

Next in the catalog is the Glencarnock Elba cow listed by R. E. Bloomer who sold the top selling cow in our sale a year ago; a daughter of the $3100.00 Jantzen, she sells bred to General Evilesco, a son of General of Page, the first prize aged bull at the 1936 International.

H. S. Bridgford sells three cows, a Miss Burgess whose dam was a daughter of Imported Bandy Maid of Tullochgibban, the cow that created such a favorable record in the Larmer herd at Maryville, Missouri. One a Cridlan Evergreen from a granddaughter of Imported Evergreen 44th; the other a McHenry Barbara from the good cow purchased by Dr. Leslie in our March 1942 sale. These cows all sell bred to a Ballindalloch Georgina son of Burgess Deluxe.

Lyle Bridgford lists one of the larger groups, selling ten head, all tried cows, seven with calves at foot. A son-in-law of Milo Sheats he secured his start from Milo's herd, two cows, one a McHenry Blackcap descending from Blackcap McHenry 104th, the dam of the celebrated bulls, the $15,000.00 International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and the breed's record priced bull the $45,000.00 champion, Blackcap Bertram; the other a Blackcap from the same foundation as was, Blackcap Tolan 35th, the only cow of the breed to ever win three International grand championships. Several cows were maintained for two years from the herd of A. D. Bradshaw on a share basis, from this foundation his entire consignment descends, the calves at foot sired by, and the cows rebred to, a McHenry Barbara son of Dr. Leslie's cow. The Doctor wrote me that she was the champion cow at their local show a year ago.

J. E. Brown & Sons list a group of seven heifers and two bulls, all yearlings, and with the exception of a son of Elbyron, all sired by Blackcap Ensign F. 18th, a grandson of the great producing sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th. This group will be presented in excellent condition and represents the popular type. The older of the heifers sell bred to Eileenmere B. 49th, a son of the $5,000.00 Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, and probably the best herd sire ever used by this firm —it might not be a bad idea to look him over when here.

W. L. Candor & Son sell two cows with calves at foot by Elbar Burgess, who sired the top selling heifer calves at our two last March sales. One a McHenry Blackcap that has been just about their most dependable producing cow, with a heifer calf at foot that might make a club heifer for some boy; the other a Ballindalloch Equatoria heifer with her first calf, a bull.

Farr Carroll and I will sell the Imported Witch of Endor cow, Wardess, purchased two years ago in the Fargo, North Dakota sale. Her first calf was regarded by Kenneth McGregor as being the best calf produced by his imported cows. The only cow previously imported of this strain was purchased by Mr. Kershaw and her descendants have been among his better productions. She sells with a heifer calf at foot by the $1,800.00 Black Burgess of Sunbeam, the son of Black Prince of Sunbeam sold in our March sale, and rebred to the son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam retained for herd service in the Carroll herd. The balance of the cattle offered by Mr. Carroll include a Blackbird cow that is I believe the shortest legged cow we have ever sold, a McHenry Barbara descending to the International grand champion cow Barbara Woodson, and a Blackcap; all selling bred to either Black Burgess of Sunbeam or the son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. Listed also are two bulls, one a son of the Barbara cow he has listed and sired by a son of the great sire, General 6th of Page, he might be what you have been looking for.

Daymude Bros. sell a tried son of Erian B. 3d, that was produced in the Morgan herd and from one of his tried strains; also a Blueribbon of Bertram cow that was shown as a yearling in 4-H classes here by the Chas. Colclasure children.

Robt. Fuller sells a cow bred by Mr. Vanatta, that has been a satisfactory producer for him.

Paul J. Graham sells two cows, one pur-

80 HEAD
Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .
DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!
October 23rd, 1943

BLACKCAP LASSIE P. 644535—At the time of purchase in a Peters sale; she sells in the Mercer County Sale at Aledo, Illinois.

chased a few years back from Mr. Morgan that when I last saw her looked like a top cow in many auctions, she sells with a calf at foot, the sex of which I have now forgotten. The other a Queen Mother that he has thought one of his tops, she will also calve by sale time. They will be rebred to the son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam that sired their present calves and that was the top selling bull calf in our March 1942 sale.

T. L. Gustafson sells four cows, three with calves at foot by a good McHenry Blackcap son of Eminence of St. Albans; and all bred to a Juana Erica son of Elbar Burgess that is a full brother to the top selling under a year heifer in our March 1942 sale.

J. L. Hamilton who sold the $2,000.00 bull in our March sale sells a Maid of Bummers daughter of this great Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess sire. She is as fashionably bred a heifer as will sell in any sale this season and a top heifer. Sells bred to his present herd sire, Barbara's King R.

Arvis Hyett lists three cows; a Queen Mother daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a full brother to the International junior champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka. A fourth branch Blackbird daughter of Model of St. Albans who sired the dam of the $3,700.00 heifer sold in the Eastern Regional sale, the other a Lady Ida daughter of Bur X. All sell either with calves at foot or close to calving, to sons of Effileenmere or Erian B. 3d.

Emanuel Johnson sells two cows with calves at foot and two heifers, his present herd sire is also a son of Effileenmere.

Dr. R. C. Johnston lists nine head, the get of his two Miss Burgess herd sires, Beau Burgess 2d, a son of Bandolier of Anoka; and Burgess Mariner, a grandson of Eileenmere 32d. An attraction in this group is a

(Please turn to page 68

Greenwood Stock Farm

We are featuring a group of fine young bulls sired by our most excellent herd sire EILEENMERE 14th of GREENWOOD 566475 that we believe will please anyone.

Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois

Irenmere's Escort 674107

Bred by us, now our Junior Herd Sire, winner of Second in Class in the Senior Bull Calf Class at the 1943 Denver National Live Stock Show. Deep, thick, short legged, short coupled.

EHLERS BROTHERS, LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

BELL BOY A. 504404

That great son of BELL BOY M. K., now our chief stock bull, having acquired Irwin Kemp's half interest in him. Come see him and our breeding herd.

A. R. ALTHAUS & SONS, Owners
BURLEE FARMS, LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Kerr Acres

Good Cattle Priced Right.

A few choice young cattle for sale, either sex. Herd T. B. and Bangs tested and Vaccinated.

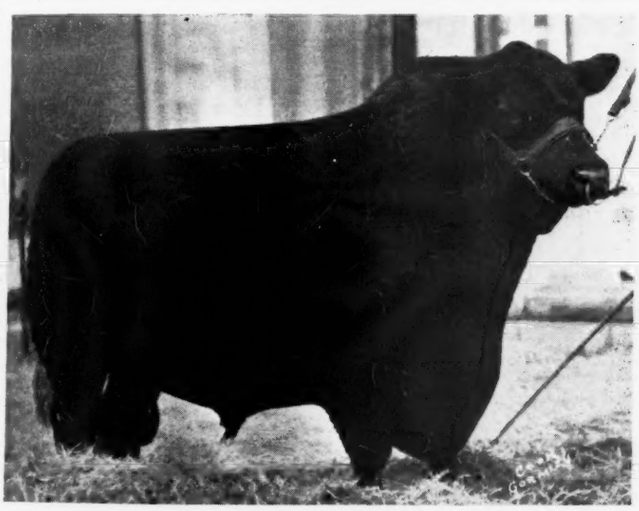
NEIL KERR, Owner
PONTIAC, National Bank Bldg. ILLINOIS

WOODLAWN PRIZEMERE

Our New Junior Herd Sire, member of the Woodlawn Show Herd, recently purchased by us, winner of the Junior Calf class in the 1943 Wisconsin State Fair. Two short yearling bulls, open and bred heifers and cows with calves for sale.

ROBERT N. WIXOM, VERMONT, ILLINOIS

Five Great Bulls in Service at Bradleys



Eileenmere 163d 505985
Sire: EILEENMERE 85th 470007
Dam: BLACKBIRD TOLAN 10th 452768
We will sell Bulls and Heifers sired by EILEENMERE 163d 505985 and also Bulls and Heifers sired by our Bulls now in service in our next Spring Sale, APRIL 17th, 1944.

Burgess 29th 472613
Sire: BURGESS 23d 444503.
Dam: MISS BURGESS 58th 444512.

Eilean Burgess 31st 679662
Sire: EILEENMERE 163d 505985.
Dam: MISS BURGESS of BRADLEY 588441.

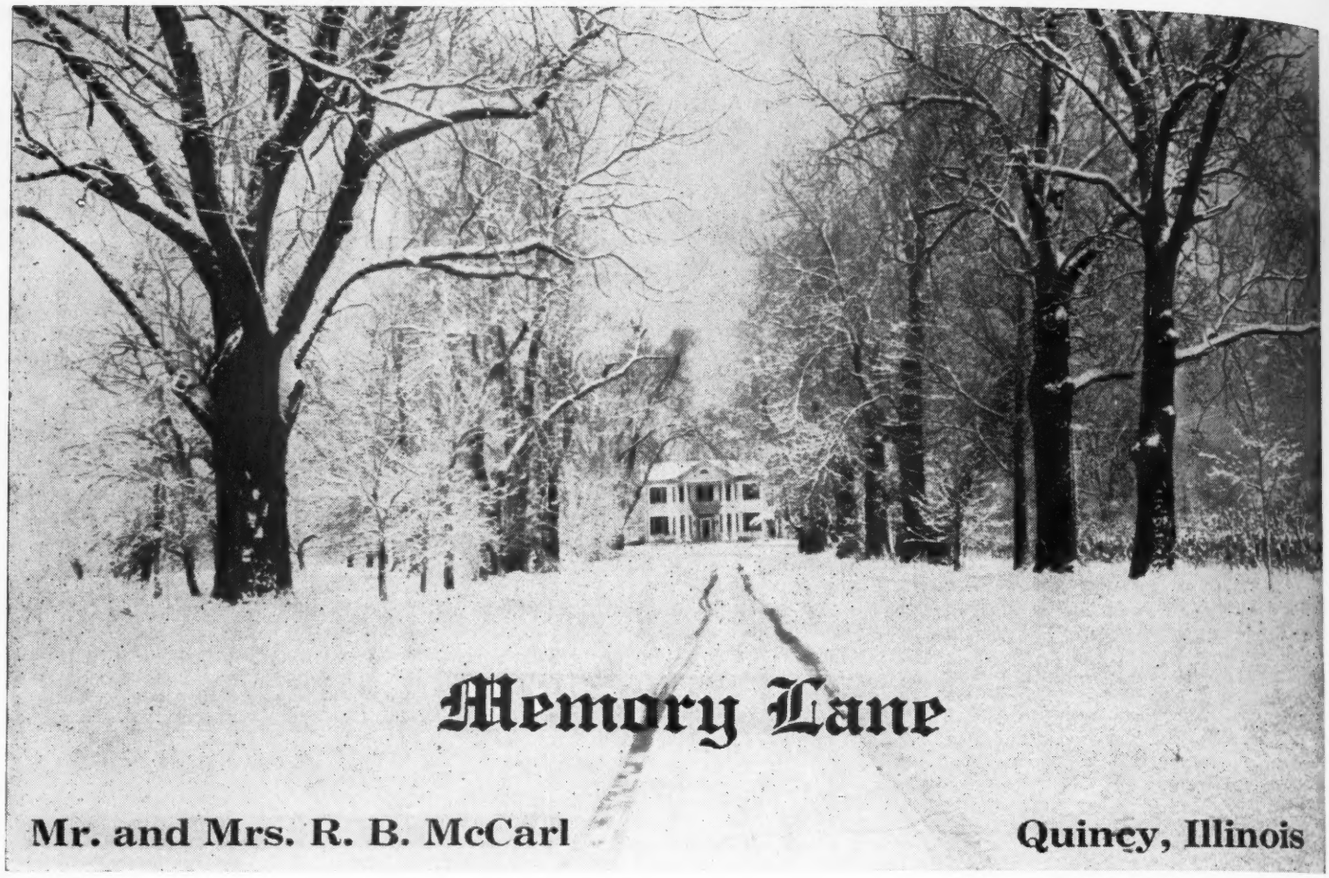
Burgess 75th 607701
Sire: REVELATION 11th 437352.
Dam: MISS BURGESS 41st 442449.

Elburgess 20th 596366
Sire: BURGESS 29th 472613.
Dam: ELBINA 40th 497437.

Mercer 2d 483138
Sire: BLACKCAP LAD S. 424835.
Dam: EARNEST ERICA 4th 417612.

And a few Bred Cows. Miss Burgess, Georgina, Glencarnock Elba, Evergreen, Juana and Enchantress Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Blackbirds, and Queen Mothers. Choice Breeding. Choice Families.

F. M. Bradley & Sons **Avon, Illinois**



Western Illinois Fall Sale

A Splendid Setting for the Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Fall Sale was chosen when the Sale Committee selected Memory Lane, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McCarl. This new Breeding Plant is just two and one-half Miles Southeast of Quincy, Illinois, on Route 96, right North of the Airport. Ask for Catalog.

By DICK HAHNE

I HAVE OFTEN SAID that you should pay a visit to Memory Lane, and now that the Western Illinois Breeders have selected that farm as the setting for their fall sale event I know that many will kill two birds at one stone. Inspect this grand old farmstead, the beautiful young cattle that the McCarls selected for the foundation of their new breeding plant, and at the same time attend the Western Illinois Breeders' fall sale.

We have but little information concerning this offering since we have not had the time to make a special trip to this territory to inspect the various breeding herds that are represented, however, during the past year or two I have made visits to a number of the herds that are consigning to this sale, and knowing the quality of the cattle they have been raising I do not hesitate to state that you, as a buyer of additional breeding cattle, or as a purchaser of a foundation group of females will find this a most opportune time to inspect and make selections.

A very small group of bulls, eight in number, will be offered. Among these may be the bull that you need in your herd, and I do want to call your attention to one tried sire that is being offered. I know that tried sires do not command the attention of the buyers as do the younger, untried sires, but this sire is one that you will want to inspect closely for he is the sire of the $1,200.00 calf sold in the Western Illinois Breeders' spring sale. This animal is Bertram's McMere, a three year old, and a splendid individual.

Mr. J. C. McLean, secretary of the association, has visited all the herds contributing and has written me that they are more uniform in quality and finish than was the spring consignment; that a large number of well bred young cows are being offered with a large proportion of them having calves at side. The bred heifers have been mated to exceptionally good bulls, and that the entire offering is most desirable.

The largest proportion of the consignment is being made by Harvey Roberts and Ernest Peters, for between them they are making up about one third of the consignment. Most of their offering will be bred cows and bred heifers carrying the services of Hanes' Eileenmere 5th, Effie H.'s Eileenmere and Postelmere 3d. I have personally seen the bull battery owned by Messers. Roberts and Peters, and it is one of the best groups of excellent herd sires that will be found in service any place, and it is doubtful that any other two breeders can boast of a better battery of bulls.

A careful perusal of the sale catalog will disclose the details as to breeding and I am sure that you will be able to find therein tabulations that will fit nicely and to advantage into your established breeding program. A copy of this catalog may be had by addressing the secretary, Mr. J. C. McLean, 622 Hampshire Street, Quincy, Illinois.

We have added another Herd Bull
Eileenmere 522d
A great son of EILEENMERE 260th to our herd bull battery. In addition to EILEENMERE 249th we also are using EVENMERE 2d, a son of Eileenmere 163d. A few open heifers for sale.
HOPPLER BROTHERS, GREENVIEW, ILL.

80 HEAD
Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .
DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!
October 23rd, 1943

Barker - Postel - Quintal

Stone Gate Farm — South Side Stock Farm — Clarquin Acres

Joint Offering

Saturday, November 6th at Springfield, Illinois

Barker-Postel-Quintal Joint Aberdeen-Angus Sale November 6th, at Springfield, Illinois

All roads lead to Springfield, Illinois and fellow Aberdeen-Angus Breeders would do well to travel to that easily reached point November 6th, when sixty head of nicely bred and well conditioned cattle are being offered by Stone Gate Farm, South Side Stock Farm and Clarquin Acres.

Every individual comes from a popular family, Juana Ericas, Georginas, Blackcaps, Barbaras and Elbas. Along with such attractions as a daughter of Eileenmere 32d is a selection of females picked with the thought that they would improve the herds of their new owners. Nearly all of the heifers are of breeding age and have been served to such proven herd sires as Postelmere 9th, Eileenmere 291st and Marshallmere 3d.

Heading the small list of bulls drafted for this sale is two year old Eileenmere 382d sired by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th and out of an Eisa Trojan Erica cow by Earl Marshall 183780. This combination of the blood of the two greatest sires in Aberdeen-Angus history presents a real opportunity to a constructive breeder who wishes to add real quality and valuable pedigrees to his annual calf crop. A bull calf sired by Eileenmere 190th, Frank Thornton's great bull and two young bull calves by Stone Gate Farm's Eileenmere 291st will sell as well as several truly outstanding bulls sired by Marshallmere 3d, owned by Clarence Quintal, of Jackson, Illinois.

A word here about Eileenmere 291st. Although never shown and little advertised, his great calves are calling increased attention to him as one of the best sons of old 85th. With even shorter legs than what you would expect from a good Aberdeen-Angus bull, he carries a beautiful head and is thick and deep from front to back. Paul Barker, of Stone Gate Farm, promises to have him on exhibition sale day. His service should greatly aid the sale of cows and heifers.

Breeders who are wide awake to an opportunity will not pass by the beautifully fitted heifers to be brought to this joint sale by Philip Postel, of South Side Stock Farm. They will be bred to either Postelmere 9th or 11th and Eileenmere 290th, a full brother to Eileenmere 85th.

The joint sale will be held November 6th at the Barker place, Stone Gate Farm, one and half miles south of the present airport on State Route 4. With every method of transportation available and a choice collection of cattle this should be a sale to attend.

Stone Gate Farm

Sells:

One Bull sired by EILEENMERE 85th out of a dam by EARL MARSHALL. A real attraction, and thirty-four females, McHenry Barbaras, Blackcaps, Georginas, Ericas, Glencarnock Elbas and a daughter of Eileenmere 32d.

Paul Barker — Springfield

South Side Stock Farm

Sells:

Fifteen Head of choice Females, Blackcaps, Elba Ericas and Blackbirds with calves at side, or bred to POSTEL MERE 11th, or POSTELMERE 9th.

Philip Postel — Rockbridge

Clarquin Acres

Sells:

One Bull and nine Females sired by MARSHALLMERE 3d and bred to REVELATION BURGESS, a beautiful Maid of Bummers bull.

Clarence Quintal, Jacksonville

Well bred, typey Cattle to improve your herd

For Catalogs address
PAUL BARKER, Chatham Road, Springfield, Illinois

Sale to be held at STONE GATE FARM
Two miles south of Airport. State Route 4

BLACKBIRD of PLATTER FARM 53d 521783 and GLEN'S ELINE of SHERIDAN 623541—The first by Irenmere 35th 456442, by Prizemere 32d 369132, by Prizemere 9th; and the second by Revolution's Glen 513559, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963, by Blackcap Revolution. A pair of mature matrons of excellent breeding that should please.

WESTERN I

.. .. The Second 1943 Asso

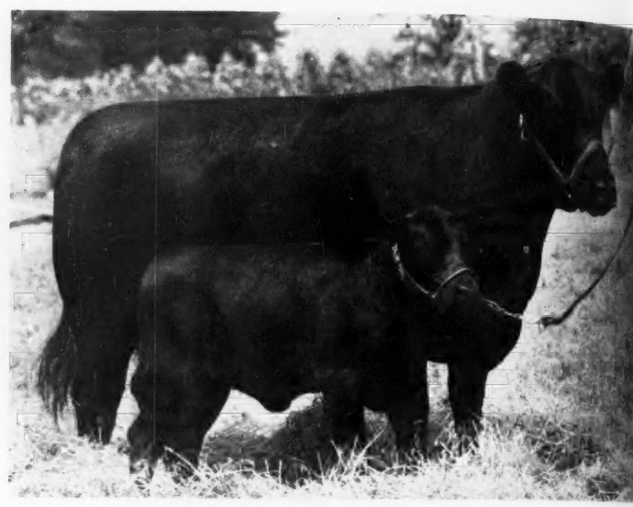
Friday, O

60

52 Females

Many with Calves at Foot

The Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is composed of five Counties, (Adams, Brown, Schuylor, Pike and Hancock) in Western Illinois. There are approximately twenty herds at the present time, and several of these herds were founded many years ago. There are no large herds in the association. However, the breeders are aware of the necessity of using top herd bulls. They are all sons and grandsons of bulls that have made Aberdeen-Angus history, such as Hanes' Eileenmere, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d, Eileenmere 85th, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Esquire of Bordulac, also Black Prince of Sunbeam, and other



DARKEST ELBE 625765—A 1940 daughter of Elboneer 3d 497451, who was the intensely Erica bred Elwood Marshall 425126 and out of Elba of Glencarnock 316677, she by Viceroy of Edzell 316645 and out of a daughter of the famous of Hanes' Eileenmere 224, the famous Elandina. Her dam is line bred to Prizemere 11th through Eileenmere 6th and Elbon 4th.

REVOLUTION'S QUEEN R. 4th 716493—Calved April 26, 1942; a Queen Mother daughter of Black Cappy C. 586715, who was by Black Marshall 34th 429419, a son of the International Grand Champion Black Marshall 11th and that great old breeding cow Emarie, one of the top selling females of her time a few years ago.

outstanding bulls with similar records. The proof of the individuality of the cattle lies in the following record; five Grand Champions and two Reserve Champion Steers in the Producers 4-H Club show in St. Louis. Grand Champion 4-H Club Steer at the International in 1933 and Reserve Champion 4-H Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the International in 1941. The members of the association have attended regularly the better Aberdeen-Angus sales the last several years, always with the idea of adding a female of the best blood lines and families to help improve their herds. This consignment will consist of popular bred cattle that will be desirable for starting a new herd, or strengthening your present herd.

For Catalogs address . . . .

J. C. McLEAN, Secretary

622 Hampshire Street

Quincy - - - Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

ENCHANTRES
Trojan Erica
of Hanes' Eile
224, the famou

ELMER
MRS. DE
ALFRED
LINN E.
B. L. HA
HIGGINS
K. S. KE
NEVA L
W. D. M
J. C. Mc
FRED N
ERNEST
HARVEY

MEM

Quinc

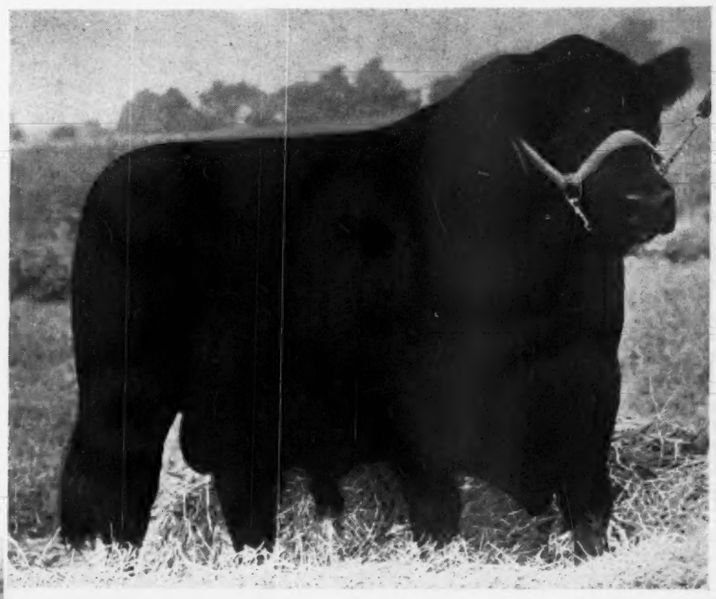
For M

ILLINOIS

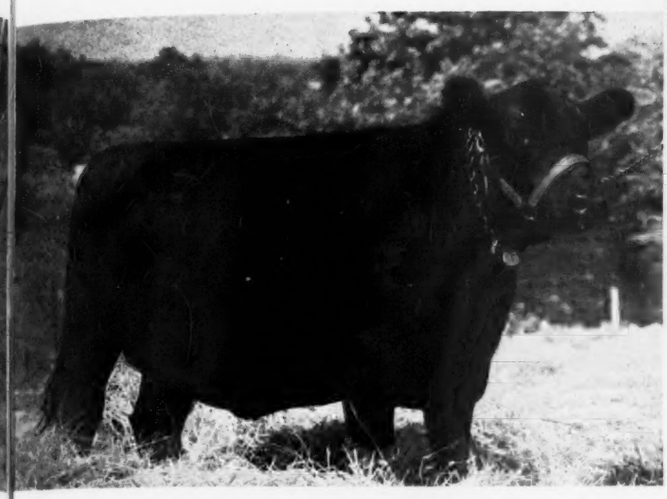
Association Sale .. ..

Oct. 15th

Lots



BERTRAM'S McMERE 601195—A Buxom Maid Miss Burgess calved in 1940, and ready for heavy duty. A son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, that great breeding son of the famous Hanes' Eileenmere, half brother to the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. A bull that should make good anywhere he is used.

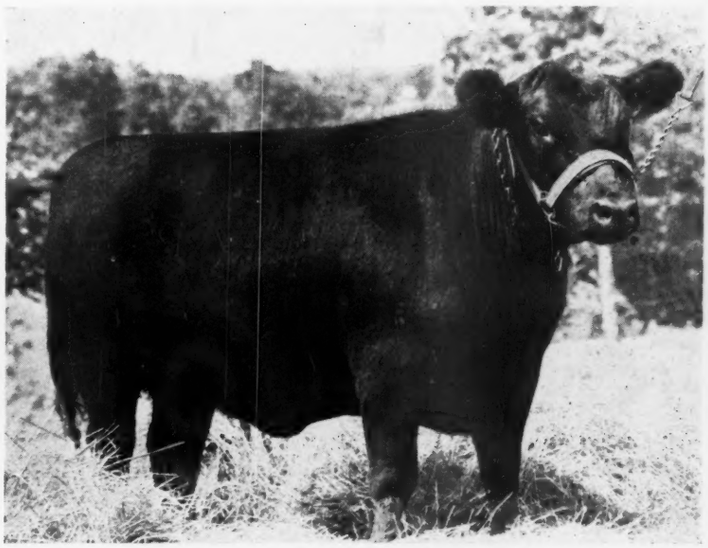


ENCHANTRESS LASS 53d 728368—Calved January 12, 1942; an Enchantress Trojan Erica daughter of Eileenmere R. 2d 614452, who is a Blackcap Effie son of Hanes' Eileenmere 486660, who in turn is a Blackcap Effie son of Eileenmere 32d, the famous breeding son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th.

8 Herd Bull Prospects

The Herd Bull is such a vital part of any breeding herd that it behooves prospective buyers to look well after the back ground as well as the individuality of their prospective herd sire. We feel that we are offering on this occasion a set of bulls that will be improvers wherever they may chance to find new homes. They are well bred, strong individually, and of modern type and conformation. Get the catalog and study their breeding, then attend this auction and check the individuals over carefully. By all means apply to the Secretary for your copy of the catalog today.

BLACKBIRD of CAMDEN 713619—Calved March 20, 1942; by Even's Black Knight of B. 603394, he by Black Knight 9th of French Broad, who was a son of Batunian 4th of French Broad 463831. Her dam a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d 369132 and her second dam a granddaughter of Idolmere 7th, third dam by Elma's Marshall 419485.



The Consignors

ELMER ALFORD	Clayton, Illinois
MRS. DELLA BAXTER & SON	Golden, Illinois
ALFRED CHUTE	Mt. Sterling, Illinois
LINN EATON	Brooklyn, Illinois
B. L. HARRELL & SON	Carthage, Illinois
HIGGINS BROS.	Birmingham, Illinois
K. S. KERN	Pittsfield, Illinois
NEVA LOU LARIMORE	Plainville, Illinois
W. D. MOBLEY & SON	Mt. Sterling, Illinois
J. C. McLEAN	Quincy, Illinois
FRED NATIONS	Mt. Sterling, Illinois
ERNEST PETERS	Camden, Illinois
HARVEY ROBERTS	Rushville, Illinois

. . . . Sale will be at

MEMORY LANE FARM

2½ Miles Southeast on Route 96

Quincy - - - Illinois

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Glenwood Farm

The Home of
Eileenmere 300th

Visit

Our Farm and see the fine crop of calves by this outstanding herd sire. Visitors always welcome. West of Peoria on U. S. Route 150.

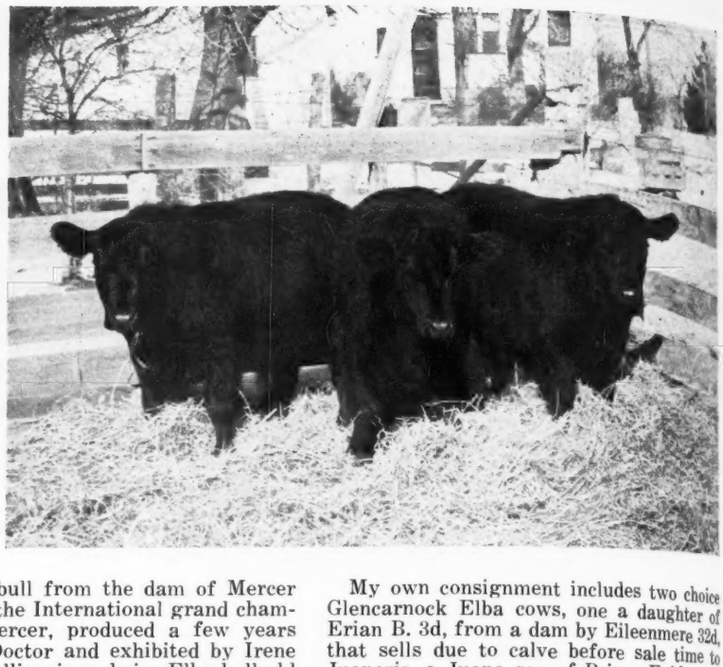
Fred S. Frye & Sons
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

For Sale
35 Head

20 Cows - 18 Calves
also
15 two year old heifers

These 35 head all registered. All cows and heifers have excellent breeding, consisting of Marshall and Revolution Blackcaps, Ericas and Blackbirds. All these cows and heifers are bred to my good herd bull, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 81st, who was sired by EILEENMERE 142d. Write, or better still come see them. On Chatham Lake Road.

Chas. A. Slivka
White Gate Farms, Chatham, Illinois



Sons of Effileenmere Sold in The 1943 March Sale at Aledo, Ill.

two year old bull from the dam of Mercer 2d, who sired the International grand champion steer, Mercer, produced a few years back by the Doctor and exhibited by Irene Brown; also selling is a choice Elba bull old enough for service; an exceptionally fancy Glencarnock Elba heifer and a Pride cow with calf at foot, whose last year's bull is one of the better young bulls, I've seen here, and that the Doctor is fitting for our March 1944 sale.

C. R. Lowry disperses his entire herd, seventeen lots in number. The herdsire a Queen Mother from the H. L. Thornton herd whose calves are a most attractive group. The cows all McHenry Blackcaps, nine of which have early spring calves at foot, all heifers that sell with their dams. This would make a great foundation for some breeder and includes cattle heretofore never offered for sale. They will be in only moderate condition but are deserving of all who are in search of a real producing foundation.

A. M. Macy sells four cows with calves at foot by a son of Effileenmere that is a full brother to the $825.00 bull calf sold by Mr. Morgan in our last sale. The cows all rebred to the same sire as are the two yearling heifers he has listed.

My own consignment includes two choice Glencarnock Elba cows, one a daughter of Erian B. 3d, from a dam by Eileenmere 32d, that sells due to calve before sale time to Juaneris, a Juana son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. The other a daughter of the $3,100.00 Jantzen selling with a bull calf by Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d, a son of Black Bardolier 2d, from a dam by General of Ada. The other cow selling is a Blueribbon of Bertram cow from Geo. Dyson's strain, her last year's calf was second in her class at the Adams County this year's 4-H show, and she sells with a full brother to this heifer at foot. My son, Marvin, sells a McHenry Barbara cow due to calve sale time to the $1,360.00 bull in Tudor's last year's dispersion sale, Burgess 75th. Her dam is from the same cow as the dam of Hardwickmere 6th, Hardwickmere 9th and Hardwick's Barbara.

The Mercer County Home sells a tried Glencarnock Elba bull bred by Paul J. Graham, his sire a son of a full brother to Mr. Tolan's famous grand champion cow, Blackcap Tolan 35th.

G. A. Morgan & Sons feature the get of the $3,500.00 Effileenmere, sire of the $1,600.00 heifer in our last sale. A Rose-

(Please turn to page 69

Why not drop in and see our herd and fine group of calves? We think you will like them.

Bon Air

F. Kuehne, Jr., Owner

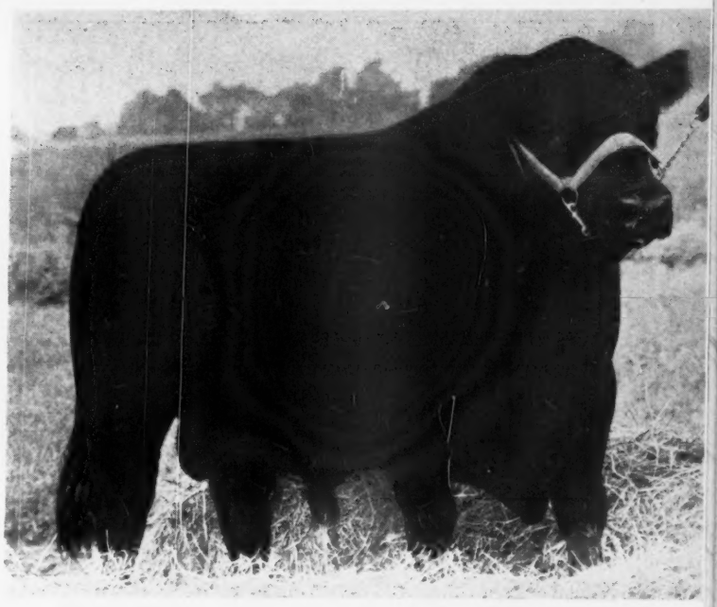
Mattoon Ill.

T. F. CONLIN, Herdsman

The Story behind the Bull

Bertram's McMere 601195

By J. C. McLEAN, Quincy, Illinois.



BERTRAM'S McMERE, a three year old bull sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and out of Ballindalloch Bertram P. 540273. This bull's mother was purchased as a bred heifer in Ernest Peters first sale at which he disposed of so many good Ballindalloch Blackbird cows. This bull is very short legged, heavy boned and masculine with a good head and exceptionally good hind quarter. He sired the top individual in the Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring Sale, Bertram McMere 2d, a bull calf under a year old which sold for $1,200.00 to Ward Benson. I have some exceptionally good calves on my farm by this bull and I am retaining practically all the heifer calves.

This particular strain of Ballindalloch Blackbird cattle have been exceptionally good producers, especially when crossed with Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. This bull descends from Blackbird 394th, one of the best foundation cows used in establishing the George Dyson herd at Rushville. You will find this old cow listed in the pedigree of many of the top cattle of the day.

I wish to call your attention to some of the herd bulls sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and descending from this cow, Blackbird 394: Bertram's Eileenmere, chief herd bull at Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York. This bull was sold with dam at Ernest Peters' first sale and was later purchased by J. Garrett Tolan and used in his herd before being sold to the Bethel Farms; Hanes' Eileenmere 5th, chief herd bull owned by Ernest Peters, Harvey Roberts and H. C. Merritt. This is one of the really good bulls in service today; Ballindalloch Blackbird 5th which was used in the Spindletop herd in Kentucky and later sold to head the W. T. Shaw herd at Columbus, Ohio; Bertram's C. 638264 which was the top bull in the Peters-Roberts 1942 sale and which heads the good herd of H. L. Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois. This is only a few of the good bulls sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d out of dams descending from the good cow, Blackbird 394th.

Only a few of the females have been fitted and shown of similar breeding, but I will list a couple: Bonnamere and Blackbird Lady H. 14th. Bonnamere was the good heifer purchased by J. Garrett Tolan and shown in the 1940 shows and was always at, or near the top, and was one of the top heifers in Mr. Tolan's sale, selling to Ralph Smith. Blackbird H. 14th 665016 won her class in practically all shows made in 1942 and was winner of her class in Chicago at the National Show and Sale in March of this year, and was sold by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons to L. C. Gillespie & Sons, of Crothersville, Indiana, for $3,500.00. Both of these heifers were sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and out of dams that were close descendants of the cow Blackbird 394th.

This good cow, Blackbird 394th was sired by Blackcap Bertram, the highest priced bull of the breed and out of Black Empress Over, and Black Empress Over was by Earl Botna and out of Black Empress of America.

Where could you find a bull whose breeding has proved to be more satisfactory than the breeding back of Bertram's McMere? This line of breeding has a record unexcelled and is producing the right kind of cattle, and Bertram's McMere is the type of bull that could be used profitably by many breeders.—Adv.

BERTRAM'S McMERE 601195 — **Ballindalloch Blackbird**

Sire: Hanes' Eileenmere 2d	Hanes' Eileenmere	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d	Erica Mum
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Blackbird Flora 5th	Blackcap Prince Lad	Blackcap Elmore Lad
			Blackcap Princess F. B.
		Blackbird Flora 3d	Erica Mum
			Flora of Cerro Gordo
Dam: Ballindalloch Bertram P.	Blackcap Bond's Lad	Blackcap Effie's Lad	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackcap Effie S.
		Blackcap Bond 14th	Enchantress Elluna's Earl
			Blackcap Bond 5th
	Blueribbon of Bertram 10th	Enchantress' Pershing	Brookside Elfin
			Enchantress of Rosemere
		Blackbird 394th	Blackcap Bertram
			Blackcap Empress Over

Mercer County Sale

(Continued from page 68)

mere Barbara bull, now old enough for moderate service, and three heifers, one from the dam of their present herd sire, Revodent, grand champion bull at our 1942 Mercer County Fair and regarded by many as just about tops among the county's present herd sires, another of the same strain as his two higher selling bulls in our last sale. A good Rosemere Barbara cow and several others make up what will be one of the sale's choice consignments.

Bruce Robbins sells three good producing cows, one a Rosemere Enchantress Trojan Erica daughter of the International grand champion bull, Revolution 7th, whose descendants have sold up over the $500.00 mark in our sales for Mr. Robbins; another is a descendant of Shady Brook Erona, a son of whose sired the dams of the great sires, Eileenmere 85th and Eileenmere 61st.

Stead & Bistline sell a tried McHenry Blackcap son of Eric of Mercer. This bull has been doing a good job on a bunch of registered Shorthorn cows.

Milo Sheats sells among others a top McHenry Barbara cow from a daughter of the champion, Ames Plantation Pal, and sired by Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore, he a son of the grand champion, Revolution 100th. Also Elbina 70th of Greenview one of his foundation Glencarnock Elba cows, she with a calf at foot by, and the Barbara heavy in calf to the service of his $2050.00 herd sire Bandolier of Anoka 12th, a full brother to the International junior champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka. Also listed is a Rosemere Pride with a calf at foot by a son of the $1,800.00 Black Burgess of Sunbeam and a daughter of the $5,000.00 Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, she a McHenry Blackcap from a daughter of Blackcap Revolution, with a calf by the same sire.

Shoemaker Farms sell a Juana bull, just a youngster that I have not seen recent-

Willow Springs Farms

Now Offering

A few nice young sons of ELEANOR'S BELL BOY 568369, that are now ready for service. We shall be pleased to show these calves to anyone at any time. Should be seen to be appreciated.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois

Featuring the Get of

Eileenmere 190th

523770

We have on hand
6 Sons and 14 Daughters of Eileenmere 190th.

Come and see them.

We also offer
10 Open Heifers and 25 Cows with calves at foot.

You will like them.

J. F. Thornton

NEW BERLIN, ILLINOIS

BRED HEIFERS. Part of the group of granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th that we are offering in this sale. They are bred to EILEENMERE 430th. Shown below.

Last Call for Our Sale . . .

Nine miles northwest of Mason City, Illinois

Thursday, Oct. 14

65 Head in all

10 Bulls

One son of EILEENMERE 85th; one son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d; one son of ERIAN B. 3d; one son of PAT Jr.; and three sons of LADDIE MARSHALL.

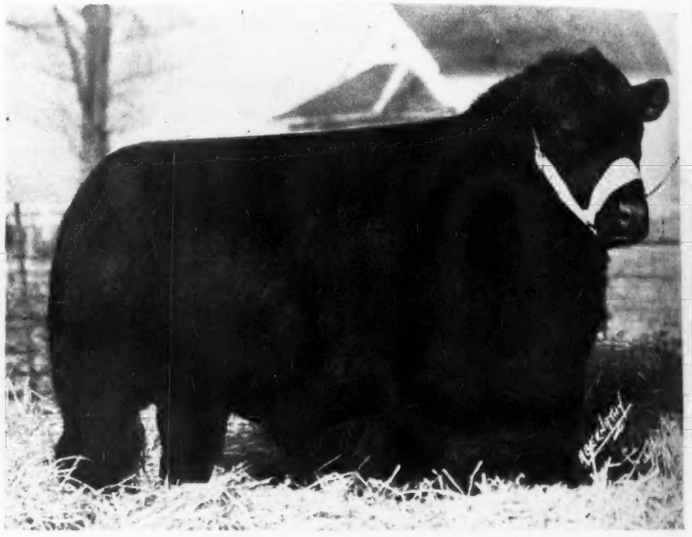
10 Granddaughters

. . . of Eileenmere 85th

and they sell bred to a Great Son of EILEENMERE 85th 470007

Eileenmere 430th 668759

Sire: Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Blkbd Girl 7th 363545
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
		Elmland Erica A. 7th
Dam: Blackcap Tolan 96th 658752	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blkbd Bandolier of Page
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th
	Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
		Blackcap of Homedale 3d



BLACK ELGA M. 685558. This picture does not do her justice, but it does show her wonderful depth of body. She is sired by ERAMERE 513432 and out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall 183780. Sells bred to EILEENMERE 430th.

15 Bred Heifers

Including the ten granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th that sell bred to Eileenmere 430th.

10 Open Heifers

Daughters of LADDIE MARSHALL 580252 and ERIAN JUAN 593863. These two good sires and EILEENMERE 430th make up our battery of three outstanding herd sires.

For Catalog of Sale address:

George E. Mee

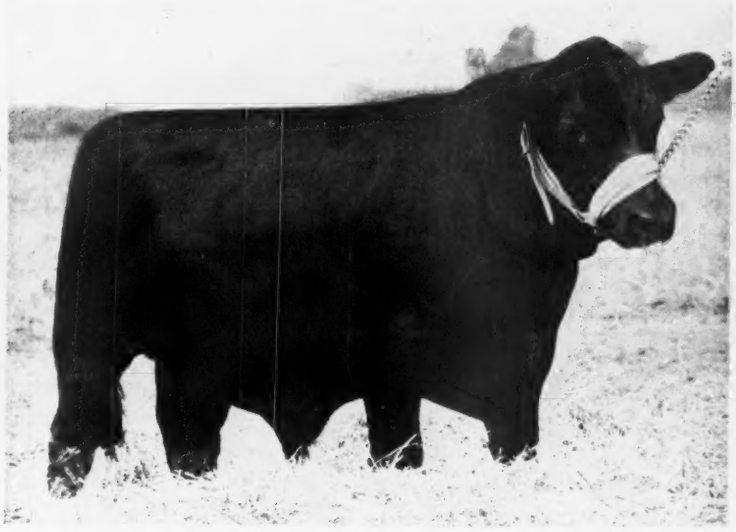
Mason City : : :

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

To be held at the Farm

4 miles west Junction 29-119, 1 south, 1 west

Mason City, Illinois



EILEENMERE LAD M. 701616. A very smooth, deep bodied, short legged, compact son of EILEENMERE 85th 470007 and is greatly admired by all who have seen him.

...55 Females

30 Cows

Many with calves at side and rebred, the rest close to calving. All are young, regular producers bred to one of our three good herd sires.

A Special Attraction

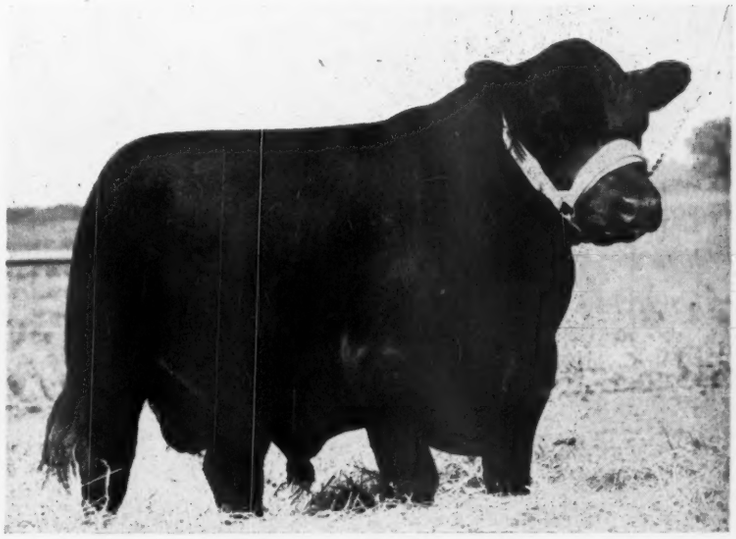
. . . By Burgess Revolution B. 2d

With her heifer calf at side
by ERIAN JUAN 593863

Prairie Hope Blackcap 622911

Sire: Burgess Revolution B. 2d 542933	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925
		Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Maid of Rose Hill 441905	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
		Imp. Maid of Bummers
Dam: Blackcap of Barmarshall 532305	Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore 490689	Revolution 100th 429423
		Barbara McHenry 41st
	Blackcap 3d of Shadeland 476815	Blackcapmere 38th 409801
		Blackcap 50th of Greenview

BLACKCAP GEM 3d 685566. A son of LADDIE MARSHALL 580252 and from a dam by Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524936. This blocky, thick, good headed bull should make a wonderful breeder.



The Herd Bull Battery

LADDIE MARSHALL 580252, a double bred Earl Marshall.

Erian Juan 593863

We selected him at ten months of age, when he topped the 1941 Mercer County Spring Sale. The breeding of champions appears many times in the pedigrees of these sires.

Meeker & Son

: : : : Illinois

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Reserve grand champion carload and champion carload of Aberdeen-Angus steers 1942, International Show, one of the most interesting exhibits at each of the last eleven Chicago International Shows has been that of J. F. Mommsen, Mercer County bred Aberdeen-Angus steers in the carlot classes. His winnings are here listed:

Burgess Marshall L. 576812 Sold in our March 1943 sale for $2000 to Mr. Guyer. . .

Erian B. 3d 542592 A son of the $15,000 1939 International grand champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and a three-fourths brother to the $5,200 1940 International grand champion female, Erianna B. 6th. He sired the two top young bulls in our 1941 sale.

Mercer

THE ABERDEENS

Will hold its Annual Fall Sale

Thursday

When there

17 Bulls

Again we come to you with a group of Herd Bull Pro pects that we believe will prove their worth wherever the may find new homes. Eleven of these youngsters we calved during 1942 and are sons of bulls that are makin Aberdeen-Angus history here in Mercer County. Most them are ready for service or will be soon. A 1941 bull exceptional breeding has been in service and is termed of the best bulls ever raised by his owner. Of the mo mature bulls there are four calved in 1940. This gro affords a real opportunity to purchase a tried sire of quality. These bulls are backed by sires that have be retained in our breeding herds because of their ability produce the kind that meets the demand of today. would like very much to elaborate on some of them be but, we prefer that you procure a copy of the sale catal immediately and study the breeding of these bulls ca fully before you come to the sale. They are from popu tribes and sell in good form, ready to go to work and h make your herd more profitable, which after all is principal reason for most of being in the cattle busine

For Catalogs, address Hugh McWh

ALEDO, - -

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

rince Evident of Sunbeam 569449
son of Judge Fullerton's celebrated International grand champion, Black Prince Sunbeam, and from the noted daughter of Earl Marshall's Evince. Sold to Mr. J. E. Barbey for $1,500.

Revodent Grand Champion bull at the 1942 Mercer County Fair, a son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. . . . . .

Results Count, and here They are

e County

RDEENSH F AMERICA

In the Mercer County Sales Pavilion

ay October 7

n there ced an Offer

98 Females

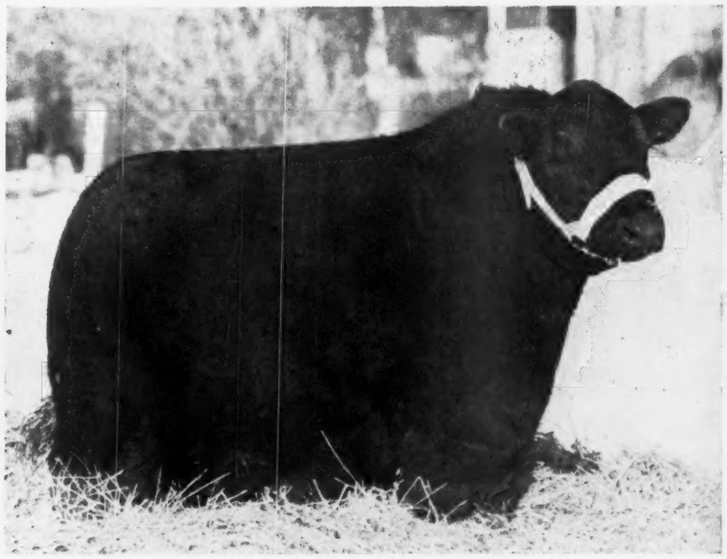
erd Bull Pr
wherever th
ungsters w
at are mak
unty. Most
A 1941 bull
l is termed
Of the m
). This gr
ied sire of
hat have b
their ability
of today.
of them h
he sale cata
ese bulls c
from pop
work and h
fter all is
attle busin

As for the females, we scarcely know what to say that would be new to those who have been following our regular sales since 1931. This is as you know our twenty-third sale of cattle selected from the herds of Mercer County breeders. I would just like to say this, however, during these many years of conducting successful sales here at Aledo I have seen an almost unbelievable improvement in the type and quality of the cattle that are coming to these sales. Our members have been progressive, purchasing top herd bulls whenever they were able to find what they thought would serve to make their herds better. As a result a goodly share of the cattle in this offering represent several crosses of these top, modern typed bulls. Here you will find in the Ninety-Eight lots listed, grand good females, all ages; there will be cows with calves at foot, bred cows; bred and open heifers, all of good breeding, most of them from the more popular tribes of today; they are of good type and conformation. Foundation material for both new and older herds. So we say please be with us sale day.

h McWh retary and Sale Manager

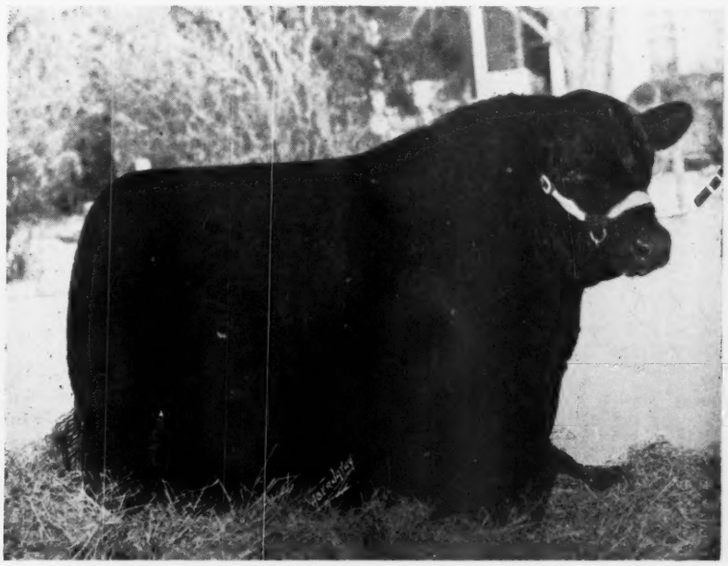
- - ILLINOIS

GAY QUAMMEN, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal



Eileenmere B. 49th 681479 A son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

Effileenmere 566863 Sold by McWhorter and Morgan to Mr. Geo. Bock for $3,500.



ly but that Everett says is a real prospect and he knows his cattle. This calf's dam topped a Hamilton Bros. sale at one time and was one of the best Juana's produced by them.

H. L. Thornton lists the largest consignment that he has recently sold. Among them is a brother from the same dam as is his present herd sire and he considers quite a calf. Two Blackcap cows, one of the McHenry branch and from a daughter of Earl Marshall, the other a Tolan bred cow sired by Eileenmere 140th, full brother to the three times grand champion cow, Blackcap Tolan 35th, and a group of Queen Mothers descending from the oldest strain of cattle that has been bred continuously in the county, with one a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, and of similar breeding as is the dam of the Pierce's present herd sire, Postelmere. When last I talked with Lee, four of these cows had already calved, and if I remember correctly three of the calves were heifers.

Harold Whiteneck lists a McHenry Blackcap bull, and Harry Wolff who unless Chas. Yerkey is selling, because of the unfortunate spelling of his name, always seems destined to be last in the catalog, completes the list with a tried double bred Miss Burgess sire that he thinks a lot of.

For a catalog with further information, we will consider it a pleasure to mail one to you upon receiving your request for it; assuring you that we are certain that the offering will come up to your expectations, and inviting your comparison of the blood lines listed with those listed in any sale of the season. Please consider this a personal invitation from the sale manager and each consignor to each of you to attend.

Offering 2 Bulls

Eileenmere S. 138th 621498
Calved June 22, 1940. Sire—Eileenmere 73d 459271; dam—Blackcap Effie J. 8th 486762. Eileenmere 73d First Prize aged bull 1935 International.

Prideman of Oakline 701634
Calved April 3, 1942. Sire—Blackbird's Pridemere 2d 559686; dam—Ester 13th 582601. Fullerton breeding.

LEO O'CONNELL,
R. F. D. 2; 4 Miles North
LaSALLE, ILLINOIS

Geo. E. Meeker & Son

These Gentlemen will present Their First Public Sale offering at the Farm Northwest of Mason City, Illinois, on Thursday, October 14th, 1943; when Eleven Bulls and 50 Females will parade before the Public

By FRED HAHNE

GEORGE MEEKER & SON, of Mason City, Illinois, started very modestly into the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business in 1937. That's only seven years ago. However by keeping the better heifer calves and making a few purchases of additional females from time to time they now have built the foundation herd to the place where they are able to present an offering of eleven bulls and fifty females in a public auction. Their cattle are of good blood lines, carrying many of the popular and profitable handling tribes, and backed by good herd bulls.

There is considerable Eileenmere blood throughout the offering and these gentlemen it may be said are featuring the services of Eileenmere 430th, an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, who is from a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, that great breeding son of the famous Canadian show bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page, he by Glencarnock Revolution 6th who was one of the very highly prized breeding sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. He is a Blackcap Missie of true Tolan conformation and quality.

There is a son of Eileenmere 85th, coming from a McHenry Blackcap foundation, that is of good conformation and carries a lot of strength in his pedigree, a most likely candidate for a top herd bull. The rest of the bulls are by various top breeding sires. So it will be well to procure a copy of the catalog at once so you can study the tabulations carefully and early.

Perhaps the outstanding attraction, at least among the females, according to those who have seen her, is Prairie Hope Blackcap, a Lantz Blackcap daughter of Burgess Revolution B. 2d, one of the most intensely Earl Marshall bred Maid of Bummers bulls of the breed, combining a double line to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution as well as one direct to Earl Marshall through Elgon Marshall 2d. Her dam is a daughter of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore, he being a son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and the great breeding cow Barbara McHenry 41st, by old Earl Marshall.

Her beautiful heifer calf by Eileenmere 430th will be sold separately, however she is rebred to the same bull. Here is an opportunity to see what she can produce.

As a matter of fact there will be found here cattle representing the tribes that have

Woodlawn Farms

Established 1883 **STANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS**

One, or a Car Load to Suit

We can supply your needs in any desired number. Foundation material, either sex. Best of breeding, modern type, outstanding individuality, backed by years of experience in mating and developing as well as showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle throughout the nation's leading shows and exhibitions. Write the undersigned or call at the farm for an inspection. Visitors always welcome. We would like for you to see our breeding herd and our herd bulls.

Address all Correspondence to
L. B. Pierce, Rt. 2, Rochelle, Ill.

Creston, Illinois

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

This is the Home of
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

Who is bringing to our herd an especially attractive set of calves, both bulls and heifers. They are characteristic of the Eileenmeres—thick, deep, short legged, full of quality, smooth. We would be happy to show these calves to anyone interested in the better kind, and we know that they will please. Visitors are welcome at Timberline.

IMBERLINE
CONGERVILLE ILLINOIS

Eileenmere 522d

A great son of Eileenmere 260th has been added to our herd bull battery, consisting of Eileenmere 163d and Eileenmere 249th. A few cattle for sale now.

HOPPLER BROS., GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

proven profitable in hands of breeders everywhere, cattle that should go out and make a splendid showing in their new homes. For the most part the cattle are young, with their full working lives before them.

We are sorry that conditions have been such that a personal inspection of this offering could not have been made in advance of the sale for it seems from studying the tabulations that there are going to be some rare bargains on this occasion, bargains that it would pay any breeder to be looking after.

The catalogs are ready and procurable through application to Mr. George E. Meeker, at Mason City, Illinois. He will be glad to send you one and you will be happy that you asked for it. Some of us will be seeing you at the sale—Thursday, October 14th.

—o—

MR. W. FRANK WHEELER PASSES SUDDENLY.

W. Frank Wheeler, 65, prominent Melrose resident and member of an old Adams county family, died suddenly in the yard of his home on South Thirty-sixth street near the airport Tuesday evening, July 21st, 1943, at 7:30 o'clock.

Mr. Wheeler, widely known as a cattle raiser, was in the yard mowing the grass when he was stricken. Mr. Wheeler was the son of Loring P. and Clara E. Craw Wheeler and the grandson of John Wheeler, who came to Quincy in 1837 from Massachusetts. He was born July 27, 1877, at the farm home in Melrose and was educated in Quincy high school and in the agricultural school of the University of Illinois, and later for 20 years was district agent for a packing company, residing in Chicago. He later went to California where for, a number of years he represented an eastern firm as an importer and broker of fine foods.

After residing in San Fernando, California for 20 years where he still has a home, he returned to Quincy in 1934 at the death of his father, Loring P. Wheeler. From that time on he returned to Quincy each year to be with his sister, Miss Ruth Wheeler, who made her home in the beautiful old home built by their great-grandfather 107 years ago. It had always been Frank Wheeler's wish that this pioneer home be preserved and maintained. Four years ago Mr. Wheeler and his wife returned to Melrose township to locate permanently, and he assumed the management of the farm with great enthusiasm. He was active in the organization of the Aberdeen-Angus association here and was keenly interested in modern agricultural methods.

Mr. Wheeler was a man of genial personality and though away from here many years he kept the many friendships of his boyhood days. The Wheeler home has always been noted for its hospitality.

He first married Martha White, who died in 1903. In 1917 he married Eveline Lemen, of St. Louis. Surviving are the widow; one son, Frank W. Wheeler, of San Fernando, California, by his first marriage, and one sister, Ruth Wheeler; also three grandchildren.

—o—

WOODLAWN PRIZEMERE TO ROBERT N. WIXOM.

Mr. Robert N. Wixom, Vermont, Illinois, is more than pleased with his recent purchase of Woodlawn Prizemere, a fine young Rosemere Pride bull, selected out of the Woodlawn show herd and to be added to his breeding plant as junior herd sire. This calf won the junior bull calf class at the 1943 Wisconsin State fair, being a member of the show string exhibited by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston, Illinois. He is a son of their good show and breeding bull Woodlawn 30th and has for dam a cow that was a member of the Tolan show herd in 1937. Good individuality, well put together and richly bred, this youngster should make his mark in the Wixom breeding herd.

—o—

THAT IS QUICK WORK.

Mr. M. L. McCrea, owner of McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville, Missouri, advises that the fifteen heifers advertised in the last Aberdeen-Angus Journal have already been sold to Harry Dandliker, of Hiawatha, Kansas. He is now calling attention to the Bandy Maid Miss Burgess that he has entered in the Missouri State Show and Sale, to be held at Sedalia, October 19th and 20th.

—o—

PRAIRIE VIEW HERD TO BE SOLD PRIVATELY.

Because of advanced age and inability to procure proficient help Mr. J. M. Jones, owner of Prairie View Stock Farm, Everton, Missouri, has decided to dispose of his entire herd by private treaty. "After forty-five years of constructive breeding and mating we have become very much attached to this group of cattle" says Mr. Jones in a recent communication, to which he attached a list of the animals offered. Included is the herd bull Ozark Nominee 657139, a Rosemere bred bull by Queenmere 184th, by Prizemere 32d, and out of Antelope B. 2d 418678. There are cows with calves at foot and rebred, bred and open heifers and a bull about a year old. These cattle are rich in the blood lines that made Rosemere, Tolan, Schwarm, Escher & Ryan, Rodewald & Dyson, McHenry and Watt breeding so popular with the public. Mr. Jones says they are in excellent condition, smooth as apples, and of modern type.

Winter Rations for Beef Cattle

Cottonseed Cake vs. Alfalfa Hay as a Protein Supplement to Silage or Fodder Ration. Extract from Bulletin 343, Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Nebraska, the College of Agriculture.

REGARDLESS of the area in which one lives, cattle wintering rations should be made up primarily of relatively inexpensive roughages. In the corn belt the most abundant of these roughages are the non-legumes, principally corn and the sorghums. Unfortunately, at the usual harvest time these plants are very low in some of the nutrients essential for growing live stock. Most noticeable of these deficiencies is protein, a nutrient required by the animal for growth and reproduction, and for replacing worn-out body cells.

Because of the low protein content of the non-legume roughages, the live stock feeder should add this nutrient to the ration of his animals in the form of some high protein feed if economical gains are to be secured. When ample quantities of good alfalfa, clover, soybean, or other legume roughage are available, the problem of balancing the ration as regards protein is simple. However, not all farms in the corn belt produce these crops. Occasionally when they are produced, the price situation makes it profitable to sell them and purchase protein in the form of a high protein concentrate.

In Nebraska, alfalfa hay has long been the principal source of protein for the cattle feeder, in fact the only high protein roughage used extensively in the cattle wintering ration. However, drouth and disease have reduced alfalfa production in this area and feeders have had to turn to protein concentrates. The most commonly used of these in the past has been cottonseed cake or meal. Other high protein feeds are now (1941) coming into general use but the cottonseed product is still the one best known to the Nebraska farmer and most generally used as the standard by which he measures other supplements. When these experiments were planned, it was considered advisable to start with the two most generally used types of high protein feeds, alfalfa hay and cottonseed cake. One of the principal objectives was to determine to what extent the low-protein roughages could be used in the wintering ration by furnishing protein in some other form than in alfalfa hay. Cottonseed cake was fed in these trials with corn silage and fodder and with Atlas sorgo silage. The rations were as follows:

Corn silage plus alfalfa hay
Corn silage plus cottonseed cake
Atlas sorgo silage plus alfalfa hay
Atlas sorgo silage plus cottonseed cake
Ground corn fodder plus alfalfa hay
Ground corn fodder plus cottonseed cake

The feeds, except for cottonseed cake, were described in Part I and II of this bulletin and need little description here. Corn

(Please turn to page 101

Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm

HIL-TOP BOY 21st 663975, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, heads our herd of forty breeding females. Stock for sale, all ages.

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172

. . . . Is Giving Us A Great Set of Calves

Now Offering a few young cows bred to ELBA'S BELL BOY A. and some young bulls sired by him. Visitors are welcome.

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

Sugar Loaf Farms

Herd Sire: Gwynn's Model 582442, by Eileenmere 147th 502568. Now Offering GWYNNMERE 682275, a sixteen months old son of Gwynn's Model. He is thick, deep and smooth. Farms 12 miles N. E. National Stock Yards.

BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS

Illinimere Farms

Herd Sires: EILEENMERE 170th 510062, QUEENMERE 350th 633228. Something for sale at all times. Just now we have SIX Yearling Bulls. Sixty cows in our breeding herd and a 100% calf crop this year with several outstanding young prospects among them.

PHILIP P. CLEARY, ODELL, ILLINOIS

1913 **Irwin's Quality Farm** 1943

EILEENMERE 223d by Eileenmere 85th heads our selectly bred herd of top females. Our cattle can make you money. Ask about bulls and heifers, also Durocs, Shropshire sheep and Percherons.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Bogue Phaliah

Herd Sire:
Jean's Revolution
Heads Our Herd of 40 Cows

We invite your inspection of our consignment to the Mississippi State Sale, to be held at West Point, November 3d.

R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi

Betty's Farm

P. O. Box 712

Why take a Chance
On shipping valuable animals into the Deep South? Our Registered Aberdeen-Angus are born and raised in DEEP SOUTH climate, grasses and insects and that IS AN ADVANTAGE. Visitors always welcome at the farm. Not the most but the best. Come and see for yourself. The herd is headed by LONJAC'S JOEL of VERO 709939.

Joe S. Earman Vero Beach, Florida

Perdido Ranch . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Spotted Poland Chinas

Ames Plantation Primate 619707
Our herd sire, AMES PLANTATION PRIMATE was top at Montgomery, Alabama, in 1942. A new heifer, QUERCUS BLACK EILEEN 6th 645243, was Reserve Champion cow at Montgomery in 1943. A small herd of cattle and a top herd of Spotted Poland China Hogs. Herd managed by HENRY PUGH.

Brown and Crawford Rainwater
P. O. Box 666; 18 miles West on U. S. 90
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

Passmore & Smith

Things We are most Proud of
We have started seven (7) New Aberdeen-Angus Herds so far this year, sold several repeat orders by mail and telephone, sight unseen. We have placed bulls in some of the largest, and best, Hereford herds in this section.

200 Registered 400 Commercial
Offering Bulls and Heifers

G. C. Passmore, Manager, Prattville, Ala.

Mississippi Sales

November is a Month destined to be long remembered in Mississippi Beef Cattle Circles. State Sale will be held at West Point, November 3d, followed on November 4th with a Draft Sale by the Aldrich Brothers, at Michigan City. 106 head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to be sold in the Two Sales.

By FRED HAHNE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS circles are all astir down Mississippi way this fall. Enthusiasm for the breed is running high, and well it may be, for the breeders have been busy for several years now building outstanding breeding herds that they have manned with the best bulls they could find. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are proving their worth in Mississippi just as they have been and are today doing all over the country. Everybody wants Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Everyone wants them just a little better each time he makes a purchase, consequently the herds have improved as fast if not faster in that area than in most any other sector of this country.

When the members of the Mississippi State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association decided to hold a sale at West Point, over near the eastern edge of the state, they decided also that they would give of their best to make the sale a great success. When men like Aldrich Brothers; John Gerber; Williams Brothers; Dudley Moore, Jr.; R. C. Malone; F. Price Ivy; H. M. Taylor; J. E. Richardson; Cal Busby; Wilmot Plantation; Ames Plantation; and Kintry Stock Farm; join hands to present an offering they will certainly be there with the modern typed individuals that will spell success for the sale and the men who contribute the cattle as well as those who buy them. Whether they have been in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business for years or whether they have recently come into this all important beef making industry it matters little for the fever has struck, and struck hard, and they will each do their part to bring to West Point a set of cattle that will meet the every requirement of buyers, whether those buyers be local plantation operators or far away visitors. To know just what these gentlemen will have to offer the public it will be well to address Mr. Robert E. Hays, sale manager for a copy of the catalog so you will have an opportunity to become acquainted with the breeding of the entire offering. Then attend the sale and see whether you can not use some of these good cattle to advantage. There will be seventeen bulls and thirty-nine females in the State Sale.

Aldrich Brothers, old time breeders at Michigan City, just below the Tennessee line, will sell fifty head in their select draft sale the following day, November 4th. It's too early to have the catalog copy in our hands so we can not elaborate on the breeding of these individuals. That makes it all the more necessary that you address Aldrich Brothers at Michigan City, Mississippi, immediately and have them place your name upon their mailing list to receive a copy of the sale catalog as soon as it is off the press. We know the Aldrich herd well enough to suggest that you be there ready to buy and that you do buy.

Mr. R. E. Aldrich, writes: "We are selling fifty lots, all females. This is the first time we have dug into our supply of females and offered them for sale at auction. In fact this is our first auction sale held at the farm, although the herd was established in 1903. We have been consigning to state and regional sales, however, and feel that our record is pretty good. We topped the Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale last November with our bull, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040. Also had the three top selling females at the Southeastern sale in Montgomery, Alabama, this spring. At the summer sale held by the East Tennessee Breeders a heifer that we had bred was top selling female of that sale. It is our feeling that we are offering the best group of females that has ever been offered in the South at auction."

It has been our pleasure to see many of the contributing herds so we know full well when these men say they are putting top representative specimens up for sale, that they are doing just that. The field in the deep south is just unfolding to the better beef cattle program, and Aberdeen-Angus are destined to play a leading role in supplying the seed stock for these new herds and for expansion in the older herds as well.

Plans are that Gay Quammen will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal at these two important sale events and he will be happy to meet just as many of the owners and prospective buyers as possible. The next issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be out about November first, thus this is the only opportunity that we shall have to urge our friends and the admirers of the breed to be present at these two sales.

Wilmot Plantation . . .

Presenting a Real Herd Bull

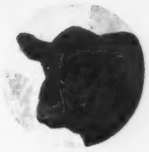
Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522678

In presenting this great herd bull who is an excellent show and breeding son of Ames Plantation Black Marvel, from a daughter of the grand old breeding bull Earl Marshall. We call attention not only to his breeding, but his superb individuality as well. Then too we want you to see his GET, they are deep, smooth, well covered, straight, good headed, low set, thick and deep quartered. Just now we have for sale Cows with Calves, bred or open heifers, one or a carload to please.

Watch the Journal for date of our coming Fall Sale.

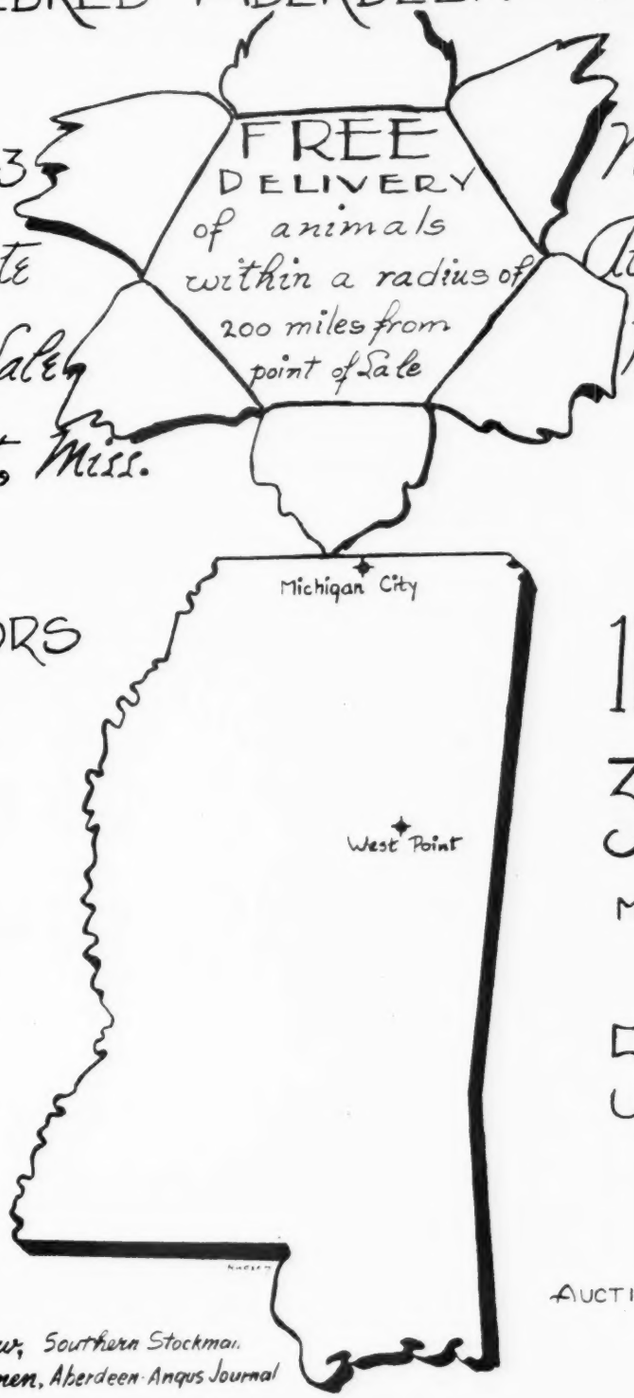
J. W. COOKE MERIGOLD, MISS. FRED COOKE

SALE



106 PUREBRED ABERDEEN - ANGUS - 106

Nov. 3, 1943
Mississippi State
Consignment Sale,
West Point, Miss.



Nov. 4, 1943
Aldrich Bros. Sale,
Michigan City.
Miss.

CONSIGNORS
Aldrich Bros.
John Gerber
Williams Bros.
Dudley R. Moore, Jr.
R. C. Malone
F. Price Ivy
H. M. Taylor
J. E. Richardson
Cal Busby
Wilmot Plantation
Ames Plantation
Kintyre Stock Farm

17 bulls 17

39 females 39

Mississippi Association

- - -

50 females 50

ALDRICH BROS.

- - -

RINGMEN
G. H. Shaw, Southern Stockman
Gay Quammen, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

AUCTIONEERS
Roy G. Johnston
Tom McLeod

For Catalog - Robert E. Hays, Manager - Starkville, Miss. Ransom Aldrich, Michigan City, Miss.

Southeastern States

Three Important Sale Events coming up. November 1st the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sells at Vidalia. November 5th there will be a Breeders' Consignment Sale at Moultrie. December 9th the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will offer a Select Consignment at Atlanta

By FRED HAHNE

GEORGIA is looming on the horizon as an important distribution center for Aberdeen-Angus cattle with three important auctions set for November and December in which a splendid lot of breeding cattle will be presented the public. First comes the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale at Vidalia where the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the local State Association are cooperating. On this occasion select cattle will be consigned from the good herds in Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee and North Carolina. This is the third sale to be held under this management at Vidalia, and promises to give buyers an outstanding lot of breeding cattle.

Next comes the breeders' sale to be held at Moultrie, when sixty head of top breeding cattle will be presented, representing popular families, and backed by some of the breed's best sires. This offering is strongly intrenched in Earl Marshall blood lines, supported by those of his International grand champion son, Blackcap Revolution. This sale will be held in the Live Stock Auditorium, courtesy of Swift & Company, and under the auspices of The Moultrie Chamber of Commerce, co-operators are extension service department of Agriculture Costal Plains Experiment Station; T. C. I. & Railroad Company; Railroad and other development agencies. The cattle will be on display all forenoon and the auction will open promptly at 1:00 p. m. Eastern War Time. Mr. W. E. Aycock, of Moultrie, will be the sales manager. Confer with him for details and a catalog.

The fall season will close with the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale to be held in Decatur, actually within the limits of Greater Atlanta, Georgia, on December 9th, with headquarters at the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, and under the sale management of Mr. Robert C. Roebling, of Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia. Watch the next issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for complete details. These cattle will come from approximately twenty herds in Mississippi, Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Florida, and Georgia. Mr. Roebling advises that there will be approximately one hundred head of the best cattle the sales committee could find in these prominent herds, with only ten bulls in the offering.

In our forced paper conservation program the Journal has combined the September and October issues, same to appear October first. In order to equalize the space between September 15th and the January issue the November number will appear November 1st, in this issue we are hoping to be able to give an elaborate detailed report on the cattle that will be included in this auction, largely because from what information has now been gathered, this will be one of the outstanding sale events of the year. No better cattle will be or have been offered in the other sales of 1943. So we suggest that you get in touch with the various sale managers immediately and have them put your name on their mailing lists to receive catalogs just as soon as they are off the press. Arrangements relating to transportation are being made by the sale management that will be of important interest to prospective buyers.

Type——Mac-Mor——Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Our Chief Herd Sire

General 26th of Lonjac 542189

A great sire IS JUDGED by the TYPE and QUALITY of HIS GET. We only have to refer the reader to our advertisement in the August issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that he may gather a fair idea as to what this great breeding bull is doing in our herd. . . . Please look for our Cattle in the Southeastern Fall Sales.

Young Stock for Sale at all Times.

Address all inquiries to

Mac-Mor Farms Farm 1 m. West of Knoxville Municipal Airport **Mentor, Tenn.**

Blackbeard of Modena

and

Eileenthian of F. B.

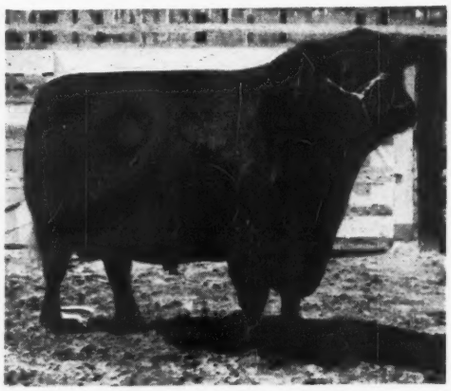
By EILEENMERE 304th, out of Ettar 12th of F. B., and

Blackbird Marshall J. 10th

By BLACKCAPMERE 113th, constitue our present herd bull battery. Come see them.

Our Breeding Herd

Consists mostly of French Broad Cows along with daughters of BLACKCAPMERE 113th and ERICMERE 58th. A grand set of matrons.



We are Consigning

Three Heifers to the Georgia State Sale at Vandalia, on November 1st, Bred to BLACKBEARD or MODENA. One Heifer bred to BLACKBEARD of MODENA and a pair of twin heifers to the Southeastern Sale at Decatur, Georgia. All these heifers were sired by Tnthian of F. B., who sired the 1940 Grand and Reserve Grand Champion, 1942 Grand Champion and 1943 Reserve Grand Champion at the Atlanta Fat Cattle Show.

Joe A. & J. S. Johnson **Jefferson, Georgia**

Blue Grass Hills Stock Farm

Steadily Improving

The herd established in 1911 has been carefully culled so that today it is a herd from which we can offer foundation stock for new breeding herds.

John S. Hitch, Louisville, Tenn.

Rabuncroft Farm

Blackbird Trim Lad 567160

This outstanding son of Blackcapmere 113th, grand champion bull, is being mated to a cow herd of equally outstanding matrons. They are daughters of Perinthian, Eileenmere 98th, Blackmere 16th, Quenthian 4th of F. B. and Erinthian 5th of F. B. We have received many comments on this breeding herd from visiting cattlemen and we believe that you, too, will be impressed—pay us a visit. Herd Federally Accredited and Bang's.

C. H. BLACOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

Don't Sell!

Your registered Aberdeen-Angus cows and calves for slaughter. Will pay 10% to 20% more for registered stock for breeding, than Chicago market. No special feeding necessary.

Due to transportation, can buy in Southern states only.

W. D. Pettit, rfd 3 Athens, Georgia

Fountain Glen Revolution 6th 641307

Now heads our herd of 40 good females —Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Ericas, and Queen Mothers.

10 Choice Heifers

For sale, ranging in ages from eight to sixteen months.

W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Spring Valley Farm

1943 Bulls and Heifers by EILEENMERE 262d and PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st, an Eborea Elba son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, best of breeding, several from granddaughters of Earl Marshall.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENN.

Lacky Creek Farm

GENERAL 58th of MAC-MOR 680260

A son of General 26th of Lonjac heads our well bred herd of Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas and Prides. Bred and open heifers are now offered.

H. C. LOVE, LOUISVILLE, TENN.

Hemlock Farms...

Herd Sires:

Hardwickmere 37th and Balinthian 8th of French Broad

C. P. EDWARDS, JR., Owner
GEORGE SLUTZ, Manager

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Our Herd Sires

Esquire of Lonjac 576991
A good son of ESQUIRE of BORDULAC from a dam by General 6th of Page.

Black Julian 5th 599618
Sired by JULIAN JOANNA and out of a Blackbird dam by Erwin Evergreen.

General of Arlington 655076
A son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and from a granddaughter of Quality Marshall.

BEING BRED TO OUR COW HERD

The herd was established in 1939 with a nucleus from the former St. Albans herd and additions have been made since that time, from the Lonjac Dispersion, and L. R. Kershaw's 1942 Sale, as well as other selections. The herd is quite uniformly bred and is producing quality cattle.

We have a few young bulls and heifers that are now ready for the trade. We invite your inspection of them. Write or come see them.

J. D. Gerber Arlington, Tenn.

BLACKCAPMERE 113th 475447;

American Royal Grand Champion 1937
First Prize Chicago 1937

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone
ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th. Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal. 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA by Blackcapmere 113th, and out of Blackcap Tolan 100th, she by Eileenmere 85th and out of Blackcap Tolan 35th.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, out of Evetta of Ballindalloch.

January 27th 1944

THE ABOVE DATE represents our First Auction Sale in which we will offer Ten Herd Bulls and Forty Foundation Females. "Not a dog, not a tail" will be offered. Herd accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

JOE KEEFAUVER, Manager — "RED" CAWOOD, Herdsman

Hardwick Farms — Cleveland, Tenn.

The Mineral Needs of Farm Animals

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station

THE ANIMAL BODY requires a dozen or more mineral elements for its nutrition, without any one of which health, growth, and production fail. About the same mineral elements are required for plant growth as are needed for animal growth; therefore, the feed of animals is never entirely lacking in any of the needed minerals. In fact, only a few of the mineral elements need special consideration. The others are nearly always present in sufficient amounts in the commonly used farm rations.

Inasmuch as feeds vary in their mineral content, however, it is possible for some even more or less common rations to be deficient in certain minerals. Deficiencies may occur under a variety of conditions, so that there is a need in animal feeding for farm-grown feeds of special mineral value and sometimes for supplemental minerals or mineral mixtures. According to available information, the elements sodium and chlorine, in the form of common salt, calcium, phosphorus, iron, iodine, and perhaps copper are the only ones likely to be present in ordinary rations in such small amounts as to require special mineral additions.

In considering the importance of minerals in the ration, it should be borne in mind that they are only one factor in good nutrition. A ration to be satisfactory must supply adequate protein of the right quality, total digestible nutrients, and vitamins, aside from minerals, and it must also be otherwise suitable for its purpose. The following discussion shows that the proper method of providing the necessary minerals is: first, to select the ration in accordance with the foregoing requirements, choosing, so far as practicable, those feeds or ingredients that are rich in the needed minerals; and, then, to provide for supplemental sources of the mineral or minerals when and where further additions is desirable.

The dairy cow's requirement (and the requirements for breeding beef cattle are quite similar), for mineral matter is high, for her product, milk, is rich in minerals and a large part of each year she is supporting a fetus. However, minerals in amounts adequate for most conditions may be supplied if rations composed of the proper feeds are used.

Salt.—It is essential that the cow be supplied common salt each day in some manner. It is a very excellent plan to add 1 per cent of salt to all grain mixtures. Loose salt should also be placed in rain-protected boxes where the cows may have daily access to it. In this way the cow can adjust her salt intake to suit her needs.

Salt bricks or rock salt should not be depended on too much, as it is difficult for the cow to get sufficient salt from these sources.

Calcium (lime).—The roughages, especially the legumes, are the chief sources of lime in the dairy ration. If cows are fed liberally on alfalfa, clover, soybean, or heavy mixed hay, they will get adequate amounts of this element. When the hay is of poor quality, or if it is a nonlegume, the ration should be supplemented with calcium. The same is true when corn silage is fed as the sole roughage with or without straw or corn fodder. For supplying calcium, finely ground limestone, steamed bone meal, or dicalcium phosphate may be used.

Phosphorus.—This element is supplied chiefly in wheat bran and the high-protein supplements. Hence, if cows are fed a grain mixture containing 20 to 25 per cent of wheat bran or one of the oil meals, or a combination of these, sufficient amounts of phosphorus will be supplied if the grain mixture is fed in quantities adequate for milk production.

Phosphorus deficiencies may occur when little or no grain is fed and when the grain mixture consists of corn and oats only. Such circumstances may arise when heavy hay rations are fed with or without farm grains, or when the animals are forced to get their living entirely from pasture. Dry cows and heifers are frequently so fed, and the condition may be intensified if the roughages or pasture is lower than normal in phosphorus content. Steamed bone meal and dicalcium phosphate may be used to supply phosphorus. Rock phosphate and acid phosphate are not recommended because they frequently run high in fluorine, which is toxic over certain amounts.

Iodine.—This element may also be lacking in dairy rations, especially if the feeds composing such rations are raised on low-iodine soils. In general, the soils of Ohio are low in iodine, especially in the northern half of the State.

The easiest detected symptom of the lack of iodine is an enlarged neck, or goiter, in the newborn calf. This is an enlargement of the thyroid gland, which is composed of two lobes, one lying on each side of the larynx. Frequently mild enlargements of this gland may go unnoticed. An iodine deficiency may be easily and cheaply prevented by the use of iodized salt. This salt may be purchased as such or mixed at the farm by adding 1 or 2 ounces of potassium iodide to 300 pounds of salt. A good method of doing this is to add the potassium iodide to about 10 pounds of salt, mix, and then mix this in turn with the larger amount of salt.

Feeding Mineral Supplements.—Mineral supplements may either be fed mixed with the grain or placed where cows have access to them. When they are mixed with the grain, the rate is usually 2 pounds of supplement for each 100 pounds of grain. If phosphorus is chiefly desired, 2 per cent of steamed bone meal or dicalcium phosphate is used. If conditions call for more lime, limestone can be substituted for one-half of the above-mentioned supplement. In certain cases where high-protein feeds are fed liberally, limestone may be the only supplement needed. For feeding by free choice, the supplement is mixed with about one-half its weight of salt. Feeding mineral supplements should be regarded as an insurance against a possible deficiency. "When in doubt, feed minerals." This may

Valley Farms

One of New England's Largest
Continues to Improve . . . . .

Announcing
The purchase from Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, of twenty-five outstanding females, among them Fourteen daughters of BEACON of BORDULAC, who sired 1942's highest selling bull at auction. . . Also purchased the promising Junior Herd Sire, BURGREV, sired by Revolution 3d of Strathmore and out of Miss Burgess McGregor 36th, a half sister to the 1927 Grand Champion Female.

Visitors are always welcome.

ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Manager
WALPOLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Paul Whiteman's
Walking Horse Farm
Rosemont, New Jersey

Now Offers for Sale

Aberdeen-Angus Females open or bred to Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th, by the great show and breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Also young bulls for sale.

★ ★ ★

HAMPSHIRE HOGS—Clansman, Pershing Flash and Roller breeding.

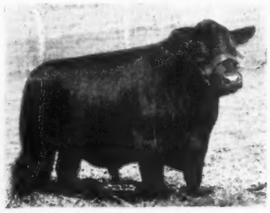
Laurel Hill Farm

The Oldest Herd in
Massachusetts . . .

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus
. . . . Cattle

Young Stock for Sale
Quality, Modern Type, Breeding
Individuality.

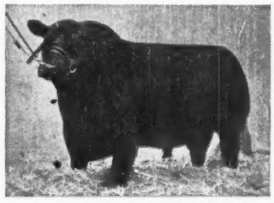
Blandford, Massachusetts



Bar Prince of Sunbeam

Dunwalke...

Offers
Well bred cows and heifers. Also several good herd bulls. Cows and heifers bred to or sired by these outstanding breeding bulls, which have already sired champion bulls and top selling females at auction sales.



Repeater 5th of Wheatland

Dunwalke Farm

GEO. PORTEOUS
Superintendent

Far Hills, N. J.

be especially true with cows in high production.

Complex mineral mixtures are not recommended.

Fattening cattle differ materially from breeding cattle in their mineral requirements.

Fattening cattle that are fed a protein supplement of plant or animal origin, or both, invariably obtain sufficient phosphorus to meet requirements. This means that lime is the mineral that needs most consideration in fattening rations.

When the fattening ration contains 2½ pounds or more of good alfalfa or clover hay, the lime requirements are cared for.

Yearling or older cattle invariably will consume 3 or more pounds of hay daily on a fattening ration, so that minerals are seldom a problem on the farm that feeds legume hay to yearling steers.

Calves will eat enough legume hay to meet their mineral requirements if the grain is limited. However, calves will not fatten rapidly on a limited grain ration and on a full feed of grain will not eat enough hay to meet mineral needs.

Under these conditions, calves will usually be benefited by the addition of 1 to 1½ ounces of finely ground limestone daily per calf.

Beef breeding cows need more minerals than do fattening animals, because they must build a fetus and provide milk for the calf. Frequently, their rations contain mostly nonleguminous roughages.

For the breeding herd, a mixture of limestone, 2 parts; bone meal, 2 parts; salt, 1 part is recommended. It is suggested that 1½ to 2 ounces daily per cow be fed.

Salt in addition to that in mineral mixtures should be available to the cattle.

Sheep require minerals for health, growth, lamb and wool production. The principal minerals needed are calcium and phosphorus, and, of course, salt, which should be available at all times. Whether sheep or lambs will need calcium and phosphorus added to their ration will depend entirely on the amount of these minerals supplied by the feeds which make up the ration.

When sheep receive a liberal supply of legume hay, such as alfalfa or clover (2 pounds or more daily), the ration will contain adequate calcium, since these hays are rich in this mineral. If farm-grown grains and a small quantity of protein-rich feeds, such as wheat bran, cottonseed meal, or similar vegetable protein, are included in the ration, adequate phosphorus also will be supplied. When fed on rations containing the above feeds, sheep have not shown favorable response to added minerals.

Timothy hay, corn silage, corn stover, and oat straw, which are often fed to sheep, constitute a group of roughages that are strikingly deficient in protein and calcium. To use them efficiently, a liberal quantity of protein supplement must be added to the ration. When this is done, phosphorus is present almost to the extent of excess. Tests show that sheep do not thrive on a ration which is low in calcium and high in phosphorus. The addition of a high-calcium mineral is essential. At the Ohio Station, 200-mesh ground limestone prepared for live stock feeding proved a cheap and satisfactory source of calcium. For lambs, one-third ounce of ground limestone per head daily seemed adequate. For wintering pregnant and nursing ewes fed the above roughages or a combination of them, the ground lime-

HARMONY FARM
DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle *and* Hampshire Hogs

Visitors welcome at all times at the farm. We have a few of our herd animals for sale. They are real prospects, by our 1942 Pennsylvania Junior and Grand Champion bull

Globe Hill Karamar

Willard H. Alexander
Benny Goodman
Owners

Charles Werner
Manager
Douglassville, Pa.

Kimberton Farms

Herd Sires:
Jock's Elban C. S. 593883
and
Dancote Boxer 557397

Visitors are always welcome at Kimberton. We want you to see these great breeding bulls and our breeding herd, as well as the fine calves that are coming on. Some of these will be for sale.

H. A. W. MYRIN, Owner
R. F. D. 2
Phoenixville - - Pennsylvania

Back the Attack by purchase of War Bonds

Loch Lomond—has for sale now the tried sire
Black Douglas 5th 614644
Calved June 11, 1940—Blood Tested

A son of OATKA CHLOE'S PLOWBOY 499638, he by Oatka Plowboy 2d 409162; his dam, Oatka Isabel 2d 499642, she by Oatka Joe Ito 3d 462714, weighing about 1900 pounds. And offered in good but not show condition. His calves have been very nice, husky youngsters. For further particulars address

Owner, MAJOR DANIEL SULLIVAN

Macsul Kennels, Loch Lomond, Dingmans Ferry, Pennsylvania

For Sale - - - - -

Excellent Herd of Non-Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cows
BANGS AND T. B. ACCREDITED

33 Cows, some with Calves and some about to Calve
12 Heifers ready to breed.

HIRAM WINTERNITZ, JR., Owner
Lane's End Farm R. F. D. No. 1 Downington, Pa.

stone was fed at the rate of from two-thirds ounce to four-fifths ounce per head daily.

Sheep grazing good bluegrass—white clover pasture will be furnished adequate calcium and phosphorus. When grazing exclusively on alfalfa pasture, sheep may show a response to a small quantity of bone meal to supply additional phosphorus. From tests thus far, it seems that calcium and phosphorus should be supplied to sheep in the ratio of 2 parts of calcium to each 1 part of phosphorus. Sheep feeders in doubt about their ration should address an inquiry to the Experiment Station.

Iodine may be lacking in the winter ration of ewes in some localities. Such a deficiency is characterized by enlargement of the thyroid gland (goiter) in newborn lambs. Correction can be accomplished through the use of iodized salt for the pregnant ewes.

Since concentrates commonly make up a large share of their ration, added minerals for hogs are often advisable.

The protein supplements of plant origin are too low in minerals to correct the deficiencies of the grains in the same respect.

Proteins of animal origin are relatively high in minerals, but their use does not necessarily guarantee an adequate supply for optimum results.

The mineral content of tankage and fish meal usually varies inversely with the protein content. Depending on the minerals contained and the amount fed, such supplements may or may not correct the mineral deficiency of the grains.

Green feeds or forages and leafy, leguminous hays are high in minerals.

Limiting the grain fed to pigs on pasture increases forage consumption and reduces the need for minerals but usually is less profitable than full-feeding.

Since pasture reduces the protein supplement required and, thereby, the minerals supplied by it, and since pigs fed a heavy allowance of concentrates eat relatively less pasture, the need for added minerals by pigs that are self or full-fed on pasture is not greatly different from that of pigs in dry lot.

A mineral mixture of salt, 20; pulverized limestone, 40; special steamed bone meal or spent bone black, 40 parts, by weight, may be fed to swine.

Owing to the iron deficiency of milk, confined suckling pigs often develop anemia, which is characterized by paleness, flabbiness, listlessness, and labored breathing or thumping. A solution to be given each week as a preventive or cure may be made up by dissolving approximately 1 pound of ferrous sulfate in 1 quart of warm water. Each pig should be given one-third teaspoonful of the solution at 1 week, two-thirds teaspoonful at 2 weeks, and 1 teaspoonful each week thereafter until the pigs are eating. Iron can then be supplied through the feed or with the other minerals.

Probably, under some conditions, added iron is beneficial for other than suckling pigs in dry lot. Three pounds of ferrous (iron) sulfate may be mixed with each 100 pounds of the other minerals.

Iodine fed to sows during gestation prevents hairlessness in newborn pigs, which, like goiter, is a manifestation of thyroid disturbance. It is sometimes included as a regular ingredient in the minerals and can be supplied through iodized salt, or 0.015 to 0.03 per cent of potassium iodide in the total minerals. If a recent report that even a minute quantity of potassium iodide depresses the feed intake is correct, caution is necessary in the use of potassium iodide in minerals for growing and fattening pigs.

Minerals are not particularly palatable. To ensure pigs' getting a sufficient amount, 8 pounds of minerals should be mixed with each 100 pounds of tankage, and 16 pounds, with each 100 pounds of soybean oil meal or other protein concentrate of plant origin.

The problem of meeting the mineral requirements of chickens is greatly simplified by the common use of protein supplements from animal sources. These also generally serve as valuable mineral supplements. Furthermore, the standard practice of keeping shells or limestone grit always available, in addition to the ration, aids greatly in providing the necessary calcium. Hence, adequate minerals for chickens can generally be provided by pursuing the suggestions which follow.

Oyster shells or high-calcium (36 to 38 per cent of calcium or 90 per cent or more of calcium carbonate) limestone grit and hard (quartz or granite) grit are to be kept always available for chickens after 4 weeks of age.

Salt (sodium chloride) should be used in all rations at the rate of ½ pound to each 100 pounds of total feed; that is, ½ pound to each 100 pounds of all-mash, or 1 pound to each 100 pounds of laying mash.

Additional bone meal is not necessary when 10 per cent or more of the total feed is composed of meat scraps (50 to 55 per cent protein) or fish meal.

Vegetable oil meals, such as soybean oil meal, linseed oil meal, cottonseed oil meal, peanut oil meal, and cocoanut oil meal, require 1 pound of bone meal for each 5 pounds of the oil meal used.

High-protein meat meals low in bone meal require additional bone meal.

When the rate of egg production is high (60 to 70 per cent) and there is a tendency toward weak or poor eggshell texture, it may sometimes be advisable to add 2 per cent of oyster shells or high-calcium limestone grit to the mash. However, poor eggshell texture is more often due to inadequate vitamin D and may often be corrected by additional fish oil or its equivalent potent in D.

It has been recently discovered that manganese is one of the essential minerals in poultry nutrition. The common feedstuffs employed in poultry feeding will generally provide ample amounts of manganese, especially when the ration includes liberal

Dee-L-Vee Farm
Will soon be able to offer . . . . .

For Your Approval

Several Heifer and Bull Calves sired by our good young bull, EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, an outstanding son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 International Grand Champion. These young animals are from dams of exceptional quality and breeding.

Pay our Herd a Visit.

D. L. VOLKER, Owner — O. D. KNAPP, Mgr.
EDEN, NEW YORK

Ess-Kay Farm
EAST AURORA . . . . . NEW YORK

Four Winds Eulogia 3d
605318

One of our good EISA TROJAN ERICA COWS; calved July 7, 1940; a daughter of BLACKCAPPER 2d of GLOBE HILL 512918; her dam, ELAND'S ELSIE 440873. Purchased at the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus sale at Ithaca in 1942.

S. H. KNOX, Owner — N. E. FLITTERS, Manager

Bonniebrook Farm

Our Herd Sires:
BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577-261 and BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067.

Our Cows:
Rich in the blood of Champions.

B. EDMUND DAVID
ANCRAMDALE, Columbia County NEW YORK

Rufflands

Herd Bull
Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d
By Black Bardolier
SEED STOCK FOR SALE
WM. LANDAUER
RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

These are the Bulls

That will produce our 1944 Calf Crop: EBONEEZER of ANOKA, our proven Top Herd Sire; GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, an outstanding son of General 6th of Page; PRIDEMAN 17th of ALPHA ROAD, the grand old breeding bull recently acquired, by us, from Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; and RAVENSWOOD PRIDE 4th, a good son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. You are invited to make a herd inspection any time.

John S. Williams — Old Chatham, New York

amounts of wheat bran, middlings, and whole or ground oats. However, owing to the variation in the manganese content of poultry feedstuffs, a deficiency of manganese may sometimes arise. To guard against or to correct a deficiency of manganese, 4 ounces of manganese sulfate may be added to each ton of mash.

Other essential minerals are, as a rule, adequately provided by feedstuffs commonly used in poultry feeding. In rare instances there might be a deficiency of iodine from grains and feedstuffs produced in sections where the iodine content of the soil is low. Such deficiencies would generally be corrected by the use of iodized salt. There seems to be no experimental evidence to indicate the need for additional iron and sulfur in poultry rations.

—o—

Recent sales noted include a bull to John Sleznack, of Germantown, New York; a bull to Louis Van de Boe, of Claverack, New York; a bull to C. C. Chamberlain, of Southington, Connecticut; and a pair of females to H. D. Mygatt, of Washington Depot, Connecticut; all having been selected from Anthony D. Duke's Briarcliff Farm herd at Pine Plains, New York. The Pennsylvania State College, has delivered a nice group of six cows to Fred Markle, of State College, Pennsylvania. Other transactions from Briarcliff include a bull and five females that were purchased by John D. Rockefeller III, of Tarryton, New York, and three other females that were sold to Edgar S. DeMeyer, of Springfield, Massachusetts. Homer B. Gray, of Poughkeepsie, New York, has selected two fine cows, and Charles T. Crocker 3d, of Woodstock, Vermont, has purchased a bull and one female, from the Rally Farm herd of Frederic H. Bontecou, of Millbrook, New York.

Michigan State Fair

(Continued from page 38)

1940: 1—Burgess Martin 4th 527637, Avery Martin.

Bulls calved between May 1st 1940 and April 30th, 1941: 1—Wonuka Bandolier 618625, Great Oak Stock Farm: 2—Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624, Grand River Stock Farm: 3—Blackcap Baron of Ada 608-644, Ezra Lesser.

Bulls calved May 1st to December 31st, 1941: 1—Black Elpin 639553, Scripps; 2—Raona's El Katif 3d 681769, Raona Farms: 3—Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661063, Scripps: 4—Erica Bandy 715083, Ezra Lesser.

Bulls calved from January 1st to April 30th, 1942: 1—Great Oaks Ericmar 681631, Great Oaks Stock Farm: 2—Black Bandy Boy 715086, Ezra Lesser; 3—Sir Black Bandolier 686064, Scripps.

Bulls calved between May 1st and August 31st, 1942: 1—Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777, Raona Farms: 2—Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 688249, Great Oaks Stock Farm: 3—Black Elkin 2d 686088, Scripps; 4—Burgess Bandolier L. 715087, Ezra Lesser.

Bulls calved after September 1st, 1942: 1—Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213, Grand River Stock Farm: 2—Great Oaks Barmer 2d 712574, Great Oaks Stock Farm: 3—Raona's El Katif 5th 712414, Raona Farms: 4th—Evelera of Wildwood, Scripps; 5—Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 11th 699214, Grand River.

Senior champion bull: Wonuka Bandolier 618625, Great Oaks.

Junior champion bull: 1—Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213, Grand River.

Grand champion bull: 1—Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213, Grand River.

Five bulls any age: 1—Scripps; 2—Ezra Lesser.

Three bulls any age: 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Raona Farms; 3—Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Scripps.

Two bulls any age: 1—Grand River Stock Farm; 2—Raona Farms; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Scripps.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1st, 1939 to April 30th, 1940: 1—Juara Erica 33d 594895, Raona Farms; 2—Key of Faculty 570434, Scripps; 3—Barbara Martin 596472, Martin.

Heifers calved May 1st, 1940 to April 30th, 1941: 1—Miss Entella Martin 632370, Martin; 2—Eldoraine L. 3d 676293, Ezra Lesser.

Heifers calved May 1st to December 31, 1941: 1—Blackcap of Raona 8th 671319, Raona Farms; 2—Elba Martin 6th 662831, Martin; 3—Eppie Juanerra 656038, Raona Farms; 4—Miss Burgess of Raona 671316, Raona Farms; 5—Pride Pauline L. 5th 715080, Lesser.

Heifers calved January 1st to April 30th, 1942: 1—Blackcap Eldurne 686084, Scripps; 2—Blackcap of Raona 11th 681772, Raona Farms; 3—Blackcap Martin 730988, Martin; 4—Elanor Lassie 2d 686057, Scripps.

Heifers calved May 1st to August 1st 1942: 1—Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400, Grand River; 2—Erica of Raona 2d 691749, Raona Farms; 3—Blondena Bell 686084, Scripps; 4—Miss Double Burgess Martin 730989, Martin; 5—Blackcap Alta C. L. 5th 715088, Lesser.

Heifers calved after September 1st, 1942: 1—Elba 4th of Great Oaks 688252, Great Oaks; 2—Black F. Martin 730993, Martin; 3—Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701945, Raona Farms; 4—Elba Grenada G. R. 691217, Grand River; 5—Eldoraine L. 4th 715093, Lesser.

Senior champion female: 1—Blackcap of Raona 8th 671319, Raona Farms.

Junior champion female: 1—Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400, Grand River.

Grand champion female: 1—Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400, Grand River.

Get of sire, four animals: 1—Grand River Stock Farm, get of Black Bardolier; 2—Raona Farms, get of Sir Elba Katif; 3—Avery G. Martin, get of Burgess Martin 4th; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm, get of Bethel Black Mar Jr.; 5—W. E. Scripps, get of El Katif of Donholm.

Graded herd: 1—Raona Farms; 2—Martin; 3—Scripps; 4—Lesser.

Pair of yearlings: 1—Raona Farms; 2—Scripps; 3—Lesser; 4—Scripps.

Pair of calves: 1—Scripps; 2—Grand River; 3—Grand River; 4—Raona Farms; 5—Scripps.

Premier Michigan Breeder: Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan.

We are offering

An outstanding young Herd Bull Prospect and a few Choice Cows and Heifers. Come and see them.

MR. & MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK

LLOYD HENRYSON, Manager

WINSOME FARM, LITCHFIELD, CONN.

Bull for Sale

Ready for service, good individual and exceptionally well bred, being half-brother of the prize bull, WONUKA BANDOLIER. Write for particulars, or visit the farm six miles north of Carmel, N. Y., on route 52.

WONUKA FARM, CARMEL, NEW YORK

Wethersfield

OUR BULLS: Briarcliff Black Pudd 2d 577269, one of the top bulls to come from Briarcliff and Wethersfield Minor Lad 671680, a real prospect.

Owen R. Boyd, Manager

CHAUNCEY STILLMAN, Owner

AMENIA, NEW YORK

Dancote Herd Founded in 1920

Now Offering

FOUR Daughters of BARCAP QUALITY, First Prize three year old bull at New York State Fair in 1931, and sire of the First Prize Pair of Calves the same year. Some of these Cows have Calves at side by a Champion Bull at Three State Fairs.

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, N. Y.

Blackbriar Farm

Has a fine offering of

Yearlings and Cows

With Calves at foot. All vaccinated for Bangs Disease. Visit, or, write your needs.

JOHN H. BAKER, Owner — RICHARD HAMILTON, Manager

DOVER PLAINS, NEW YORK

Stony Ford Farms

STONY FORD, NEW YORK

Herd Sires:

Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866

By Revelation 11th, by Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution.

Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703

By General of Ada and out of Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony.

Our Cows:

We have more than 200 head of breeding cows and heifers carefully selected for type and quality with excellent pedigrees.

J. F. Thomas & Sons

EDMUND SINNOTT, Herdsman

Post Office Middletown, New York

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

Presents a pair of Real Herd Bulls:

ANKONY BARCA 652337

The Grand Champion and top selling Bull at the Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, 1943. Sired by Blackbird Barry, and he by Blackcap Barry.

BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d

An outstanding Show and Breeding Son of Black Bardolier, who was sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th the 1931 International Grand Champion Bull.

Young Stock for Sale at all Times.

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N.Y.

ANTHONY DREXEL DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

A Preliminary Report

Of a Second Visit to the Argentine and Other South American Countries Featuring the Highlights of the World Famous Palermo Show.

Otto V. Bauler

WHEN I definitely accepted the invitation to judge for the second time at the Palermo show at Buenos Aires, held during August of this year, I promised the editor of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that I would furnish him with an account of my trip down there which he felt would be of interest to American Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Finding upon my return home a few days ago a vast accumulation of work, I have not had time so far to prepare anything except the somewhat brief summary which I am submitting now but later I hope to give a more complete report of my experiences and observations covering, not only Argentina but several other South American countries which I visited. This first story deals exclusively with a few of the highlights of the Palermo show which is held each year at Palermo Park, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Palermo Park, which is one of the most beautiful I have ever seen, is unique in that it combines not only the Palermo show grounds, one of the most famous race courses in the world, one of the finest polo fields in all South America and with all these things is located almost in the center of the great city of Buenos Aires which has a population at the present time of over four million and which is known as the Queen city of the Western hemisphere because of its architectural beauty and its numerous parks and wide ornamented avenues.

There were nearly twice as many Aberdeen-Angus exhibited at Palermo this year as were shown when I judged there in 1940. I also found the average quality higher and the tops of each of the twenty-six classes were particularly outstanding. By way of background, it might be well to state that largely because of their much earlier introduction to the Argentine from Great Britain, the Shorthorn breed leads in numbers and prominence both the Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford breeds in Argentina but as has been the case in our country, the Aberdeen-Angus is rapidly overtaking the Shorthorn and I do not feel that I was displaying too much optimism when I made the prediction to Argentine breeders that within a few years there will be as many Aberdeen-Angus as Shorthorns shown at Palermo and at some time in the future there will be more.

This is a pretty strong statement to make because the Shorthorn show at Palermo this year, which was so capably judged by my friend and traveling companion, Clint Tomson, was certainly marvelous in both magnitude and quality. The Aberdeen-Angus show, however, was noticeably superior in every way to that of the Hereford.

And I am happy to state that the Aberdeen-Angus were not badly outnumbered by the Shorthorns and lacked nothing in quality in comparison with them. From the time the first of the twenty-six classes of bulls entered the sanded arena until the final line up of the six champions for their battle for the supreme championship, during two long days there was a continual parade before my eyes of the most outstanding display of Aberdeen-Angus excellence that I have ever witnessed. And when I say continual parade, I mean it literally because at Palermo there is no intermission between classes, as one leaves the arena another one enters.

Because of the commendable Argentine custom of keeping all information concerning exhibitors from the judge until he has finished his work, I was not aware until after the last ribbon had been tied that the phenomenal fifteen months old calf which won the supreme championship was shown by a comparatively new breeder who was exhibiting at Palermo for the first time. I learned, also, that this same young exhibitor had won the reserve junior championship on a still younger calf by the same sire, Prince Roger of Curamalan, a bull which I had made the reserve grand champion at this show in 1940.

The exhibitor of these two marvelous calves, Don Hijos de Jose Firpo, is also the owner of last year's grand champion bull which he purchased at the record price of 72,000 pesos. I saw this great bull and my reserve champion of 1940 at the Firpo Estancia "La Danesa" after the show but that is a story which I will not go into now further than to state that in my opinion there are very few, if any, herds anywhere in the world that can present two such great bulls as herd sires.

The Palermo show differs from our important American shows, such as our Chicago International, in that it features bulls almost exclusively and practically all of these bulls are sold at auction the week following the judging. This is true of all breeds. The classes range from bulls any age over three years down to about eight months old calves. The age dates of the younger classes are based on months instead of periods and this accounts for the larger number of classes than are shown in our American classifications. There are also more championships. They include the senior and reserve senior champion, the champion and reserve champion two year old and the junior and reserve junior champion. The final lineup for the supreme championship and the reserve supreme championship includes all of these champions.

This year I had the difficult task of choosing between about the best calf I have ever seen and a magnificent two year old. I could not get away from this phenomenal calf although I knew it would be a revolutionary thing to do to award him the highest honor of the show, it never having been done before and I knew also that there is a reluctance on the part of Argentine breeders to take chances on the outcome of calves to the extent, at least, of investing a large sum in their purchase.

I knew, in other words, that a two year old supreme champion would meet a better reception in the auction, other things being equal, and, of course, I was extremely anxious, as all judges are under similar circumstances, to have my judgment confirmed by the buyers. Furthermore, for the sake of the breed and everyone else concerned, it was of vital importance that the Aberdeen-Angus champion established a record price over all breeds. All of these things were running through my mind as concentrated as I seldom had before on the difficult task of selecting, before that vast and tense fiesta day audience, the bull which was to carry the Aberdeen-Angus banner to either victory or defeat in the auctions to follow the judging. The real competition was between the two year old champion, the reserve junior champion and the junior champion, the unusual fifteen months old calf. The two year old was a great bull also and exhibited by Curamalan, one of the most famous herds of the Argentine and I knew he would make a popular champion. Nevertheless, the calf, in my opinion, was entitled to the honor and that is where I placed it. The roar of applause which greeted this decision from that great throng fully restored my confidence and gave me a feeling of intense satisfaction.

The Argentines are a more sentimental people than North Americans and the British. When they approve of anything they go all out in letting it be known and by the same token they do not hesitate to voice their disapproval of anything they do not like, and the same thing is true to some extent in their personal relations, they either like you or they do not and there is no limit to what they will do for one they like.

But getting back to the show and the auction. The grand champion calf brought the record price of the entire series of sales, 55,000 pesos, 5,000 pesos above the Shorthorn champion, which was a superb two year old bull, and all of the Aberdeen-Angus people, including myself, were happy. And this was not all, the six Aberdeen-Angus champions, including the reserves, brought a total of 192,000 pesos as against 169,000 for the six Shorthorn champions. The entire Aberdeen-Angus auction which included two hundred and forty-one bulls realized an average of 6,191 pesos which was 2,000 pesos above last year's average. Some of the individual consignments averaged as follows: LaCelina—ten bulls, 8,250 pesos; Curamalan—fourteen bulls, 9,870 pesos; Estancia Charles—fourteen bulls, 10,500 pesos; La Danesa (including the supreme champion calf) nine bulls, 14,700 pesos and Julio Perkins—fifteen bulls, 8,100 pesos. In considering these values, it should be remembered that while at the present rate of exchange four pesos are required to equal one United States dollar, in Argentina the peso has the same relative value as our dollar in the United States. A word about the quality (Please turn to page 8

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1888 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Blackcapmere 113th

The great Rosemere bred bull that has done such a fine job at Modena Plantation owned by Mr. Robert C. Roebling, Savannah, Georgia.

We will consign to the Los Angeles Show and Sale to be held November 27th to December 3d, four beautiful young Show Heifers and one of the best young Bulls we have ever produced. Following is a brief description of each of them:

Queenmere 370th

Born September 11, 1942, is of show conformation throughout, being straight in his lines, lowset, deep and thick with style and quality to spare. When one studies his pedigree his outstanding characteristics are readily accounted for. Seldom is so great an array of famous sires found in one pedigree, Prizemere 307th, Eileenmere 61st, Eileenmere 32d and the never equalled Prizemere 32d, all sires of champions as well as having been show animals of International reputation.

Irene of Rosemere 59th

Born June 28, 1942, is in our opinion a decided attraction. She is a high class show prospect. Of first importance, she has a beautiful head, is lowset and thick which is characteristic of the Rosemere cattle and it is seldom that one finds a pedigree showing such a concentration of the blood of some of the breed's greatest sires, namely: Prizemere 307th, Eileenmere 61st, Eileenmere 32d and Prizemere 32d, all sires of International fame. If breeding and individuality means anything this beautiful heifer is the kind the most critical breeder should be looking for.

Blackcap of Rosemere 180th

Born September 2, 1942, is one of the two daughters in our consignment by the great young sire EILEENMERE 246th, a son of the International Grand Champion BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th. The dam of this heifer is one of our most highly prized daughters of Ericmere 45th, who for ten years was one of Rosemere's most illustrous sires and whose daughters in our herd are now priceless. The conformation of BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 180th is in keeping with her extremely desirable pedigree.

Blackcap of Rosemere 175th

Born February 4, 1942, has the distinction of having stood at the head of a very strong class of junior calves at the Denver show of last January which should be recommendation enough for her individuality. She is a daughter of the great show bull Queenmere 321st, now chief herd sire at Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois, he being the son of our now deceased beloved sire Prizemere 307th. On the dam's side, this heifer's pedigree shows equally illustrous ancestors. Her mother being the great show cow Blackcap of Rosemere 142d who was a daughter of Blackcap of Rosemere 65th, who has produced many Rosemere celebrities.

Pride of Rosemere 595th

Born June 15, 1942, would, in our opinion, be an outstanding attraction in any sale. We know that we are very reluctant to part with her and are only doing so because we are determined that our consignment to the Los Angeles sale shall measure up to the usual Rosemere high standard. She has two of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus bulls of recent years as grandsires, the International Grand Champion, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th and Blackcapmere 113th, American Royal grand champion and International First Prize Winner.

The sale catalog will show the pedigrees of the above described animals. Please write for it if interested.

Queen of Rosemere 337th

Our Grand Champion Heifer which topped our last auction sale.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa **Yakima, Washington**

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Lynnwood

Herd Established in 1928

75 Cows headed by

BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, an excellent son of Broadus Blackmar. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

ERIC BLACKMAR of HILL CREST, another good son of Broadus Blackmar, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

Write us Now for Information on the calves that we will have for sale this fall. The past few years our calves have been sold to Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan as well as Kentucky and Tennessee. These calves are out of some very well bred cows and will not be fat, but will be in grand breeding condition.

M. T. Minor, Danville, Ky.
P. O. Box 335

Clarkland

We have endeavored to produce a type of cattle that will mature at an early age, and yet have enough size to compare favorably with other beef breeds. Our cows have been carefully selected over a period of 20 years and we are using a battery of top herd bulls on them. A look at our calves will convince you that we really have an outstanding herd of cattle. Some top breeding stock for sale at all times.

John Beaton, Herdsman

Lexington - Kentucky
R. M. CLARK JULIUS G. CLARK, Rt. 7

Dixie Stock Farm

50 Modern Type Bulls

We have on hand at present about FIFTY of the best herd sire prospects we have ever been able to offer for sale. They can be bought as a group or as individuals. Come and see them or write us for prices.

Bulls are Responsible

The cow herd that we have established over a period of years, the type and quality of it can be attributed to the kind and quality of herd sires we have used. You will like the cows and the calves bear out the statement that to secure good results, you must head your herd with a top herd sire.

A. T. & J. I. Sanders
LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Kentucky News

Mr. Hascal H. Guy, of Woodburn, Kentucky, has launched into the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business through the purchase of four cows with calves at foot, all of which are rich in Earl Marshall blood lines. The calves are divided equally as to sex. These cattle carry a considerable amount of Eileenmere breeding also, and some Burgess blood lines as well. The purchase was made from L. F. Simms, of Springfield, Kentucky.

—o—

A nice group of foundation cattle passed ownership recently when Dr. Arthur Bach, of Lexington, purchased a bull and six good females from Tester Brothers, of Lancaster. The Dr. also purchased four good females from Hobart Rich, of Morgansfield.

—o—

Mr. N. D. Levy, New York City, writes: "My farm is at Pawling, New York, under the name of Quaker Hill Stock Farm. I shall endeavor to forward you shortly the complete set up and story regarding the foundation herd and the senior herd sire, if this is at all interesting and wanted by the Journal." The Journal will be happy to have just such material from not only Mr. Levy, but from all others who have recently started new herds wherever they may be. The fraternity is more than interested in these new projects and will of course be pleased to learn about them and their lay outs.

—o—

Mr. J. E. Kelsey & Son, of Stamping Ground, Kentucky, recently sold a nice group of eight cows to Dixie Stock Farm,

A Preliminary Report

(Continued from page 84)

of the cattle I saw at Palermo and I am through. The Argentines with their complete disregard of any obstacle which may stand in the way of attaining the highest degree of quality in their herds have, with their unlimited resources, reached a state of perfection in their animals which but few breeders of other countries can match. Some of the points in which they excel, in my opinion, are in heads, and in depth and width of hind quarters. They have also perfected a marvelously smooth tail setting, smoothness and thickness of natural fleshing is also very apparent and with these qualities, which include lowsetness, they have not lost sight of scale and substance, something I regret to say I fear some of our American breeders are doing. Nothing can be more harmful to our breed, in my opinion, than for our breeders to overlook the utility value of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, for after all our ultimate aim is to produce the most profitable market animal, and one lacking proper scale and ruggedness of constitution, will not fully meet this requirement.

Barrett Stock Farms

1942 Heifers and Bulls for sale by BLACKCAP MORRIS 506300, and THE ENAMOR 535738. Lots of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, and Eileenmere blood. See them. Buy early.

G ROVER C. GRIFFITH
MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Beech Hill Farm

Our Herd Bulls: ELCHO 9th of HILL CREST and BOY'S PRIDE of BEECH HILL. Now for sale: Open and bred heifers and several young cows with calves at side. Also some early calves.

B. A. TAYLOR, Owner
MACEO, KENTUCKY

Woodsacres

We offer a few cows with calves

Bred and open heifers. They are rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Enlate, Enlate Marshall, Erwin C., Black Woodlawn, Eileenmere 85th and Burgessmere and other great historic sires. Farm located at Skylight, Kentucky, 18 miles East of Louisville on Highway 42.

E. D. AXTON, Owner
PROSPECT, KENTUCKY

Valley View Farm

Headed by ERICA E. 5th 587015 and our Junior Sire, a real prospect, PRINCE QUEENMERE 2d. Cows of Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding.

LEE H. ROBINSON, LEBANON, KENTUCKY

Cumberland River Stock Farm

Offering 15 cows with calves at side by BROADUS EFFIE LAD 2d 619140 and K. SAUNDERS 1938 540969, our two herd sires. Visitors welcome.

FRED BAUGH & SONS
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY

Herd Bulls at the

C. V. Whitney Farm

Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467

A great son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is a daughter of Elmore Harrison 2d, by Revolution 7th, 1927 International Grand Champion.

Hill Crest Model 611590

Another very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST and from Julia Girl 4th the dam of several Louisville Grand Champion Steers.

Echoberry 502505

A Very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST, who has sired many winning steers and top cattle for Hill Crest Farms. The dam is sired by Prince Elcho 3d, a great sire.

Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154

A son of REVOLUTION 40th, he by Blackcap Revolution. The dam is also a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. The calves by this bull are impressive.

Lexington IVOR BALDING Manager **Kentucky**

owned and operated by A. T. & J. I. Sanders, of Lancaster, Kentucky. The Dixie Stock Farm herd is one of the foremost in the state.

—o—

The Tester Brothers, of Lancaster, selected a fine group of thirteen females from the J. E. Robinson Estate, at Lancaster. The Journal would be happy to have all such transactions reported directly to this office along with as many details as possible, at the time the deals are closed.

—o—

One of the recent transactions coming to the attention of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is found in the transfer of a bull and five females. Mr. J. E. Durham, of Campbellsville, having procured them from the Hill Crest Farms herd of J. H. Quisenberry, of Winchester, who has a fine breeding herd and a strong battery of outstanding herd bulls in service.

—o—

The Tester Brothers, of Lancaster, report another interesting set of transactions. This time M. T. O'Neal, of Anderson, South Carolina, took ten females and a pair of bulls; A. L. Romine, of Campbellsville, got four females and two bulls; J. R. Stephenson of Anderson, South Carolina, took five cows; Winganeek Farm, at Lexington, procured a cow; and Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Sharp, of Richmond, bought a bull.

—o—

DISINFECTION AS A PREVENTATIVE.

After all sanitation is a vital factor in the prevention of untold numbers of diseases, the destruction of parasites before they become established and destructive. Referring now to calf pens where numbers of calves are housed while their mothers are at pasture or in the dry winter lots. These pens should be bedded well each day, frequent removal of all bedding is essential, followed by a thorough application of some reliable disinfectant, which should be spread about the floor before new bedding is reinstated. Be certain that the corners and all places beneath and around the feed racks and boxes receive a liberal application. This procedure is inexpensive, and will overcome many of the possibilities of calf diseases occurring. Keep the feed boxes clean and sweet. Don't allow feed to remain over till the next feeding.

—o—

Two cows and a bull sold by the Seth White Stock Farm, at Russell, found new homes with Lester Brown, of Russell Springs, and Ted Popplewell, of Eli, respectively.

KURLZLON FARMS

Offering TWO Good Yearling Bulls by ERIBERRY, from good Barbara Cows. 20 very outstanding Bull Calves from our very best cows, some real herd bull prospects. Get your "pick" early. Also fancy open and bred heifers.

George M. Kurtz, Union Co., Sturgis, Ky.

Maplewood

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
(Bang's Accredited Herd)
Young Stock for Sale
All descendants of Grand Champions
GEO. W. RUE, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

The Pines

We invite breeders to come to see what we are producing. We have seed stock for sale.
GEO. MIDDEN & SONS
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Burgess Hills Farm

QUEENMERE 349th, one of the leading herd bulls in Kentucky heads our small but highly select herd of breeding stock. Write us for prices on top seed stock. Farm at Sadieville, Kentucky.
MR. and MRS. WARD RENAKER
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Cabin Creek Farms

Due to an injury received by the junior member of our firm it is necessary to limit our breeding of cattle. We offer our young herd sire, ELCHO of CABIN CREEK 688757, at a sacrifice. Write for breeding.
C. S. VENABLE & SON
457 S. Maple Winchester, Kentucky

Buy More War Bonds!

Annewood Farms Goshen Kentucky

Offering the two year old bull BALLINDALLOCH LAD 659212, and 10 Bull Calves 8 to 12 mos., by Ballindalloch Blackbird 4th: Rosemere's Conqueror; and Proud Echo 5th of Hillcrest.
Chas. R. Bottorff, Louisville, Kentucky
John R. Bottorff, Mgr., 534 Barberry Lane

HILL CREST FARMS

One of Kentucky's Leading Breeding Herds

Echo of Hill Crest
A proven sire of championship winners, both steers at Louisville and breeding stock. His sons and daughters are making good wherever they go. His get breeds on, the right type.

Echo's Stamp
Selected by us to follow in the herd. A good individual, son of ECHO of HILL CREST and out of JULIA GIRL 5th, one of our top breeding cows.

Echo's Quality Prince
A son of ECHOBERRY and out of JULIA GIRL 4th, who has produced many Louisville Grand Champions. He has the type and quality that we like to get.

Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest
Another great breeding bull, whose calves are the smooth, blocky type for which our herd is known. We regard this bull as one of our real tops and invite inspection of his calves.

J. H. QUISENBERRY, owner
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

45 very select cows
Mated to the Superb
Allenmere 544672

If you care to put EILEENMERE blood into your herd, get a son of ALLENMERE. We have several now ready for service. See them or write:

J. Harvey Allen, Owner
LEXINGTON, R. F. D. 2 KENTUCKY

Eileenmere 299th 589562

Is at the head of our very select herd of breeding matrons. A beautifully bred Blackcap son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, out of a granddaughter of the famous BLACKCAP BERTRAM, a half brother to the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.

Calves by him can be seen at the farm.

H. B. Sipple Paris, Kentucky

Uniformity

See Us for the Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

S. A. Hill, Owner
HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

Echo Farm

18 Miles East of Louisville on U. S. Route 60

Herd Sires:

Eileenmere 366th
A full brother to EILEENMERE 260th and a great individual. Sired by EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. The calves by this bull are meeting our expectations.

Black Bandolier of Page 13th
A great son of ENSIGN of PAGE 29th, and out of BARCELON of PAGE, she by REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th. In fact she is a full sister in blood to the great BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. See this bull.

Being Mated to Good Females

The cow herd at Echo Farm is being builded by the addition of carefully selected top females of approved blood lines. The calves they have and are producing are of the type and quality that we like to breed and the kind that other breeders will want to purchase.

H. O. Barnes, owner Fisherville, Ky.

Marion County

This is the Largest County Association to be found in Iowa with Seventy-Two Herds of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle owned by the Members of the Marion County Association. Many New County and District Groups have been Patterned after this splendid working Organization of Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.

By HERBERT CLINE, Secretary

Seeing is Believing . . .

This would be a good time to visit the various herds and select a choice Herd Sire, or Foundation Female for your herd. We have many herds from which to choose. Write or call the Secretary.

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
HERBERT CLINE, Secretary Phone Attica BUSSEY, IOWA

DURING the first of August Mr. Harold Bauer, farm manager for C. H. Reynolds, of Milford, Michigan, called and wanted to see some of Marion County's Aberdeen-Angus herds. It was the matter of moments to give Mr. Bauer directions to Buena Farm and in short order he was pulling into the driveway.

Together we examined the herd bull and a few of the heifers near the barn and then started the journey around the county with the first stop at the Whitlatch herd, but Corwin was not at home and we headed on to Snyder Bros., where we saw a fine group of cows and calves headed by Blackbird Prince 37th 604418. Next we stopped at Tommy Bane's farm near Pleasantville and here saw a fine group of cows and calves headed by Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496 and in the pasture was a select group of cows sired by Eri Bell Boy 2d and headed by the new herd bull, Erica Escort Eston 3d 631902.

Mr. Bane called our attention to one cow that had been purchased in 1937 with a heifer calf at foot. This cow and her progeny now make up a family of twenty-eight head, so good are they that they stand out as excellent individuals. They are of the Elba Tweeny family.

From Tommy's to Ray Dyer's is just a few minutes drive and when we arrived Ray drove us over to Raymond Burnham's to see a coming two year old son of Bell Boy A. 7th. He is quite a bull, too, and Raymond listed him with me as one of the prospective herd sires for sale in the county. From here we drove on to Ray's pasture where the cattle were enjoying a combination of plenty of shade, grass and water. The herd sire here is Bell Boy A. 7th 576718, one of Marion County's top sires, placing third in a strong class at Chicago in 1940. Among the good cows in the pasture at Ray's were Erica Eldeen 4th, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 45th, a daughter of Miss Burgess 41st and the champion heifers purchased at the Iowa State sale held in March 1943; Iris of Garner 648405 and many others worthy of mention.

Our next stop was the Banks & Banks herd. It was just milking time, but Chas. and James were happy to show the cattle. We inspected some very nice heifers by Renomar 2d at the barn that are being fitted for the next Marion County agent in 1944. The sun was going down and we hurried to see old Renomar 2d and the cows in the timber pasture before dark. Renomar 2d was the first son of Bell Boy M. K. to come to Marion County and he is still doing his bit toward herd improvement by siring top cattle.

We made a short trip around the corner to visit Cecil Shawver. Cecil always has a few at the barn that are handy to see. His present herd bull is Illustrous Thickset S. 667034, a bull to be proud of as his thickness, depth and lowsetness and make him as outstanding.

Time was short before complete darkness and we hurried down the road to the Harveys where we found Charlie laid up with a nail hole in his foot. Charlie was happy to meet Mr. Bauer and Cliff was at hand to show the cattle and with him we inspected the bulls and some cows in the woodlot pasture. The junior herd sire is Elbaner 2d, sired by Renomar 2d and out of a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. This bull is maturing into a top herd bull for the Harveys, being the thick, blocky, lowset type with lots of quality, such as Marion County herds are noted for. Had the day been longer we no doubt would have visited more herds, but this was impossible and Marion County breeders were happy to have Mr. Bauer visit these few herds and hope sometime that he can return and see them all.

As a result of this visit Mr. Bauer and Mr. Reynolds conversed with me by telephone about a week later, and in a short time one bull and four females from the Bane herd and four females from the Buena herd were selected for shipment to Michigan.

We also had a recent report from J. B. McCorkle and Charles Swafford, of Ohio.

Blackbird Prince 37th
604418
Our herd sire by Prince of Marshall 4th. A small herd of quality. Be sure to see our herd when you visit Marion County.
SNYDER BROS., KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Buena Farm
Consigning to the Iowa State Sale one bull and three females. The bull, EDRIC AGAIN 709482, sired by Edric 3d 611646, and out of an Ebba Enchantress cow. Females consist of one Finlarig Elba, one Leaside Blackcap and one Ebba Enchantress Erica. Write for catalog, study their breeding.
Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.
ATTICA Phone Farm on Highway 60

Erica Escort Eston 3d 631902
Introducing
Our Junior Herd Sire, recently purchased at the Hopley-McGregor Sale. A very good individual with Earl Marshall breeding predominating on both sides of the pedigree. We still have for sale a few yearling heifers, beautiful daughters of Eri Bell Boy 2d.
T. D. Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa

Twin Elm Farm Since 1907
We invite you to visit Marion County's largest herd, and see the calves by Renomar 2d 498590. A few good young bulls for sale.
Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa

Bell Boy Breeding
Is the most popular in Marion County and that is the kind you will find in our herd. Visitors are always welcome. Pay us a visit.
Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Iowa

Presenting our Junior Herd Sire
Belmar E. 650088
A son of BELL BOY M. K. 459602, and BLACKCAP EMPRESS 17th 466-895, that is siring some really good calves. Come and see them. We also have a few good bulls for sale.
Otto & John Emerson
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Shawver's Aberdeen-Angus
Illustrious Thickset S. 667034
Our present herd sire by DELMORE S., champion bull of the 1941 Iowa State Show and Sale out of Erica of Glenrock 20th, a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. He is the best headed, best quartered, and shortest legged bull I have ever owned. Visitors welcome.
C. E. Shawver, Knoxville, Iowa

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718
We have a few nice young fall and summer YEARLING BULLS for sale by BELL BOY A. 7th. Drop in and look them over.
DYER & DAVIS
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Have Sold All of Bulls
However my present crop of calves is looking fine, some real prospects among them. Keep an eye on these youngsters. It will pay.
CORWIN WHITLACH, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

who purchased cattle from the Emerson and Bane herds in the last spring sale in Marion County and they reported the cattle are doing fine and that they were well pleased with them. Marion County breeders are happy to show their cattle to all visitors and invite you to plan a visit in the near future. (Editor's Note: If you are planning to visit this Aberdeenshire of Iowa please write, or phone, Herbert Cline, Secretary. His address is Bussey, Iowa, and the phone is listed at Attica, Iowa. He will arrange a tour of the herds and will accompany you, or see that you have a competent guide while in the county. This will enable you to visit many more herds during the day you spend with them.)

Feeding Beef Calves

(Continued from page 25)

done it is seldom if ever that bad results are encountered. While castrating can be done at any age it should be done before three months. Either the knife or pincers can be used but the writer much prefers the knife method. Too frequently the pincers fail to do a good job and as a result it is not uncommon to have to repeat the operation or else have a "staggy" calf. It is not necessary to castrate calves intended for veal.

Dehorning can be done when the calf is very young by preventing the growth of horns or at any time after the horns are well formed. If horns are to be prevented from growing the calf must be treated just as soon as the horn button appears, which will be from a few days to two weeks after birth. The procedure for treating to prevent horns is very well described in Nebraska Extension Circular 622, no longer available. Quoting:

"First clip the hair from a small spot around each horn button, a little knob that may readily be felt with the fingers. Then just inside the outer edge of the clipped area make a thick application of vaseline or petroleum jelly. A small pencil or stick of fresh caustic potash or caustic soda is next wrapped in paper to protect the hands of the attendant. One end of the caustic, which is allowed to extend beyond the paper, is moistened in water and rubbed in a circular motion against the horn button until the skin is burned through and the button destroyed. Usually the stick is applied alternately to each button so as to allow the caustic time to take effect. When properly done, there should be a spot the size of a dime above each horn button where the skin is completely burned through. Care should be used not to moisten the caustic too much or to get it on any other part of the animal, as it will burn the hide. When finished, powdered alum or powdered boric acid may be sprinkled over the burned spot to prevent bleeding.

"After treating, do not turn calves out into the rain, for the caustic may run down and burn the head. The calves should be kept separate for a few hours after application to prevent licking by the mothers or by other calves. If this is not done, bad burns may result.

"A paste for the prevention of horns may be purchased and used by those who prefer it to the stick of caustic. Directions should be followed closely if good results are to be obtained. Care must be taken, however, to see that the calf does not scrape off the paste for 20 minutes or before it effectively destroys the horn buttons."

Marking the calf for identification is not always necessary unless the calf is a purebred which is to be used for breeding purposes. In that case it is not only desirable but necessary. The marks should be of a permanent nature and a record made of the same so that no chance for error or confusion would ever occur. Brands can be used although they detract from the looks of the animal. Neck chains with numbers are fairly satisfactory, but necessitate some attention and occasionally are lost or worn out. On the horned breeds, horn brands work fairly well but must be renewed about once each year while the horns are growing. Tattoo numbers in the ear are probably the most satisfactory for permanent marks but cannot be read without catching the animal. Formerly the black breeds were not adapted to the tattoo but there is a tattoo ink that works very well with Aberdeen-Angus cattle at this time. The Aberdeen-Angus in the University herd have been tattooed and the numbers are easily legible. Ear notches also make a very satisfactory method of marking, but mar the appearance of the animal to some extent.

Shelter in Nebraska need not be elaborate. The climate in the middle west is not so severe in winter that tight barns are necessary. Closed barns are conducive to pneumonia since calves become sweaty at night and then catch cold when turned out the following morning. In the winter a good windbreak and a shed open to the south, if well bedded, will be sufficient for calves after they are a month or two old. The bedding should be kept clean and dry. During the summer shade is necessary and where sheds are used they should be open near the ground on at least three sides to permit a free flow of air. Often it is desirable to hang burlap or other material on the open sides to darken the shed to protect the calves from flies.

All too frequently the beneficial effects of the sun are overlooked. Calves will become thrifty and have more resistance to disease if exposed daily to sunlight. They should not be shut in a dark barn over long periods. Direct sunlight, besides keeping down disease, is also a potent source of vitamin D, which is the factor responsible in the prevention of rickets and bone disorder.

Our Herd Sire:
BURGESS MARSHALL L. 576812
One of the most intensely MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS SIRES in America and topped by EARL MARSHALL, King of Sires. Study this pedigree, visit the farm and see the herd.
LLOYD C. GUYER, MAQUOKETA, IOWA

Harvelawn Farm
Offering now
20 Open Heifers
. . . . . and you will like them
FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

Greenmere Stock Farm
Herd Sires: ERI BELL BOY 592377 and G. M. BELL BOY 649759. Young stock for sale. Herd inspection cordially invited. Come any time.
TRUE FULLER, GREEN MOUNTAIN, IOWA

Lindale Farms
Offering for sale now, One Bull, LADY L. BEAU 717061, sire Gold Beau 532010; dam Blackbird Lady L. 8th 506778. Herd sires: GOLD BEAU 532010, and EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 12th 673979.
A. A. LINCOLN & SON, WYOMING, IOWA

Edenwold
Herd Sire:
LOTHAR'S ELROY 2d 566909
A splendid son of Environ's Elba's Lad 483557, by Environ's Lad 462517; and out of Brookside Elba 8th 489337, by Envoy of Erin 466275. We shall be happy to show this bull and our breeding herd as well. Visitors always welcome.
R. W. Frank - Luverne, Iowa

Paradise Stock Farm
Herd Sire:
ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d 590247, Grandson of Muskogee Marshall and Envoy of Erin.
STRICTLY CHOICE:
Now offering 12 bred two year old heifers, Elslow, Juana, Evergreen and Enchantress Ericas. Five cows sired by Blackcap Bandolier 2d, Eve Baden 2d, Revolution 100th and Elmere 7th. They have calves at side by Elba Marshall Lad 2d.
Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Ia.

D. & R. W. Farms
MARSHALLTOWN, - - - - - IOWA
Herd Sires:
Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296
By Bell Boy A.
Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387
By Eileenmere 300th
For Sale
A few outstanding Yearling Bulls, mostly by BELL BOY BANDOLIER M. W., one of the lowest set Bulls in this country.
Visitors Always Welcome
DAVID WINE, Owner
ARNOLD OLSON, Mgr., KEN HILL, Herdsman

Prince Juan 554465
A Miss Burgess Topped Juana Erica . . . . . .
Here is richness of pedigree, Quality, Type and Individuality
We believe that
Individuality
Should accompany Breeding. Here you will find the richest of blood lines—a double bred Juanerra Erica on the maternal side, with a Nisbethill Miss Burgess sire that carries a combination of the blood lines of the Junior Champion Bardell with that of the world renowned sire EARL MARSHALL, the sire of SIX INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS. His calves prove him to be a great sire. Call and inspect our breeding herd and see the Young Things we have ready for the trade.
IVAN MEREDITH
Maas Brothers
RIVERSIDE, IOWA

Ardmore Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle—100 head of choice breeding—headed by ELBAR MARSHALL 5th 640236, one of the breed's lowest set bulls. Young stock by BLACK MARSHALL 57th will soon be available.

C. T. RIERSON, RADCLIFFE, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

. . . . . Home of the Belodiers

We have some outstanding calves to offer this fall, sired by BARBIZON 607919, and ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 500717.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

Cloverly Farms

Offer for Sale:
FOURTEEN Yearling Bulls; TWENTY-FIVE Yearling Heifers; and TWENTY Cows.

M. G. O'CONNOR, BLOCKTON, IOWA

Applewood Bandolier 76th

Is Our Herd Sire

At Private Treaty, young bulls for late winter and early spring trade. This is a good set of youngsters that you will like. See them.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

Frank Fidlar Dispersion

Thursday, September 16th the Fidlar Herd, DeWitt, Iowa, was dispersed. Forty-Six Females averaged $236.93 with the Top Cow, Applewood Blackbird 78th, going to Cornelius Thines, Creston, at $575.00

By DICK HAHNE

THE little sale pavilion at DeWitt, Iowa, was packed with friends and breeders, who were on hand for the distribution of the Frank Fidlar herd. Mr. Fidlar, due to advancing years, and inability to obtain help to carry on with his herd, dispersed on this day a total of fifty-nine head of cattle, including thirteen young bulls and forty-six females, many of them little open heifers.

The offering opened on the females, with the little open heifers selling first and bringing a good set of prices for the top individuals offered. Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, selected the first two heifers sold and another out of the first five top youngsters offered. William Hansen, Dixon, Iowa, secretary of the Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was on hand and selected eight good young females for their herd and John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa, was the heaviest buyer, taking with him nine females.

The top female was Applewood Bandolier 78th, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, that sold to Cornelius Thines, Creston, Iowa, for $575.00, who also purchased the next two top selling females, Applewood Bandolier 77th at $515.00 and Applewood Queen 76th at $440.00, two more daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois, picked two females at $300.00 each and Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, also selected one of the good daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 3d at $390 and another female, a daughter of Queenmere 143d, at a price over the average of the sale.

The old herd sire, Ericmere 78th, by Prizemere 307th, sold to Leonard Hines, Davenport, Iowa, for $335.00, top of the bull end of the sale. The report of the sale follows, everything over $100.00 is listed.

SUMMARY:

13 Bulls,	$ 1,625.00,	average	$125.00
46 Cows,	10,800.00,	average	236.93
59 Head,	12,425.00,	average	210.59
Top 5,	2,300.00,	average	460.00
Top 10,	3,900.00,	average	390.00
Top 15,	5,355.00,	average	357.00

BULLS:

Ericmere 78th 509138, calved September 6, 1936; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Leonard Hines, Davenport, Iowa $335.00

Katro's Blackcap (Sent for record), calved December 23, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; R. H. Redisill, Wheatland, Iowa 125.00

(Sent for Record), calved December 25, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Henry Lahse, Davenport, Iowa 107.50

Katro's Blackcap Boy 2d 727066, calved January 1, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Ed Luckstead, Charlotte, Iowa 105.00

Katro's Elb 727067, calved January 2, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Clarence McCarthy, Preston, Iowa 140.00

Katro Boy 727069, calved January 6, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; J. C. Kyarsgaard, Grand Mound, Iowa 135.00

Katro's Blackbirdman 5th 727070, calved January 11, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Harry H. Peterson, Bennett, Iowa 145.00

Katro's Blackcapmere 2d 727071, calved January 14, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Chris Meggers, Dewitt, Iowa 100.00

Katro's Blackbirdman 6th 727061, calved January 30, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; E. O. Thorson, Calamus, Iowa 105.00

COWS:

Blackbird Bessie May 5th 461433, calved August 7, 1932; sire, Revolution 30th 411-868; Freese Bros., Wheatland, Iowa 290.00

Erora of Cloverfield 2d 515705, calved December 15, 1935; sire, Elzevier 2d 396055; Freese Bros., Wheatland, Iowa 200.00

Applewood Blackbird 78th 526354, calved January 19, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Cornelius Thines, Creston, Iowa 575.00

Applewood Blackbird 73d 526357, calved January 24, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 310.00

Applewood Queen 71st 526360, calved January 28, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 295.00

Applewood Queen 65th 526362, calved February 3, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 250.00

Applewood Queen 67th 526364, calved February 12, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Cornelius Thines, Creston, Iowa 440.00

Applewood Blackbird 72d 526374, calved March 22, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 315.0

Blackcap F. 27th 532130, calved April 22, 1937; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

No more Bulls for now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

For Sale at Private Treaty

22 Cows

14 with calves at foot; 8 to calve right away this fall.
5 Head Bred Heifers.
7 Head 1942 Open Heifers.
4 Head 1942 Bulls.

Families Represented:

Thirteen of these cattle are Eisa Trojan Ericas; Nine are One Blackeyes of Ballindalloch; One Rose; One Blue Ribbon Blackbird.

My herd bull is JAHN ERICA BANDOLIER W. 638838, by the double bred Juanerra Erica bull Jahn Joana 2d 552875, and out of a double bred Earl Marshall cow. The 1941 and 1942 Heifers and Bulls are sired by Jahn Joana 2d 552875 and Revolution K. 4th 531824, son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. The dam of this bull is a Blackcap daughter of Earl Marshall.

For further information address or call at the farm.

White's Angus Ranch, Truro, Ia.

MERRILL PORTER, Manager.
CARL A. WHITE, Owner, 3509 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Echo Elb 529339, calved April 25, 1937; sire, Elboneer 457185; Ed Herwig, Ashton, Illinois 240.00
Queen Eileenmere F. 2d 532131; calved April 26, 1937; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 210.00
Rose Elb 529340, calved April 30, 1937; sire, Elboneer 457185; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 270.00
Blackcap F. 26th 532132, calved May 2, 1937; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 315.00
Applewood Blackbird 77th 526388, calved May 16, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Cornelius Thines, Creston, Iowa 515.00
Queen of Ericmere F. 532134, calved July 22, 1937; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 265.00
Bandolier's Black Beauty 551507, calved April 21, 1938; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 390.00
Blackcap Lady F. F. 559338, calved May 18, 1938; sire, Pride of Maplemere 528841; Seabey Bros., Dixon, Illinois 215.00
Pride's Evergreen F. 558554, calved June 17, 1938; sire, Pride of Maplemere 528841; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 215.00
Blackbird of Woodlawn 80th 570069, calved March 13, 1939; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102, Paul Knickenberg, Lowden, Iowa 240.00
Dark Miss S. 3d 578608, calved March 22, 1939; sire, Evaxus 5th of Page 444914; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 190.00
Katro's Queen F. F. 3d 691157, calved February 2, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Kirstner & Son, Ashton, Illinois 195.00
Katro's Beauty 691182, calved February 14, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 300.00
Katro's Dark Miss 691183, calved February 15, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493-668; Freese Bros., Wheatland, Iowa 165.00
Katro's Blackbird F. F. 691164, calved February 23, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Seabey Bros., Dixon, Illinois 325.00
Katro's Queen F. F. 691165, calved March 8, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Freese Bros., Wheatland, Iowa 220.00
Katro's Queen F. F. 5th 691171, calved April 9, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493-668; Ed Herwig, Ashton, Illinois 180.00
Katro's Bessie May 691174, calved May 5, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 195.00
Katro's Queen F. F. 4th 691175, calved May 11, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 180.00
Katro's Blackcap F. F. 691176, calved June 18, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Herman Fleming, Toronto, Iowa 155.00
Katro's Queen F. F. 2d 691178, calved July 5, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 160.00
Katro's Blackcap F. F. 3d 691179, calved July 15, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Herman Fleming, Toronto, Iowa 135.00
Katro's Blackcap F. F. 4th 727064, calved December 11, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Lester Sievers, Stockton, Iowa 145.00
Queen Eileenmere F. F. 727065, calved December 22, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 145.00
Katro's Dark Miss 2d 727059, calved December 26, 1942; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 135.00
Blackcap Lady F. F. 2d 727072, calved January 16, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Seabey Bros., Dixon, Illinois 175.00
Katro's Queen 12th 727073, calved January 17, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Raymond Kersten & Son, Ashton, Illinois 170.00
Katro's Beauty 2d 727060, calved January 20, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 210.00
Queen of Ericmere F. 2d 727074, calved January 25, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 115.00
Miss Blackbird F. 727062, calved February 10, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 390.00
Katro's Blackbird Bessie 727075, calved February 17, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 215.00

Bulls In Service

EVERGREEN MARSHALL 3d and ELBAMAR 2d, dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. We are glad to announce that the top female of the Marion County sale is now at home in our herd. Thanks to those who selected our cattle.

C. S. Harvey & Sons
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

FOREST HILL FARM

ELDORENE'S REVALERIC 708301, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and his dam Eldorene J. 2d 493941 by Revelerica 8th 450563, by Revolution 7th; and his second dam Eldorene K., a granddaughter of Imported Eline of Balmoral. This June 9, 1942, calf is short coupled, thick bodied and good headed with best of breeding. Will make some one a real herd bull. We also have several other good bulls by Elite's Revolution and Bandolier of Anoka 5th that are of serviceable age.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Homeland

Herd Sires:
Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827
Earl Marshallco V. 520493
Earl Marshalltown 596669
Evolier 607921

Young Stock for sale at all times.
Visitors most welcome.

Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa

Longview Farm

Herd Headed by
Excelvere A-1 of Longview
and
Applewood Bandolier 84th

TEN Quality Heifers, 12 to 20 months old for sale. See them or write

W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Ia.

Meek Ranch adds Foundation Females...

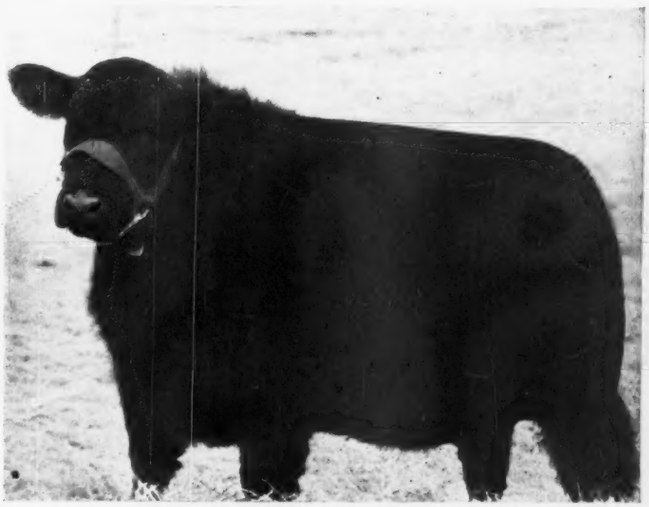
Queen of Emirus 699116

One of the latest additions to our foundation herd is the splendidly bred, outstanding Young Cow, QUEEN of EMIRUS 699116, procured at private treaty from the Wayland Hopley herd at Atlantic, Iowa. A half sister to QUEEN ESTHONIA 631914 that Dr. George Laughlin purchased in 1942. They look as much alike as peas in a pod. Well balanced, beautifully made, a decidedly promising herd matron.

and

Green Crest Quickly 2d 637289

This great young cow was one of the tops in the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale, May 14, 1943. She is deep, thick, close coupled, low set, and straight in her lines, richly Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution bred, supported by the best of Rosemere breeding. She was selected from the R. L. Woolever & Son consignment, and represents what we believe to be ideal foundation material from every angle, breeding, individuality, type and quality as well as conformation. Her sire is a son of Revemere of Wheatland 5th and Miss Quickly 3d, top selling cow in a Mercer County sale. Her dam is a daughter of this same cow and has for sire Elba's Marshall 5th a grandson of Earl Marshall 27th and Elberon.



In our fixed program of expansion and improvement in type, quality and breeding, we have within the past few months added several top females. Others will be added as we find what we believe will fit into this program. Only the best will be selected and they will be carefully mated with the top bulls in our present bull battery, thus we hope within a few short years to build one of the outstanding breeding herds in the country. We always have something to sell, so drop in and inspect the herd any time. See our herd bulls and our breeding cows. Visitors are always welcome.

Meek Ranch FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner **Milton, Iowa**
JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman HAROLD C. FRITZEL, Manager

Katro's Enchant Elb 727076, calved February 19, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493-668; Alvin Burmeister, New Liberty, Iowa 125.00

Katro's Rose Elb 727077, calved February 20, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Lester Sievers, Stockton, Iowa..... 130.00

Katro's Queen F. F. 6th 727078, calved February 22, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa..... 185.00

Queen Eileenmere F. 3d 727080, calved March 2, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Lester Sievers, Stockton, Iowa.... 130.00

Katro's Blackbird 9th 727081, calved March 12, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Lester Sievers, Stockton, Iowa..... 155.00

Elberica Rose 727084, calved March 30, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 125.00

Justamere Stock Farm

Presenting our herd sires—BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449, and REVOLUTION 200th 581507; a pair of bulls that are siring a wonderful lot of low down blocky, good headed calves for us. Will be glad to show them to you.

MANLEY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

The Home of Sires of Herd Bulls

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

He and his two great sons BELL BOY'S STAMP and BELL BOY'S MASCOT with the assistance of CAVALIER 3d and QUEENMERE 260th make up our present battery of herd bulls. Now offering: Young Bulls and Heifers by these great sires; Heifers are both Open and Bred. Am also offering a fine lot of Cows with Calves at Foot.

H. D. MILLER, MORLEY, IOWA

Elden Boy 2d

497841

This great breeding son of the famous Bell Boy M. K., out of a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, is built right on the ground; the Modern Type and conformation. Please note that

His 20 Best Yearling Sons
Sell at Valentine, Nebraska
October 8th

These are the sort of bulls that will produce market topping feeder cattle, they are good enough to head the best of registered herds. May we tell you more about them by letter? Correspondence invited and visitors are welcome.

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Ia.

Our Herd Sires

Bell Boy A. 504404
Eri Boy K. 603636
Bell Boy W. 28th 678283
Bandolier Elberon 7th
622971

No bulls of serviceable age for sale just now, but have some real prospects coming on. Remember the best is none too good.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

The Care of a Herd

(Continued from page 31)

Also watch out if it becomes very watery and is sort of pumped out in a stream. You have got to change your way of feeding somehow. How about that sour silage? None of it? It is the worst offender. White of egg is a simple remedy. Catachu compound is very good. But you had better have your vet give you some scour remedy. If the dung is white and particularly evil smelling, you may—and may not—have gotten infectious white scours in the herd. There is a vaccine for this, and your vet may use it successfully.

Your calves will probably be a bit loose from eating a lot of grain in that creep. That is nothing to worry about. You have got to learn when scouring becomes scouring. It will thin out and weaken a bunch of calves in no time, if it is the real thing.

Keep the cows well enough bedded so that their bags do not become mud and dirt covered.

Never let the grain trough in the creep become empty. If you do, the older calves who have become very fond of grain will be waiting for the next sack of grain that is dumped in, and they may eat enough in such a hurry as to hurt themselves, either by scouring or bloating.

When you want to make steers out of the bull calves, at from two weeks to two months of age, use a Burdizzo-type pincer, not a knife. You can get them from Weston. The true Burdizzo pincer is the best, but it comes from Italy, and is temporarily out of reach. These pincers crush the cords, one at a time, without breaking the skin or drawing blood in any way. There is little shock to the animal, and no danger of infection or fly-blow. The testicle will swell slightly for a day or so, then gradually be absorbed by the animal until only fat is left in the cod. Any careful man can operate these pincers, without one missed cord out of a thousand. We have never missed one here out of scores of steers and hundreds of lambs, and we are no saints of carefulness. On the other hand I had twenty-eight steers come here with fourteen misses in them. That is pure, inexcusable carelessness. Anyone can feel the nip in the correctly done cord. In fact, you can soon get so you can hear it go when it is done, or feel through the handles, I never know quite which it is. I have used other types of pinners that were unsuccessful, in that they cut the skin.

Put your hands on your little calves whenever you can. They will kick and jump at first, most of them. I have seen men have every calf in the herd so tame that they could stand them without a halter, and rub them all over.

If your calves look unhappy, they are sick, and you have got to do something about it. Their ears should be up, they should chew their little cuds like nobody's business, and they should run and play.

If you wean ninety-four out of every hundred calves born into your herd, you are doing well—that is, every hundred that are born alive. Once in a while there will be an abortion or a stillbirth, Bang or no Bang. Not many—yet I will bet they will average one a year to every fifty breeding cows in the best of herds. Lots of times the owners never know it, when a cow loses a calf about as long as a match box. If this happens to several of your cows, you had better call in the vet, even if you are accredited for Bang.

(To be continued)

—o—

A NEWLY ESTABLISHED ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD.

Lloyd C. Guyer, producer of Tip-Top Hybrid Corn on his 270 acres of rich farm land near Maquoketa, Iowa, has recently established a breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle numbering thirty-four females with twenty-one calves at side now, the herd being headed with the good bull Burgess Marshall L. In a recent communication Mr. Guyer writes: "What I need now is a man to take complete charge between now and March 1st." This is a well equipped plant affording a splendid opportunity for some good man to make a real showing.

—o—

J. C. HOLBERT HAS YEAR'S LEAVE FROM IOWA.

Prof. J. C. Holbert, animal husbandry department in charge of the successful judging teams for Iowa State College at Ames the past few years announces that he has been given a year's leave of absence from college duties to work with Clyde Turkington at Letts, Iowa. He will continue his Sunset Knoll farm operations, retaining his splendid herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and his hogs. There are now fifty head of beautiful heifers in this herd, that he might possibly dispose of at private treaty in order to carry on the hog program under a share plan with his man at the farm.

—o—

EXTENSION DIRECTOR PAUL JOHNSON WRITES.

It is a pleasure to receive flattering letters concerning the Aberdeen-Angus Journal which perhaps shows that we are approaching the top of the ladder of life, nevertheless it is encouraging to know that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal continues to be of material importance in the Aberdeen-Angus field. Here are a few lines taken from a recent communication from Paul A. Johnson, County Extension Director for good old Crawford County, Iowa, where Aberdeen-Angus cattle reign supreme in the minds of farmers and beef producers. Here it is, and it's from Denison, home of the world famous Premier Aberdeen-Angus herd and its owner, the Hon. W. A. McHenry, whose works continue to influence the breed for good:

"The splendid August edition of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal came to our desk. For one who likes good cattle and also appre-

SPRING HILL FARM

Occasionally has good individuals to sell from its well bred herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Sire, EMSLIE'S BOY 3d 645624, by Bell Boy A. 7th 576718.

Write for description and prices.

C. G. COURTRIGHT, Rt. 1, CHARITON, IA.

Herd Sires:

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128
Blackbird General of Walnut 650814

P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

Barb Revolution 590107

Top selling bull in the 1942 Kershaw auction, A McHenry Barbaram by Beacon of Bordulac, by Revolution 100th, out of a daughter of Earl Marshall, is our senior herd sire. He is the kind you will like. Young stock for sale.

Springdale Stock Farm

SEELEY & CASH, MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

ciates well written and inspiring articles about live stock, I think the edition is tops. I hope to go clear through it when I get time.

"Like you, I am wondering where we are headed with our cattle industry. Our country has taken pride in the good beef its feeders have produced. Out of line prices of feeder cattle are keeping our feed lots empty, so far. It is more profitable to produce pork than beef at present feeder prices. I was particularly interested in the article on the Argentine. If we had their brome-alfalfa pastures, we also could produce good beef cheaply. We figured the thirty-eight acres of brome-alfalfa owned by the Schleswig State Bank made about $40.00 worth of beef per acre when gains and other feed fed were figured last year. It carried seventy-nine head on the thirty-eight acres and over a ton of good hay per acre was cut besides.

"We are still planning for a meeting of our beef cattle men that you can attend and hope you come to reminisce about the McHenry herd and what Crawford county can do to rebuild its herds of breeding cattle. I know the Schleswig bunch and the rest of us will enjoy your visit. Perhaps, we can arrange to have Oldsen bring you."

—o—

Arkansas Field Day

(Continued from page 32)

ing state sale which will be held on the Sloan Academy grounds, same site as this field day. In this offering will be twenty good rugged bulls and eighty females, a nice offering of a hundred head presented by sixteen of the leading breeders of this area, an offering that will be worth your while to see on sale day and if you have not as yet received a copy of the catalog I suggest that you write today to Mr. Guthrie, secretary of the association and request a copy.

Wed., Oct. 27th

Just an Ole Farm Sale!

Everthing Goes . . . .

18 Cows ..... with 17 calves at foot

18 Heifers ..... All yearling calves

2 Bulls ..... Sires of the calves

PRINCE EVERGREEN T. 636841, son of Generaleer of Sunbeam, out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam dam. The other, a son of EILEENMERE 122d. Two real good tried sires; with calves at side of dams to prove their worth.

●

ALL THE FARM EQUIPMENT WILL BE SOLD
Articles too numerous to mention.

●

Dunrovun Farm Dispersion - Belton, Mo.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — KENNETH CONZELMAN, Manager

Walnut View Stock Farm Dispersion

To be held at the farm, 20 miles east of Indianapolis; 6 miles north of Greenfield, Indiana; ¾ mile east of State Road 9; 1 mile south of 234.

Tuesday, November 2, 1943, at 12:30 p.m.

60 Head

Bulls, Cows, Heifers, Calves

Most of the young stock is by

Eileenmere 379th

Son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, winner at Chicago in 1935.

Herd consists of Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Trojan Ericas, Queen Mothers and Prides of Aberdeen.

T. B. and Bangs Tested

For Catalogs address

Aubrey M. Thomas

313 Walnut Street

Greenfield, Indiana

The Pacific Northwest

Judge Otto V. Battles, of Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington, reports on the 1943 Palermo Exposition winnings at Buenos Aires, Argentina, where he had the honor of again making the placings. Exhibits reported as much better than when he placed the cattle before at this, the great South American Exposition.

By OTTO V. BATTLES

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL is happy to report the safe arrival of Otto V. Battles at Buenos Aires where he again had the distinguished honor of being called to judge the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle at the great 1943 Palermo Exposition. We are also pleased to advise that he has safely returned to the United States, coming directly to his Iowa farms. After arranging for the winter season there he will return to his home in Yakima, Washington. Following is a communication sent to this office shortly after the close of the Palermo show:

Dear Fred:

With my duties as judge of our breed at this world famous Palermo show and the many social attentions I have had bestowed upon me by my hospitable friends of the Argentine it has been difficult for me to find time to write. But for what interest it may have for Journal readers, here are a few of the highlights of this great show, more of the details will be given in the account of my second visit to the Argentine within the year which I expect to prepare for the Journal upon my arrival home.

It was extremely gratifying to me to note the progress that had been made by Argentine breeders since my visit here in 1940 when I also had the honor of acting as judge at the Palermo show. To begin with there were nearly one hundred more animals exhibited than in 1940 with a corresponding increase in average quality. The tops also in my opinion were more outstanding although I am not unmindful of the high excellence of the Grand Champion bull of that year. A massive four year old.

This year, however, in contrast to 1940 I found my grand champion in a fifteen months old calf and I cannot recall when I have seen a better one. He had everything that the most exacting person would require in an Aberdeen-Angus. Low set, deep and thick, with style and quality to spare. The reserve grand champion was also a calf by the same sire as the champion and with the exception of his head, which was not too attractive, was nearly an exact counterpart. An interesting thing about these two calves was that they were both sired by the Curornalon bull which was reserve grand champion of the 1940 show. They were bred and shown by Hyos de Jose Firpo the buyer of last year's grand champion bull.

This being the first time in the history of the show that a calf had won this honor there was considerable worry on my part as to how he would sell, as the people here are reluctant to take chances with calves. Much to the satisfaction of everyone, however, amid a great deal of applause and spirited bidding he was sold for the record price of the show $55,000 which was $5,000 above the Shorthorn champion which was a magnificent two year old.

As this is written the sale of nearly 300 bulls is not concluded, but the bulk of them which have already been sold have averaged $2,000 above last year and considerably more than in any previous year.

The six Aberdeen-Angus champions which included the reserve sold for $192,000 or an average of $32,000, and while it is true that it requires four Argentine dollars or deros to equal one United States dollar the Argentine dollar represents the same value in Argentina as does our dollar in our own country. Therefore it will be noted that the prices being paid for top animals in Argentina are considerably above those being paid in the United States.

This to me is one of the main reasons why both the Aberdeen-Angus and Shorthorn cattle of Argentina are of higher average quality than our own. Argentine breeders have never been satisfied with anything short of the best and when they find what they want they are willing to go the limit to get it. They are an extremely proud and ambitious people, but also the most hospitable I have ever known.

The country here is very beautiful now. Although it is winter the great Pampas Pastures are green and lush with several varieties of highly nutritious grasses and as a result the cattle are fat and sleek. They are coming direct from the pastures to the great packing plants on the plate by the thousands every day and the Harbor is full of British and American ships which when loaded with meat go out to England and other allied nations to feed the hungry civilians as well as the fighting men.

If all goes well I shall leave here for home by plane on the 30th of August, going over the Andes to Chile and then up the West coast.

—o—

WESTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS FIELD DAY AT BARBEY RANCH.

The first Aberdeen-Angus field day ever held in the Rocky Mountain area was held at the Barbey Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colo., on Monday, August 30th. The event was held under the auspices of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

(Please turn to page 95)

$500.00 will buy

Four good registered cows bred to calve next spring. These cows are getting a little age on them, but are in fine condition; each produced a good calf this spring; also offer a few top young bulls.

J. Q. FREEMAN & SON, BAKER, ORE.

Prizemere 47th 542119

Heads our Herd
An outstanding grandson of the famous PRIZEMERE 32d, from a dam by PRIZEMERE 9th, the sire of PRIZEMERE 32d.

We Now Have for Sale
A few nice, smooth, young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers that we would like for you to see. Or, write us for particulars.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Ore.

Highland Farm

A Select Herd of
65 Breeding Cows
Headed by the up-to-date herd bulls of quality—HIGHLAND GLEN REVOLUTION 672465 and WARWICK LAD 602915. We have a few CHOICE Young Bulls for Sale at this time. For particulars call, or write

A. M. Matsen Bickleton, Wash.

Air Line Valley
Herd Sire: AIR LINE REVOLUTION. We invite you to inspect the herd and see the younger cattle we are offering sired by AIR LINE REVOLUTION. A few bulls ready for service.

ALBERT KNIESE, ANTON, COLORADO

Saint Vrain Stock Farm
Herd headed by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th and QUEENMERE 355th; for sale 10 Yearling Bulls by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th; most of them out of dams by MASTER MARSHALL 2d, and Wheatland Farm cows. Visit or write, Rt. 2.
A. VERNE ELLIOTT, PLATTEVILLE, COLO.

A few Herd Bull Prospects

and a very attractive lot of
Yearling Heifers and Young Cows
. . . . . All of Excellent Breeding

Now being offered by

ED DAVIS
and JIM VINCENT
Herdsmen.

ANDREW ANDERSON
ENCAMPMENT, WYO.

Sun Valley Farms
Offering for sale at this time. Cattle from a select herd of registered, and an outstanding herd of unregistered females, sired by bulls of this country's and Canada's best Aberdeen-Angus families.
CHAS. C. BARRON & SON
CORRAL, IDAHO

Wisconsin Breeders have a Field Day

By J. G. FULLER, Secretary-Treasurer

THE ANNUAL Field Day program and picnic of the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders was held Saturday, July 24th, at the farm of N. H. May & Sons, Mineral Point, Wisconsin. Threatening weather in the forenoon delayed the arrival of many in time to take part in the cattle judging contest, but by noon the largest attendance ever to attend a Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus picnic had arrived. Three classes of cattle were used for the judging contest, and the official ratings were made by William Barton, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

In addition to breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, many neighbors and friends were in evidence to pay their respects to the May family and their interest in live stock farming. In his remarks of welcome, Mr. May interestingly related the history of the farm that had been in their family for more than ninety years. Philip Hauk, president of the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, presided. W. S. Jacka, of the Platteville Normal School spoke on the subject, "Southwest Wisconsin, a Historical Cattle County," and Dr. B. A. Beach, of the Wisconsin College of Agriculture on "Health in Herds of Pure Bred Cattle."

Out-of-state visitors were Paul Tolan and Frank Thornton of Illinois. Because of increased interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Wisconsin and better demand for cattle at both private and public sale, a genial spirit of optimism prevailed.

The results of the judging contest follows. Appropriate prizes provided by the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association were awarded in each division.

BEEF CATTLE JUDGING CONTEST

Men: 1—R. A. Austin, Lancaster; 2—Ed McDonald, Mineral Point; 3—C. H. Yeager, Mineral Point; 4—Ethan Brindley, Boscobel; 5—J. N. Ketter, Montfort.

Boys: 1—Lyle Blackburn, Cassville; 2—Glenn Potterton, Mineral Point; 3—Gilbert Graber, Mineral Point; 4—Harold Frontz, Mineral Point; 5—John Cody, Mineral Point.

Women: 1—Miss Geneva Blackburn, Cassville; 2—Mrs. Esther Sherlock, Chicago; 3—Mrs. Hannah Blackburn, Cassville; 4—Mrs. R. Brindley, Boscobel; 5—Mrs. William Bird, Cuba City.

Girls: 1—Ruth Yeager, Mineral Point; 2—Mary Jane Yeager, Mineral Point; 3—Clarita May, Mineral Point; 4—Ruth Bird, Cuba City; 5—Mary Lou Graber, Mineral Point.

Earl Gelbach, of Lancaster, is reported to have sold a bull each to Mrs. Erich Tesch; E. J. Schowalter, both of Jackson; Mike Binder, of Marshfield; and a pair of females to R. H. Larson, of Ogdensburg. Harold L. Austin, of Lancaster has supplied a bull and ten females as a foundation to Clarence J. Mitchell, of Mellen. Fay Bros., of New Richmond, have delivered a bull each to Frank Bookland, of Kasota; John Morei, of Eagle Lake and Robert Miller, of Mankato, all in Minnesota.

WESTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS FIELD DAY AT BARBEY RANCH.

(Continued from page 94)

Association. Nearly 400 people were in attendance in spite of a rainy day. The day was spent in viewing the 400 Aberdeen-Angus cattle that Mr. Barbey has assembled on the 1500 acre ranch during the past two years. A short speaking program was carried out before lunch, at which a number of prominent men from Colorado and other States were called upon for remarks. In the afternoon a type demonstration and judging contest was staged. The afternoon program closed with a calf roping contest participated in by a number of leading calf ropers in the Steamboat Springs area.

Angus Dell Farms

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d—An outstanding grandson of the famous BELL BOY M. K. and the International Grand Champion cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K. He is being mated to daughters of Eileenmere 185th. Your inspection invited. Breeding stock for sale at all times.

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Glenmere Angus Farm

For sale—some December, 1943, BULL CALVES by Progressor of Bordulac 562205. These calves are good quality, have well bred dams. ALSO —a few females, mostly by Eline Marshall of Strathmore, by Revolution 100th; or Briarcliff Envoy, grandson of Earl Marshall.

E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

Badgerlawn

Bulls near serviceable age and a few choice females sired by PAT BURGESS 3d 592-336 and BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 42d 659386.

EARL GELBACH, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

General Burgess 6th of Ada 632128

A full brother to the reserve champion of the 1940 International Exposition. Heads our herd of fifty females. We offer young bulls and females of all ages.

FAY BROS., Inc., NEW RICHMOND, WIS.

Blackcap Revolution P. 543757

Our good breeding son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE one of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th who was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Young stock for sale.

James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

We Believe

That the calves now arriving, sired by our young herd bull, EVENTUATION ENSIGN 612399, justify us in consistently refusing to sell him. Our herd is very strongly EARL MARSHALL bred, mostly through BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, and is composed of McHenry Barbaras, Queen Mothers, K. Prides, Hartley Edellas, Blackcaps, and Miss Burgess. Visitors welcome.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wis.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner — Rt. 2 — L. E. Blackbourn Manager

Liberty Grange Farm

60 Breeding Matrons

Headed by QUEENMERE 338th 603032 and ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th 659377. Now offering yearling bulls, bred and open heifers by this grand pair of breeding bulls. Come and inspect them.

Harold L. Austin — Lancaster, Wis.

Wanted Herdsman and Superintendent

We will consider in strict confidence applications for the position of Superintendent and Herdsman on Aberdeen-Angus breeding farm located in the West.

Applicants should have the training and experience to qualify them to supervise the development of a new herd which is being built from fine foundation stock.

New modern house and the usual privileges will be furnished. Applicants should state terms and experience, and indicate when and where available for interview.

Address Box 238

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

LAKEWOOD FARM

PRINCE SUNBEAM 19TH—NO. 599702
1941 JUNIOR CHAMPION AT THE NATIONAL AND THE AMERICAN ROYAL

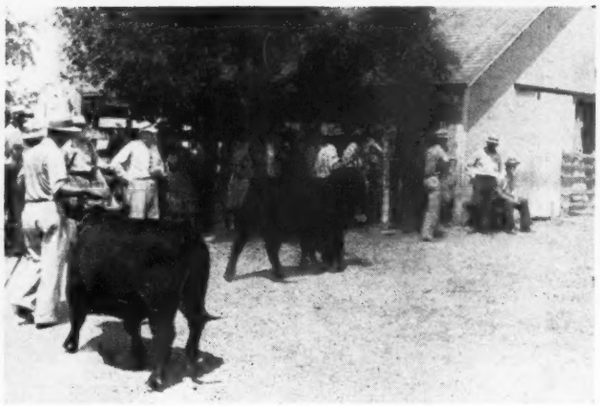
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

Presenting Type, Quality, Individuality, Breeding

This richly bred Champion Bull was selected as being especially suitable for mating with our very select herd of breeding cows and heifers. A son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who is a son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; combining the blood of EARL MARSHALL, sire of Six International Grand Champions, with that of ERWIN C., FAULTLESS PASS and the famous PLOWMAN. Come and inspect our herd.

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner — WADE McLAUGHLIN, Superintendent



Some of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle on Parade at the Kansas Field Day held at the Simon's Angus Farms, near Maize, Kansas, August 3d.

Kansas State Field Day

Tuesday, August 3d, 1943, a large Group of Kansas Breeders met at the Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, for the Annual Kansas Picnic, which included a Constructive Type Demonstration and Judging Contest.

By JOHN SIMON, Jr.

WE HAD a really nice day for the Kansas State Field Day and Type Demonstration held at our farm on August 3d. It was a trifle warm, but everyone here was very much interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle and really enjoyed the program of the day.

The crowd started to arrive about ten-thirty and kept coming until noon, at which time the baskets were placed on the tables and everybody was ready to eat. There was plenty of fried chicken and everything else and as soon as dinner was over Phil Ljungdahl, secretary of the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association introduced the guests of the day.

Mr. W. H. Tomhave, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was introduced and made a very good speech on why the Aberdeen-Angus breed has made such rapid progress and told of the great demand for registered breeding stock and why this demand would continue for years to come.

Mr. John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was present and made a good short talk, in which he said that all Kansas needed was more good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Other short talks were made by J. J. Moxley, A. D. Weber and A. G. Pickett, of the Kansas State College. Their talks were on the outlook for beef cattle and other related subjects of interest to the breeders this day. Next on the program was the type demonstration conducted by Mr. Tomhave. In this part of the program he used Pretty Marie of Maize and Envious Eileenmere 3d. This was a very interesting demonstration and proved to be most educational. This demonstration was followed by the judging contest, with John Brown acting as official judge and assisted by Messrs. Moxley, Weber and Pickett, the three Kansas College representatives.

Another showing made during the Judging Contest held at the Simon's Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, when the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders staged their annual Field Day exercises.

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

Now offering

A few GOOD BULLS sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our good EARL MARSHALL COWS. "62d" is an outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, combining the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding. Inspection invited. These bulls will be money makers in your hands.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Ward Angus Farms

Chief Herd Sire:

Bell Boy Jurome 642858

We have no bulls of serviceable ages for sale now. But, we DO have some REAL HERD BULL PROSPECTS coming on. Farm is 25 miles west of St. Joe, Missouri, on Highway 36. Come see our calves.

C. E. Ward **J. D. Myers**
HIGHLAND, KANSAS

Bell Boy H. P. 625661

Heads our herd of 40 select Breeding Cows. Now offering SIX YEARLING BULLS; and SIX COMING YEARLING BULLS by BELL BOY H. P., and out of Erica, Blackbird and Queen Mother Cows.

H. L. FICKEN, BISON, KANSAS

Sunny Vale Farm

A few Heifers and some nice Bull Calves for sale. Also a few Cows bred to REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th, or APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. Will be happy to have you see them soon.

HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Look! here is something extra GOOD

Superb Breeding, Outstanding Individuality

At Private Treaty

One Blackbird Heifer
Two and one-half years old, Sired by BAR STRATHMORE 519429, he by Revolution 81st 419223. She is safely bred to calve this December.

One Queen Mother Heifer
Year old, Sired by BLACK BAR of SUNBEAM 632063, he by Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730, the good breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Sells open.

One Eisa Trojan Erica Heifer
Fifteen months old, Sired by REPEATER of WHEATLAND 10th 546656, he by Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Sells open.

One Lady Ida Heifer
Fifteen months old, Sired by College Gertrude King 592732, a good grandson of Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Sells open.

Glen Bowdish **Burlington, Kansas**

Thanks

We Appreciate

The reception given our cattle in our Second Annual Public Auction here at the Farm, on Monday, September 6th, and wish to thank those who attended for their cordial support and presence. We believe that the offering sold at a price level that will surely enable these cattle to make a fine profit for their new owners. With each purchase goes our very best wishes. And too, a most cordial invitation is extended to pay us another visit at your first opportunity.

Simon's Angus Farm

Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas

Mr. Harry Peirce, Partridge, had brought down five good bulls and a heifer to help make up some really good classes. The first class was the senior yearling heifers, then a class of summer yearling heifers, then a class of summer yearling bulls and a class of bull calves.

Everyone handed in their score cards for each class and the winner was Mrs. Pat Haskard, of Partridge, Kansas, who was awarded a $25.00 War Bond given by Mrs. John Simon, who was the hostess for this Kansas field day. Second place was awarded to Mrs. O. D. Dodge, of Buhler, and Ernest Selle, Great Bend, won third place. Mrs. Pat Haskard, who won first prize is building a good herd of Aberdeen-Angus. This concluded the program and everybody left in a hurry for many of them were going on to Victoria, Kansas, to attend the dedication of the Grant Memorial the next day.

We were very glad to have everyone with us for this big day and hope that they will all find time to visit the farm again in the future. These field days and type demonstrations are very educational and everyone showed a great lot of interest in that part of the program.

—o—

THE GREAT MEMORIAL DEDICATION.

The dedication services connected with the unveiling of the George Grant memorial took place on August 4th at Victoria, Kansas. A very large assembly gathered for the occasion. The monument is made from native granite and bears this inscription: "To the memory of George Grant, 1822-1878, founder of the British Colony Victoria, Kansas. The first Aberdeen-Angus cattle imported into the United States were brought to this locality by Mr. Grant on May 17th, 1873. His faith in the future of agriculture and stock raising in Western Kansas, evidenced by the purchase of nearly 100,000 acres from the Kansas Pacific Railroad helped promote the early development of this region. Erected by American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Kansas Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association, Kansas Live Stock Association, Kansas Historical Society, Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Grant Descendants, Philip Family, and Public Spirited Citizens of Ellis County."

Appearing on the memorial dedication program were Bishop Shirley N. Nichols, of Salina, Kansas; Lieutenant Governor Jess C. Denious; James G. Thompson, of Wakarusa, Kansas; Johnson Workman, of Russell, Kansas; John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa; H. E. Floyd, of Kansas Stockman; Kirke Mecham, of the Kansas Historical Society; W. H. Tomhave, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; and Will J. Miller, Kansas Live Stock Commissioner. William Ljungdahl, Menlo, Kansas, presided.

80 HEAD

Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .

DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!

October 23rd, 1943

Buy More Bonds

2 BULLS for the TULSA SALE

Bar 8th of Elmdale

Sired by BAR STRATHMORE, by Revolution 81st, and has for dam Playmiss 3d of Sunbeam, winner in class at the Chicago International when a Junior Yearling. This is a good bull that merits your close inspection.

Revolution 7th of Elmdale

Sired by Revolution of Elmdale, a grandson of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th. His dam is one of the best cows raised here on the farm, she has an abundance of milk with which to take care of her calves. We consider these bulls as real herd bull prospects.

CLIFFORD C. GOODRICH, Owner

Elmdale Stock Farm, Columbus, Kansas

What would you expect?

From the Bulls We have used the past Five Years...

Our Cow Herd

Consists of Daughters or Granddaughters of EILEENMERE 32d; EILEENMERE 69th; the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; EILEENMERE 86th; and EILEENMERE 140th; REVOLUTION 81st; the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th; REVOLUTION 11th of PAGE; the International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL; GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th; PRIZEMERE 32d; the International Grand Champion PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM; ESTONIAN; MASTER PAGE; the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of ST. ALBANS; EMINENCE of ST. ALBANS; BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; the Sesqui-Centennial Junior Champion QUALITY MARSHALL 3d; JULIAN JOANA and QUEENMERE 61st.

There are sons of

BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS (Fullerton)
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM (Fullerton)
EILEENMERE 122d (Tolan)
BURGESS REVOLUTION B. 2d (Brown)
BLACKBIRD SUBLETTE 66th (Kentucky)
ELBURCARNOCK (Tudor)

A Few Young Bulls for Sale

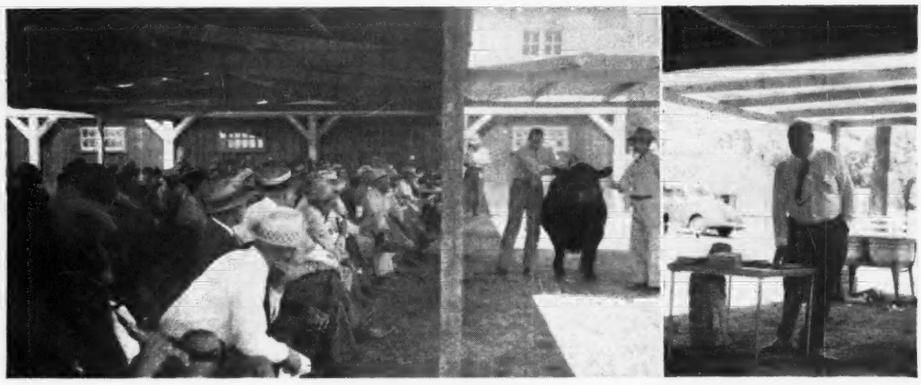
Breeding Stock——Not Show Fitted

• • •

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway—One Mile South.

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS



A scene at Jay P. Walker's Angus Valley Farms, showing the crowd in the shade of the canopy erected for this event. Bill Barton is giving them some pointers on how to select the proper type of breeding stock. The smaller picture shows Wayland Hopley, guest speaker, as he drives home some remarks on the meat situation today. Wayland has first hand information on this subject, being the only cattleman serving on the advisory committee of the War Meat Rationing Board.

Northeastern Oklahoma Field Day

The Northeastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held Its Field Day and Type Demonstration at Jay P. Walker's Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, on Wednesday, August 18th, entertaining an enthusiastic crowd

By DICK HAHNE

EVERYONE enjoyed the big field day and type demonstration held at Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, on Wednesday, August 18th. The program was most interesting and included the type demonstration, judging contests and several very good talks made by breeders and authorities on the subjects most important to all breeders of live stock at the present time.

Mr. Jay P. Walker, owner of Angus Valley Farms, had gone to considerable effort to assure that this day would be most successful. The weather had been very warm and in order to have a comfortable spot for the type show, speeches and judging contests he had erected a canvas canopy on a skeleton framework just to the east side of the main show barn.

This open framework structure was approximately sixty feet long and about twenty-four feet wide. The west end of the tent joined the main barn, and to the north side, and about the middle of this structure was another smaller canopy, which served as a speakers stand, and held besides a tank filled with iced refreshments served free to the visitors this day.

A goodly number of folding chairs were on hand and everyone was seated during the program, although the chairs were moved back out of the way during the judging contest, when everyone had the opportunity to examine the cattle before making the placings.

The first thing on the program was the type demonstration conducted by Bill Barton, and while I have heard this same patter and watched the demonstration many times I still find that I always do get something new out of each meeting. Bill was right up to par this day and really gave the animals a thorough going over.

Next on the program was the basket lunch, and for those who forgot to bring dinners were pasteboard boxes full of food, sandwiches, deviled eggs, pickles, potato chips, coffee, tea and ice cold pop, and besides this we found that many folks had brought too much chicken, cake, cookies, sandwiches and other edibles, which many of us helped to dispose of, knowing that they did not want to take home any leftovers, (?) especially in this day and age of rationed foods.

Luncheon over, the crowd made its way back to the canvas canopy for the remainder of the day's program, which included several talks, headed by the introduction of several out of state guests and others that had helped with the program.

Mr. Jay P. Walker was introduced and made an address of welcome to the crowd; next was Martha Galloway and R. G. Galloway. Mr. Galloway is Mr. Walker's son-in-law and Martha is a most important cog in the machinery at the Angus Valley Farms, as she is the official secretary in charge of all records, etc, connected with the operation of this plant.

The two head herdsmen at Angus Valley Farms, Ray Hardesty and George Barrett, were introduced. Then Lt. Gov. James E. Berry was introduced. Mr. Berry is the man who clerks each and every one of the pure bred sales held in this area.

Fred Reusch, president and Ed Schermerhorn, secretary and treasurer of the Northeastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were next introduced. A. E. Darlow, secretary-manager of the Oklahoma State Sale was next introduced, followed by the following visitors, Mr. and Mrs. Pat J. Beaird, Shreveport, Louisiana; Frank Plummer and A. C. Dice, Marion, Iowa; Mr. Glenn Bowdish and Mr. P. J. Shepp from Burlington, Kansas.

The speaking program was then started, with the first speaker of this day being none other than Wayland Hopley, former president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a long time cattleman and good cattle feeder, who is now serving on the advisory council of the War Meat Marketing Board. His subject was "Problems of War Meat Marketing", and while Wayland tried to stay right on the subject he did manage to bring into the picture his own version of what might happen if the cattle men didn't watch their step. He did not beat around the bush and gave a sincere and frank opinion on his own viewpoints concerning the meat problems at this time.

Mr. Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma, owner of Sunbeam Farms, gave a short talk on the marketing of pure bred cattle. Mr. Fullerton is very much in favor of the consignment sales held all over the country and urged the smaller breeders to join with these associations for the purpose of opening a market for surplus cattle.

Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, the man who has spent considerable time and effort to promote Aberdeen-Angus in the South and Southwest, gave a talk on the reasons for purchasing good sires. A talk that was right down his alley, for good sires are his stock in trade. One point of his talk that I feel must be brought out is the mention of the numbers of International champions produced in Oklahoma, making that state foremost in numbers of International grand champion sires in service today, which surely means that prominent breeders from every section look to Oklahoma to produce outstanding bulls for the breeding herds of this country.

Mr. A. E. Darlow talked on the subject of present possibilities of feeds and feeding. In this talk mention was made of the various feeds that could be used to take the

Don't Forget!
TULSA
Saturday, Oct. 23

Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, main speaker at the Oklahoma Field Day held at Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, August 18th; Jay P. Walker, owner of Angus Valley Farms and host for the Oklahoma Field Day; William (Bill) Barton, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who conducted the Type Demonstration; Mrs. and Mr. J. Pat Beaird, Shreveport, Louisiana, who were in this territory visiting several herds and spent the day attending the big event. Not shown are Frank Plummer and A. C. Dice, Marion, Iowa, who came by train to Tulsa just to attend one of these big field days, having read so much about them in past issues.

For a Sale Catalog address
A. E. Darlow, Sale Manager
Oklahoma A. & M. College
Stillwater, Oklahoma

80 HEAD

Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .

DON'T MISS THE → Tulsa Sale!

October 23rd, 1943

Show at 10:00 a. m.

All the cattle included in the Second Annual Aberdeen-Angus Fall Sale will be shown in the morning ahead of the sale. Mr. Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, has consented to act as judge of the show.

15 Bulls, 65 Females

Biggest Aberdeen-Angus Event

In the Southwest, at the FAIR GROUNDS PAVILION

Sale 1:00 p. m.

The sale will start promptly at one o'clock. All of the leading herds of Oklahoma are contributing cattle to this event. Some of the top cattle to be offered at auction this season will be included.

Consignors

Name and Address	Bulls	Females
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa	..	8
Corbett, H. L., Route 7, Tulsa	1	2
Corbin, Carlton, Ada	1	6
Cotton, C. W., Tulsa	..	1
Fillmore, E. R. & Son, Cushing	1	2
Floyd, Curtis	1	3
Floyd, A.	2	3
Fullerton, Sam, Jr., Miami	1	6
Gaunt, A. B.	2	..
Gill, Floyd Z., 1325 S. Main, Tulsa	1	..
Goodrich, Clifford C., Columbus, Kansas	2	1
Hudson, Troy, Supply	..	8
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee	..	2
Little, Dr. D. E., Eufaula	1	2
McSpadden, T. R. & W. W. Warner, Nowata	..	1
Nelson, Earl W., Lahoma	..	2
Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater	1	2
Paxton, L. A., Webb City, Missouri	..	5
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando	1	2
Reusch, Fred H., 326 Beacon Bldg., Tulsa	..	1
Schermerhorn, Ed, 735 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa	1	2
Simpson, J. C., Eufaula	..	3
Simpson, R. L., Jr., Eufaula	..	4
Thompson Brothers, Hunter	..	2
Hudson, Arley, Supply		

This Sale Sponsored by

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

FRED REUSCH, President — A. E. DARLOW, Secretary

and Northeastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

JAY WALKER, President — ED SCHERMERHORN, Secretary

Get your Name on Our Mailing List

80 HEAD

Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .

DON'T MISS THE → Tulsa Sale!

October 23rd, 1943

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
DICK HAHNE, for The Journal
BILL BARTON, for American Association

place of such feeds as are not obtainable at this time. Oklahoma is not a farming country, but mainly a grass country, and much of the feed needed must be brought in from outside sources.

Dean W. L. Blizzard, Oklahoma A. & M. College talked on the prospects of the pure bred industry. Since less than five per cent of all live stock in America is registered it can be seen at a glance that the pure bred industry will continue to grow for a very long time. Another man from the college, Dr. Lewis Hawkins, of the experimental station was introduced and made a short talk.

These good speeches were followed by the judging contest. Cards were distributed and several classes of bulls and females were placed. After each class the cards were handed in and the official placings were made by Bill Barton, Dean Blizzard, A. E. Darlow and Bruce Taylor. Dean Blizzard and Al Darlow alternated on giving reasons on each class as to the placings made by the judges.

Redbud Angus Farms

Two and one-half Miles East of South Harvard on 41st Street

Now offering A Few Cows and Heifers bred to

Bar Sunbeam 5th

A bull with a good show record and whose calves have been above expectations. A son of Bar Sunbeam 2d, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. His dam is also the dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

H. L. CORBETT, Owner — FRANK MARTIN, Manager

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

C. W. Cotton Stock Farm

"Quality Herd of the Quality Breed"

This Farm has been, and will continue to be, dedicated to the development and improvement of our Aberdeen-Angus herd. We believe our cattle are excellent individuals, and of the correct type and breeding.

C. W. Cotton, Owner — Arthur Carrier, Mgr.

National Bank Tulsa Building — Route 4

Tulsa, Oklahoma — Broken Arrow, Okla.

"Tops to Tulsa"

CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION BONNIE -66751- The outstanding show heifer from Canada. She won Junior Championship and Grand at Moose Jaw; Junior and Grand at Saskatoon; Junior and Reserve Grand at Regina, in 1942. Sells bred to an outstanding show bull, Craven's Revolution Model, grandson of Revolution 7th, International Grand Champion by Blackcap Revolution. Probably the best animal ever entered in a consignment sale.

CARLTON W. CORBIN

ADA, Star Route OKLAHOMA

Our Consignment to the

Tulsa Sale

Is THREE
Top Quality Heifers
Bred to
BLACK BURGESS of BETHEL
A great breeding son of
BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th

Ed Schermerhorn, owner

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Following the contest the cards were graded, with a possible score of 600 for high. The ten top cards were announced, five top men and five top ladies, the first prize in each group won five dollars with three dollars for second high. The placings were as follows: women's cards; Mrs. H. E. Shaeffer, 442; Donna Shaeffer, 438; Martha Galloway, 410; Mrs. Jess Brown, 400 and Mrs. Hunscher and Mrs. Tracey, Jr., tied for fifth place. In the men's classes the awards were, Jean Fillmore, 459; Carlton Corbin, 456; T. R. McSpadden, 441; Lloyd Hutchins, 440 and P. J. Shepp, 424.

Over two hundred people were present, which was thought to be a very good turnout right at this time. Included in the crowd were several breeders of Hereford, Shorthorn and dairy breeds, as well as the many Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts. Many expressed their opinion that this sort of an affair should be undertaken by all breeders of cattle, for it does stimulate interest, and its potentialities for drawing breeders of all breeds together are innumerable. With conditions permitting, we are sure that the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus breeders will continue these Field Days as an annual event.

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Tulsa County were very enthusiastic about the Field Day, and they intend to develop a more complete program for fostering the breed by getting these "Yeller Hammer" bulls used on grade herds, replaced with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls, and thereby raise the quality of the Tulsa commercial cattle. With eighteen breeders now in the county, they feel that they can furnish plenty of good stock, male or female, for any herd, pure bred or commercial.

In June, Angus Valley Farms purchased a small herd of sixteen head from Mrs. M. A. Hiatt, Newkirk, Oklahoma. In the herd are three cows from Sunbeam Farms, two daughters of Barbarian 103d of Rosemere, also from Sunbeam, and four other females and seven calves.

In August, three Tulsa County breeders purchased the thirty cow herd of C. E. Griffith, Vinita, Oklahoma. The purchasers are: H. L. Corbett, owner of Redbud Farms; E. J. Schermerhorn, owner of Schermerhorn Stock Farm and Jay P. Walker, owner of Angus Valley Farms.

This herd was founded on purchases of open heifers made from Sunbeam Farms in 1940 and 1941. There are daughters of Black Prince of Sunbeam, Eolide Revolution of Sunbeam, Revolution of Sunbeam, Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam, Quality Sunbeam 2d, and Barbarian 103d of Rosemere. Twenty of these cows have calves at foot and the other ten are bred. Mr. C. E. Griffith regretted to disperse this herd, but due to the help shortage and his ill health, he felt that he would have to retire, temporarily, from the task of feeding and caring for them by himself. We all hope that conditions will soon change and that he will be back breeding Aberdeen-Angus again soon, and enjoying himself as he has in the past.

Harold Corbett, owner of Redbud Farms, gets "prouder" day by day of his Bar Prince 5th of Sunbeam, the bull which he purchased in the 1942 Sunbeam sale. The bull is sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International grand champion, and his dam is Pride 17th of Sunbeam, dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam. This bull has sired fifteen or eighteen very fine sons and daughters, all excellent individuals and Harold can well be proud of this truly outstanding breeding bull.

Tops at Tulsa .. ..

By A. E. (Al) DARLOW

When we say that the Tulsa Aberdeen-Angus sale to be held at Tulsa, Oklahoma, on October 23d, is one of the leading Aberdeen-Angus events this year, we mean just that. It is a little like carrying coal to Newcastle to say anything about the cattle that are entered in this sale or the consignors and lines of breeding that are represented. A glance at the list of the consignors in the advertisement in this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is sufficient proof to all who know Aberdeen-Angus breeders, that the cattle included in the Tulsa sale will be among the best both from the standpoint of breeding and individuality.

If one has the privilege of checking the pedigrees represented in the sale and knew none of the breeders at all, again he would be convinced that Tulsa is one place where top cattle will be offered on October 23d.

Some of the most popular families in America as well as Canada will be offered at public auction. Those breeders who attend the sale and have the privilege of seeing the cattle as the sale committee has seen them, will again be convinced that the "Tops are at Tulsa". The sale committee feels certain that when these cattle are assembled they will meet the most critical inspection even aside from the breeders and pedigrees back of them.

The fact that four International grand champion bulls have seen service in the state of Oklahoma is reflected in this offering. We have cattle from the top selling herd at the National Sale last year, cattle from one of the oldest established herds in the United States, as well as from other well known herds, both those that have been established over a number of years and some that have come into being within the past five to ten years. Regardless of what herd the cattle come from, the best blood lines in America are in this sale and there will be top cattle from practically every consignor.

This may sound entirely too enthusiastic, but the sale committee feels sure that those who attend the sale will find that this is actually an accurate report of the cattle that are being entered. Space does not permit that we go into detail about individual

Aberdeen-Angus for Quality

ERIVAN'S PEER, by the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans heads our herd. We now have a few Cows, Calves and Bulls for sale. Let us know your wants.

CURTIS FLOYD, COLGATE, OKLAHOMA

Wonderland Farm

You are invited to visit the home of EDELLOR 2d of TULSA 639861, to see not only this great bull but our breeding herd as well.

WARREN G. WATERS

WESTVILLE Box 144 OKLAHOMA

consignments or the consignments of individual breeders; however, we urge everyone to ask for a catalog—get it as soon as it is off the press and verify some of the statements in this brief article.

Winter Rations

(Continued from page 75)

silage and corn fodder, it will be recalled, were comparable in quality. The corn crop used would have yielded in different years from 21 to 60 bushels of corn per acre had it been shucked. The Atlas sorgo silage was also of good quality containing from 25 to 45 bushels of grain per acre at silo filling time. The alfalfa was second cutting, green in color, and graded U. S. No. 2 Leafy. The cottonseed cake was "pebble size" cake with a guaranteed crude protein content of 43 per cent. The cattle were Hereford steer calves from the Nebraska Sandhills.

It was originally planned to feed silage and fodder ad lib. and to limit the alfalfa hay to 3 pounds per head daily. In the cottonseed-fed lots one pound per head daily of cottonseed cake was given to balance the three pounds of alfalfa fed to the other lots. The original plan proved satisfactory except that the calves would not eat 3 pounds of alfalfa hay with silage or fodder fed ad lib. However, the cottonseed cake allowance was not changed because it was felt desirable to keep the test as practical as possible.

Results: The results of the several comparisons between alfalfa hay and cottonseed cake as supplements to silage or fodder rations are given in table 11. The lots fed cottonseed cake and silage (lots 4 and 8) consumed more silage than the corresponding lots fed silage and alfalfa hay. This response was observed in each of the several trials where the comparisons were made. This was not the case, however, with ground corn fodder and the average consumption of fodder was the same for the calves fed alfalfa hay as for those fed cottonseed cake.

Gains in each of the trials favored the lots fed cottonseed cake, whether the basic ration was corn silage, Atlas sorgo silage, or ground corn fodder. The calves fed cake were fatter than the calves fed alfalfa hay at the conclusion of the trials. Some feeders who inspected the various lots were inclined to think the calves fed corn silage and cottonseed cake might even be too fleshy to turn to pasture without grain. This proved not to be the case, however, since all four years' groups were fed out, some in dry lot and some on grass, and some pastured upon grass and then fed in dry lot. In each case where the calves were marketed in the summer or fall months, this extra flesh carried by the cottonseed cake-fed calves at the close of the wintering trial was to their advantage at marketing time.

Gains made upon corn silage and alfalfa hay were 81 per cent as large as those made upon corn silage and cottoonseed cake. With Atlas sorgo silage the gains made with alfalfa hay as the supplement were 71 per cent as large as those made with cottonseed cake supplement. In the case of corn fodder, the alfalfa-supplemented lot produced 91 per cent as much gain as the cottonseed cake-supplemented lot. This relatively smaller difference between alfalfa and cottonseed cake occurred in each of the three trials indicating quite definitely that with fodder there was less difference between alfalfa and cottonseed cake than with silage.

In all comparisons, the calves fed cottonseed cake required less silage or fodder per unit of gain than the calves fed alfalfa hay. In these trials as shown in table 11, 55 pounds of cottonseed cake replaced 175 pounds of alfalfa hay and 162 pounds of corn silage in producing 100 pounds of gain. With Atlas sorgo silage, 64 pounds of contonseed cake replaced 268 pounds of alfalfa hay and 291 pounds of Atlas sorgo silage. In the trials in which ground corn fodder was used as a basal ration 59 pounds of cottonseed cake replaced 155 pounds of alfalfa, and 79 pounds of ground corn fodder.

On the basis of these figures, one ton of cottonseed cake fed with corn silage replaced 3.18 tons of alfalfa hay and 2.95 tons of corn silage; one ton of cake fed with Atlas sorgo silage replaced 4.19 tons of alfalfa hay and 4.55 tons of silage; and one ton of cake with ground corn fodder replaced 2.63 tons of alfalfa hay and 1.34 tons of ground corn fodder.

The trials ranged in length from 143 to 150 days and in none of the trials did vitamin deficiencies become evident. Whether or not these rations were sufficiently low in vitamin A to cause trouble during the winter would probably depend on the previous history of the calves. It is doubtful if leaving out the alfalfa would be a big factor from a vitamin standpoint during the average winter feeding period. This is substantiated by the fact that some of the cattle wintered upon silage and fodder with cottonseed cake were finished in dry lot without alfalfa or other feed than shelled corn being added to their ration. In no case were any vitamin deficiences noted in the cattle.

SUMMARY

1. In Part III of this bulletin cottonseed cake and alfalfa hay were compared as supplements with corn silage, Atlas sorgo silage, and corn fodder for wintering calves.

2. Cottonseed cake produced larger gains and fatter calves than alfalfa hay in all trials. The difference was less when fodder made up the basal ration than when silage was fed.

3. Leaving alfalfa out of the ration and replacing it with cottonseed cake did not result in any vitamin or other deficiencies in the 5 months the cattle were on these tests.

4. In the three different series of comparisons each ton of cottonseed cake fed had the replacement values, 3.18 tons of alfalfa hay plus 2.95 tons of corn silage, 4.19 tons of alfalfa hay plus 4.55 tons of Atlas sorgo silage, and 2.63 tons of alfalfa hay plus 1.34 tons of ground corn fodder.

5. The relative economy of alfalfa hay and cottonseed cake as supplements for silage or fodder will depend upon price conditions.

SURE!!
We Print Stationery
Address:
Fred Hahne Printing Co.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Watch this space
For special October announcement
Charles T. Bates **Ada, Oklahoma**

Double Diamond Ranch **McSpadden Warner.....**
Featuring the Get of
Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847
An outstanding breeding son of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and top selling Bull in the 1941 Sunbeam Sale. A long line of International Grand Champions back of this great young breeding bull, and his Calves please the most discriminating buyers. Come see them.
Nowata Box 88 **Oklahoma**

Hope Springs Farm
. . . . . Oologah, Oklahoma
Our consignment to the State Breeders' Sale at
TULSA, Oklahoma, Oct. 23
Consists of one herd bull prospect and heifer with bull calf at side. Also good open and bred heifers for private treaty. Inspect our offering at Tulsa.
Herd Sire, REVOLUTION of ESSAR 679340
Fred H. Reusch 326 Beacon Bldg. **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

North Central Region

Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders will hold the Center of the Stage in the North Central Region with their Fifth Annual Show and Sale to be held at Blue Earth, Minnesota, on Wednesday, October 6th, when Forty-Six Head of Bulls, Cows with Calves at Foot, and Bred and Open Heifers of Good Breeding and Strong Individuality will be Sold.

By FRED HAHNE

YES, the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association's Fifth Annual Show and Sale to be held at Blue Earth, on Wednesday, October 6th, 1943, will be the center of attraction for the North Central Region's activities, when twenty-four good, well bred, mostly serviceable bulls will parade before the judges and later be sold at auction to the highest bidder. It has been the writer's good fortune to be able to attend several of these Minnesota Breeders' sales as well as to visit on many occasions among the breeders in their homes, and we believe that we are fairly familiar with the type and class of breeding cattle that they pride themselves in being able to assemble for these auctions. Sale manager, Clement C. Chase, has this year because of our inability to travel as freely as in former years furnished us with the details concerning the breeding of these cattle which will appear in full in the regular sale catalog which is available at this time.

Every breeder in the North Central Region who can arrange to attend this auction should take advantage of the occasion to replenish his breeding herd with either a few top females, or a good herd bull. These cattle are well bred and as heretofore will be presented in good condition as each breeder is desirous of having his offering well represent the cattle at home. There will be plenty of bulls from which to make selections, twenty-four of them including one excellent tried sire that should go to a good home where he can really carry on to the best of his ability. His calves have been extra good and his daughters are being retained, that's why the owner is disposed to let him go to a new home. He has worked where he is since calfhood, and that should be sufficient recommendation for any bull. We are again constrained to make a suggestion. No herd no matter how small can really afford to let a sire of this sort leave home, however the man who succeeds in securing such a bull is indeed fortunate.

The remainder of the bulls of course are young, with their lives before them. Among them are some real herd bull prospects that should not be over looked. Reach Blue Earth early enough to see these youngsters on parade, that's the time to "pick 'em".

With the female demand as strong as it has been the past year it has been difficult to procure as many cows and heifers as was sold a year ago. However these consigners have, rather reluctantly in many cases, permitted the sale committee to take females that they had not planned to sell, but rather desired to retain in their own breeding herds. We all know what such loyalty to the breed organization means. It means that you will have an opportunity to bid on many of the best breeding cattle that these men have today. So if it is one or two, or more that you really need, be sure to be in attendance at the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fifth Annual Show and Sale and take home with you all the cattle you can buy.

Secretary-Sale Manager Clement C. Chase, of Pipestone, wishes that a most hearty invitation be extended to all who can possibly arrange so to do, to be present at the booster dinner to be given at Hotel Wellington, at 7:30 o'clock Tuesday evening, October 5th, in order to get better acquainted one with another. Then too he suggests that you roll out sufficiently early Wednesday morning to be present at the showing which will start at ten o'clock promptly. That is a good time to see the cattle and make your selections. Dick Hahne will attend this show and sale for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be happy to meet as many as possible and to be of any assistance to buyers before or at the sale.

SYMBOL OF QUALITY TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA

Bordulac

Where Champions Produce Champions

In the North

Rocky Mountain

Show and Sale

At Billings, Montana

Sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn.

November 16th and 17th

We will be represented with SEVEN very good Bulls and ONE Female. Inspection of our cattle is invited.

Harrer Brothers

HYALITE RANCH, Bozeman, Montana

50 YEARLING

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus HEIFERS

For Sale

Here are real superior quality Range Heifers in top condition. See them or write us for particulars.

SORRY—BULLS ALL SOLD OUT, but keep us in mind when you next need a good one.

W. B. GLEED

LIMA, MONTANA

Oak Coulee Ranch

Bull calves coming on sired by BLACK BEN of PAGE and ENCHANTER of BORDULAC.

JOHN DAWSON & SON, MANDAN, N. D.

Four Good Bulls head Our Herd

QUALITY of BORDULAC 510789, a Revolution of Page 11th bull; BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 600061, a Bandolier of Anoka bull; ERICO 20th of PAGE 663308, a General of Ada bull. Cow herd of popular families. Young stock for sale.

DR. H. G. HOCKING, DEVILS LAKE, N. D.

Verona View Farms

Herd Sires: EARL 5th of BORDULAC 606379 and BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546699. Now offering TEN Yearling Bulls and FORTY 1943 Bull and Heifer Calves by these Bulls.

ISLEY & SON, VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

INDIAN HILL FARMS Frankfort, S. D.

Offering Registered Cows and Feeder Calves

Herd headed by ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE, BLACK BERGES of BORDULAC, and BURGESS of GLENCARNOCK 20th.

Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

Shady Lane Farm

A nice group of Serviceable Bulls and Calves, for sale at this time . . . BELGIAN HORSES, sorrels and roans. STOCK SADDLE HORSES, Palominos, spots, sorrels. Visitors welcome.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

80 HEAD

Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .

DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!

October 23rd, 1943

Secretary-Sale Manager Clement C. Chase writes:

Plans have been completed for the Fifth Annual Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, which will be held at Blue Earth on October 6th.

Most of the breeders will have their cattle in the day previous to the sale and they and their friends will gather together for the annual booster dinner at the Wellington Hotel on the evening of October 5th. Visiting dignitaries, including the auctioneers, fieldmen and representatives of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have been invited to attend this dinner and most of them have indicated they will be there, barring accidents. Any prospective buyers or friends of the breed who can attend this dinner are invited to do so.

The Wellington Hotel will, as usual, be the headquarters for the sale and those planning to stay over night are advised to make their reservations early.

Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas, the genial proprietor of the world famous Wheatland herd of Aberdeen-Angus, will judge the pre-sale show, which is scheduled to start at 10:00 a. m., the morning of the sale, October 6th.

Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus breeders have never been able to supply the demand for Aberdeen-Angus steer calves needed by 4-H club members in Minnesota. For the past four years southwestern Minnesota club members have been feeding a carload of Aberdeen-Angus steer calves, which Mr. Hollinger has helped assemble from the territory around his home. A number of these calves have won championships at county fairs. Two of them have placed second in class at the Junior Live Stock Show. Jim wonders sometimes why the Kansas calves have not won championships at St. Paul. During his visit to Minnesota we hope he will appreciate more than ever that we do have some mighty good Aberdeen-Angus cattle up here.

The world's record prize steer in 1942 was bred in Minnesota, as were his sire and dam. The sire of the champion and reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steers and the champion Aberdeen-Angus group at the Chicago Fat Stock Show last year was bred in Minnesota. However, we still don't know how we can go out of the state and buy a better carload of calves than Jim has been lining up for us.

The cattle consigned to this years sale are an outstanding group. Many of them carry the same blood lines as the above mentioned champion steers. Breeders have selected the animals for this sale eight and ten months ago and prepared them carefully, growing them out well but not overloading them. Breeders in search of a herd bull or foundation animals will find breeding and conformation to fill their needs at this sale. More Aberdeen-Angus cattle value for the money has been obtained at the Minnesota consignment sale for the past several years than at any other established auction in the country. It is what we have been told by representatives who have attended the other sales.

Everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is invited to attend this annual event whether or not they plan on buying.

Catalogs may be obtained from the secretary at Pipestone, Minnesota.

—o—

Aberdeen-Angus steers at southwestern Minnesota county fairs this year are making almost a complete sweep of it, according to preliminary reports.

An Aberdeen-Angus yearling from a carload of Kansas calves shipped in last year was champion at the Murray County Fair in Slayton. Another yearling from the Earl Walkins herd in South Dakota was champion over all breeds at Luverne. An Aberdeen-Angus was all breed champion at St. James. Calves from the M. L. Snyder herd at Madelia were champions over all breeds at the Garden City, New Ulm and Pipestone fairs.

The 1942 South St. Paul Junior Live Stock Show will be held October 11th to 14th and Aberdeen-Angus will be well represented at the show, whether or not they are able to repeat their achievement of the past three years when they won both champion and reserve champion over all breeds. In other words, we have to go back to 1939 to find the time when anything but an Aberdeen-Angus won a purple ribbon in breed competition at this show.

Elmdale Farms

Herd headed by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546704, and PATRIOT C. 649709. Young stock for sale, sired by our Senior Herd Sire. Inspection invited.

EIKMEIER BROS., PIPESTONE, MINN.

Highland Stock Farm

Herd Headed by BLACKCAPMERE 121st 480107. For Sale: One outstanding young bull, half brother to Blendmere Woodlawn and half brother to the champion heifer at Sioux City Show and Sale. He is HIGHLAND BLACKWOOD BOY 696973, calved September 2, 1943.

CAMPBELL BROS., UTICA, MINNESOTA

See These Calves

By BLACK SPECTOR of STONEFORD 636906 and EDELLOR of PAGE 44th 510413. Before you buy any stock, make a point to see these outstanding calves by these two great sires. Your visit is always welcome.

(Incorporated)

SCHERMERHORN FARMS, Mahnomen, Minn.

Consigning to the

Blue Earth Sale

A 16 months old bull by PRINCE JET 2d of ADA, out of an Erica dam by BESSIE'S BLACKCAP 2d of PAGE. Good head, deep, thick, masculine. See him sale day.

Also 8 April Heifer Calves

By Prince Jet 2d of Ada, he by General of Ada. Elba, Eisa, Enchantress Ericas out of dams by Boland of Valley Mound 3d and Ensign of Page 22d. They are a nice even lot, some of them from my best cows. Here is foundation material. See them.

A. M. Falkenhagen

KASSON, MINNESOTA

Goldberg Stock Farm

Presenting my new herd bull

Baron Brant of Clay

It is with no small degree of pride that we present our Scotch bred Junior herd sire. His sire was bred by J. E. Kerr; and has for dam Budding Maid of Harviestoun. His dam is a granddaughter of the famous Gratuitous, and his second dam is a daughter of that famous show and breeding bull Junior Eric.

We have for sale a few young cattle.

Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.

A Nice Bunch of Young Bulls

Coming on that are sired by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA and McPRIDE BLACKCAP TOLAN 20th; having for dams members of our splendid herd of 100 cows. Visitors always welcome.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota

14 Elba Females

Some with calves, close up. EARL MARSHALL breeding. Low set, thick type. Bang's tested. Priced to sell.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Some Real

Herd Bull Prospects

Promising youngsters 13 to 15 months old, and one 2 year old, sired by REVOLUTION of PAGE 19th 428036, by EILEENMERE 173d 510068, by Eileenmere 32d. Nothing but the best in our herd. Come and see them.

NICK H. FOX, owner

WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Heifers and Cows

. . . to Spare

Either bred to or by our chief Herd Sire

Predominator of Bordulac

Some cows with calves. Also have fine young bulls coming on. Visit our herd.

J. B. & H. V. Padrnos

REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Our Contribution to the Blue Earth Show and Sale, October 6th

Two Richly Bred Elba Heifers

VIEWLAWN SUNBEAM 160th 666248
Calved October 19, 1941.
Sire: Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942.
Dam: Ebbu's Elba 12th 589892.

VIEWLAWN ELBA 193d 713167
Calved August 12, 1942.
Sire: Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942.
Dam: Viewlawn Elba 118th 618079.

These are top heifers and they will be sold open. We also have at home a few choice young bulls by Prince Escort of Sunbeam that we believe will suit the most discriminating. Come and look them over.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony MINNESOTA R. M. Miller, Mabel

Announcing . . . .

3 Breed Promotion Sales

Sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Continuing its program of "More Aberdeen-Angus For New Territory" the National Association, in co-operation with state breeder organizations, is sponsoring three breed promotion sales this fall. The sales are being held in sections where there is a strong interest in Aberdeen-Angus and a great future for the breed, but where too few cattle are available locally to fill the demand. Good cattle, the kind that will win friends for the breed, will be offered commercial cattlemen and new breeders.

→ Pendleton, Oregon, October 24 and 25

Sale sponsored in co-operation with the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Cattle will be judged Sunday, October 24th, and sold Monday, October 25th. The cattle for this sale will be consigned by breeders from Washington, Oregon, Idaho and California.

→ Vidalia, Georgia, November 1st

Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association co-operating. This is the second promotional sale held at Vidalia and the third one held during the year in this rapidly expanding Aberdeen-Angus territory. Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee and North Carolina Breeders are consigning cattle.

→ Billings, Montana, November 16 and 17

This sale will be held in co-operation with the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Cattle will be judged Tuesday, November 16th, and sold Wednesday, November 17th. Consignments will come from the leading herds of Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota and Minnesota.

For Further Information on these Sales write

W. H. Tomhave, Secretary

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE **CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS**

MISS BURGESS 187th 678997—Calved March 22, 1942; a double bred Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess; sired by Burgess 75th 607701, grandson of the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th; his dam a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and Imp. Maid of Bummers. Sold to D. T. Warner, Warner Grove Farm, Greeneville, Ohio, for $1,000.00.

Oldfields Dispersion

(Continued from page 13)

Evergreen Emla 2d 575751, calved May 18, 1939; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.... 1,750.00

Andelot Zarina 543191, calved May 13, 1938; sire, Zar 8th of Ada 509337; Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York..... 9,000.00

Enid Barmar 595875, calved October 28, 1939; sire, Barmar Quality 4th 524438; Eugene Denton, Flandus, New Jersey.... 1,500.00

Black Belinda B. 552302, calved August 16, 1938; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania 1,000.00

Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 13th 560128, calved May 5, 1938; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania..... 1,250.00

Herriett Marshall 553531, calved June 15, 1938; sire, Envious Max 484422; Dr. Robert A. Cook, Eatontown, New Jersey 1,350.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 30th 566534, calved April 18, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania..... 1,500.00

Eborea Marshall C. 503206, calved July 26, 1935; sire, Elbus Marshall 475508; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 2,750.00

Primrose H. D. 15th 545366, calved March 16, 1938; sire, Burgess 17th of Page 490558; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 4,800.00

Birdie of Willow Park 18th 543980, calved January 5, 1936; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407237; Nils Anderson, Eaton, Maryland 3,000.00

Ruthetta of Laytonsville 2d 539562, calved February 20, 1938; sire, Black Emperor 3d of Page 464656; Tridelphia Stock Farms, Brinklow, Maryland..... 1,200.00

Kunc's Blackcap Lassie 573116, calved December 10, 1937; sire, Blackcap Revort 415413; Creswell Farm, Forrest, Virginia 1,325.00

Prim of Harvlawn 2d 566537, calved May 27, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Edward R. Johnson, Rectortown, Virginia 1,025.00

Pen-Y-Bryn Perfection 5th 577893, calved March 31, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 650.00

Envious Bettie 553522, calved April 21, 1938; sire, Envious Max 484422; R. H. Slingluff, Mechanicsville, Maryland..... 450.00

Pen-Y-Bryn Envious 4th 563978, calved April 21, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; A. B. Burton, Lynchburg, Virginia 1,125.00

Blackbird of Kenthel 24th 547266, calved May 4, 1938; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 600.00

Belle of Red Gate 562604, calved May 31, 1938; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; Dr. A. K. Bowie, Marboro, Maryland..... 600.00

Betty of Harvlawn 554579, calved July 6, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Tridelphia Stock Farms, Brinklow, Maryland 500.00

Glencarnock Blackbird 112th 551794, calved May 10, 1938; sire, Blaemore Glencarnock 502823; J. B. Hodges, Forrest, Virginia..... 1,000.00

Elba F. 3d 550315, calved August 6, 1938; sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 500.00

Pride L. 11th 572639, calved August 28, 1938; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474537; Dr. A. K. Bowie, Marboro, Maryland 450.00

Allendale's Best 588596, calved January 20, 1938; sire, Pine Lawn Otto 505974; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 750.00

Erelite 6th of Penn 547777, calved May 15, 1938; sire, Behemoth Glencarnock 482-279; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania..... 625.00

Miss Harwood 20th 549396, calved March 21, 1938; sire, Barbo 2d of Page 488170; W. Duckette, Annapolis, Maryland 750.00

Catesby Krivinia 472851, calved April 24, 1933; sire, Blackcapper 2d of Briarcliff 447789; Campbell Estates, Inc., LaGrange, Virginia 375.00

Erica Evergreen 4th 563374, calved December 1, 1937; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; J. B. Hodges, Forrest, Virginia 850.00

Pine Lawn Eda 507014, calved October 29, 1935; sire, Northlane Enbard 2d 471883; Crest Hill Farm, Cresthill, Virginia 1,500.00

Highland Barbara 4th of Ada 546673, calved May 3, 1938; sire, Earl Eric of Ada 462342; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 2,050.00

Cockade Coquette 554193, calved May 5, 1938; sire, Evaxus 25th of Page 452-616; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

Blackcap Blanche A. 4th 570446, calved July 2, 1939; sire, Bummer Revolution 519410; Hagen Farm, Poughkeepsie, New York 750.00

Envious Blackmere 553527, calved May 28, 1938; sire, Envious Max 484422; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia..... 825.00

Favorite Marshall of Clay 548865, calved May 22, 1938; sire, Ensign of Page 25th 488186; Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York 500.00

Eileen Lady 4th 563618, calved November 5, 1938; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 475.00

Blackbird of Rosemere 228th 542156, calved May 24, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503149; Tridelphia Stock Farms, Brinklow, Maryland 775.00

Queedy C. 551883, calved April 1, 1938; sire, Blackbird J. D. 447804; Harry Rudnick, Galena, Maryland 450.00

Bertram's Black Margaret 3d 566553, calved November 26, 1938; sire, Elite Marshall 389369; R. H. Slingluff, Mechanicsville, Maryland 650.00

Brome Ridge Mill 574883, calved March 6, 1939; sire, Revolution's Bishop 538380; A. B. Burton, Lynchburg, Virginia..... 475.00

Mandan Ester D. 6th 554789, calved March 22, 1938; sire, Blackbird J. D. 447804; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaillersbury, Maryland 400.00

Brome Ridge Lena 574891, calved March 23, 1939; sire, Revolution's Bishop 538-380; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 350.00

Zara 20th of Ada 545325, calved March 20, 1938; sire, Earl Eric of Ada 462-342; J. B. Hodges, Forrest, Virginia..... 1,500.00

Harvlawn Princess 12th 566544, calved August 15, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 725.00

Jilt Lass of Bella Vista 561300, calved August 20, 1938; sire, Blackcapmere 85th 456440; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 1,225.00

(Please turn to page 108

The Proven,
Practical, Labor Saving Way With An
AUTOMATIC
Currying & Dipping Machine

Eliminate the work of individual spraying or running stock through a vat, by installing an Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine. It does a thorough job of keeping livestock sleek and free from pests. A low cost, labor saving way to rid livestock of flies, lice, grubs, scab, skin diseases, etc. Cattle gain faster, saves hides, saves fences, feed bunks and buildings from destruction due to rubbing. A real money-maker.

ON THE JOB—
Every Hour, Every Day

Avoid hit and miss dipping. Stock treat themselves when they want and need to. Easy to install. Built to last a lifetime. All-steel construction. Long lasting brushes. Adjustable to fit hogs or cattle.

Write for FREE FOLDER

Our new, colorful folder, fully illustrated, gives complete information about this remarkable machine. Read what users say. Write today.

ESSENTIAL
This machine is vital to food production and materials are available for its manufacture.

Automatic Currying & Dipping Mach. Co.
Dept. 711 PENDER, NEBR.

80 HEAD
Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .
DON'T MISS THE Tulsa Sale!
October 23rd, 1943

Nebraska Breeders' Sale

The Annual Fall Sale to be Sponsored by the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at the Sale Barn at Columbus on Thursday, November 4th, when Forty-five Top Breeding Bulls and Forty Select Foundation Females will be Sold.

By FRED HAHNE

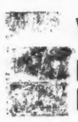
IT IS NOT so many years ago that the members of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association decided to hold a series of fall sales when bulls and females would be offered in about equal numbers. That the decision was wise has been amply demonstrated by the way in which these cattle have been received at the hands of buyers. Nebraska breeders have made pronounced improvement in their breeding herds. Their bulls have been of the best type and conformation to supply the demand for better commercial as well as pure bred breeders. The quality of the bulls has become apparent to prospective buyers. When breeding and type and quality of bulls are being improved there must be a similar improvement in the quality, breeding and conformation of the females dropped at the same time. Hence it is now possible for the men in Nebraska to bring before the buying public a strictly high class offering of foundation females as well as herd bull prospects. It has been a source of great satisfaction to the writer to observe this steady improvement, as it must be to the consignors and the buyers.

It is early to say much about the various offerings, however the Journal has been assured that the offering generally is on a par with any other brought out and that it contains more high points than usual. All this is encouraging and should result in an even better attendance at this sale than has been enjoyed in the past. It might be said too that these sales are fast gaining popularity and increased attendance, and that the attendance has always been exceptionally good. The buyers at Columbus are rather critical, so when they take the bulls offered year after year at steadily increased prices it can mean but one thing—that the producers are really going ahead and meeting the demand which they are in turn helping to create for better bred, better made, stronger, sturdier, bulls and females with quality and feeding ability to make them attractive to finishers. That is the big field in which our breed must operate and in fact is operating most successfully today, more so than ever before.

Let me suggest to prospective buyers that they list their names immediately with Secretary Marshal J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, who is manager of this sale, for a copy of the catalog as soon as it is off the presses. You will be pleased with the breeding, and you will be pleased with the individuality of the offering.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle are fast gaining in popularity throughout the nation. The demand for better beef exceeds the supply and will undoubtedly exceed the supply for many years to come. When this war is over, and we hope that will not be long now, we shall return to a still stronger demand for top beef. All of which means that Aberdeen-Angus cattle will share abundantly in meeting that demand. Make your breeding herd better by adding a few better females and in turn you shall be able to produce a better class of breeding bulls with which to serve the critical commercial producers of Nebraska and surrounding states. The field is wide open. The call is for Aberdeen-Angus, so let us meet the call by attending this auction and taking home some of these good breeding cattle. Remember the date is Thursday, November 4th, and the place as usual is the sale barn at Columbus. Dick Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be happy to meet as many of you as possible.

Bandolier of Anoka 3d Dies



Was full brother to the International Grand Champion Bull of 1937 and a full brother to Edwards Brothers present herd sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th

Word comes from Ed Polka, out at Riverton, Nebraska, that he has lost the grand old sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d, at the age of eleven years. Mr. Polka bought this great breeding bull back at the 1933 International sale in Chicago. He had stood third in the senior calf class at Chicago and was a member of the first prize pair of calves at the International. Previously he had won his class throughout the Canadian show circuit.

When Mr. Polka brought this magnificent calf to Nebraska he little dreamed that he was getting one of the first calves from a cow that would go down in history as one of the great matrons of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, for the dam of Bandolier 3d

(Please turn to page 11

Applewood Herd

Always featuring the Get of

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

Full brother to the International Grand Champion

It grieves us to be compelled to announce the death of this great breeding bull, Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Nevertheless we are still able to supply our trade with his sons and daughters. The supply will of course be restricted, so make your selections early. Watch this space for future announcements concerning the bulls that are to follow him in our endeavor to constantly improve the quality and individuality of our breeding cattle.

A few good bull calves up to 14 months old by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. His sons head many pure bred herds; blood that carries on. Herd located seven miles North, one West.

Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska

Maple Dell Farms

The Herd is headed by:
Revolution K. 10th 599603
and Burgess Superior 593861

We are now offering:
50 Bulls; 50 Open Heifers; 50 Bred Heifers and Cows.

L. E. LAFLIN, Crab Orchard, Neb.

Evergreen Stock Farm

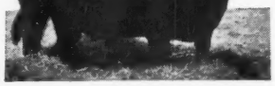
We have Serviceable Bulls and some Heifers for Sale at all times.

ED J. NEIDIG, MADISON, NEBRASKA

Featuring the blood of

Evidence of Strathmore 467200

Our Chief Herd Sire, an eleven year old son of Revolution 81st.



As well as that of

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A great son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, a show yard winner that is being mated with EVIDENCE Heifers.

Offering for Sale Choice Selection of Yearling Bulls. Come See them Early.

Krotz Stock Farms — JOSEPH KROTZ

Odell, Nebraska — MARSHALL J. KROTZ

Bessie's Bardolier of Anoka

This outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d 518825, he by Bandolier of Anoka: having for dam a daughter of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, head our herd. Visitors welcome. Young stock for sale.

GARD BROS., BEAVER CROSSING, NEB.

Greenwood Ranch

Herd Sires: Bandolier Belmar 22d 668-643 and Imperial Boy's Pride 669685. These two choice bulls purchased at the Western Stock Show at Denver will head our registered herd this year.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan & Sons
DALTON, NEBRASKA

Nebraska

Thursday, November 4, 1943

at the Sale Barn . . . . Columbus

The Bulls

In our endeavor to supply the right kind of bulls to the breeders in Nebraska and surrounding territory we have endeavored always to select only such bulls as we deem suitable for herd improvement, this year is no exception to that rule. There will be offered on this occasion bulls of various ages, bulls that are well bred, have good strong breed characteristics, bulls that should through their responsible backing carry on most satisfactorily in helping to improve the beef cattle of this area. The Sales Committee has been rather severe in making its selections, thus assuring those who attend the best that we are able to assemble for this sale. It will be a pleasure to show you these bulls sale day, so come early and have a good look.

45 Bulls - 50 Females

The Females

Realizing the advisibility of expanding the better bred female herds our Committee has chosen what we believe to be an excellent set of cows and heifers, suitable for herd expansion, suitable for the production of bulls for general use. These females are well bred, individually good, the kind you will like to have in your herd. With Aberdeen-Angus expanding vigorously throughout the nation, Nebraska Cattlemen will want to keep up with the progress by expanding their breeding operations. The men consigning have given us a great lot of females that we hope will fall into hands where they will carry on satisfactorily and profitably. The catalog contains full breeding and information concerning this offering and the consignors, and the management will appreciate an opportunity to place one of these catalogs in your hands. It can be had by addressing the Secretary-Manager as indicated below.

For Catalogs address M. J. Krotz, Sale Manager, Odell, Nebraska

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

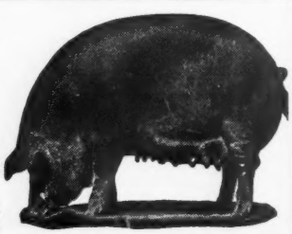
POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE POLAND CHINA WORLD
Box 296 **Webster City, Iowa**

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., **Peoria, Ill.**

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. **Springfield, Illinois**

MORE PORK from Every Precious Lb. of Feed

War-winning production demands every extra pound of pork from available feed—more efficient feeding methods—better breeding stock.

USE A HAMP BOAR TO SAVE FEED

and to increase production and profits. He will stamp these Hampshire traits on every pig he sires—market topping meat type; fast growing, early maturing feeding quality; unequaled ability to utilize pasture crops.

FREE WRITE TODAY for free Hampshire booklet . . . location of 45 boar sales . . . addresses of nearby breeders ● **Special Offer** — 6 mo. trial sub. to ***Hampshire Herdsman,*** breed mag. at ½ price. Send 25c to,

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
964 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Ill.

Guaranteed BOARS by Mail
Order by mail to save tires and time . . . Let our expert fieldmen select your boar at your price . . . A free service . . . Satisfaction guaranteed.
Write for Details.

OLDFIELDS ZARA 2d 689283—Calved June 2, 1942; sired by Primarian 613954, he by Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada; dam Andelot Zarina 543191, a daughter of Zar 8th of Ada. Purchased by W. G. Mennen for his Hideaway Farm, at Chester, New Jersey.

Oldfields

(Continued from page 105)

Cockade Erica Eva 554204, calved September 10, 1938; sire, Evaxus 25th of Page 452616; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 850.00

Bonnie Beau 555044, calved May 4, 1938; sire, Renwood's Guardian 477518; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 1,000.00

Miss Harwood 12th 549400, calved July 2, 1938; sire, Barbo 2d of Page 488170; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 450.00

Pen-Y-Bryn Esthonia 563976, calved April 11, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 500.00

Harvlawn Princess 11th 566535, calved May 16, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 1,000.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 21st 566538, calved May 30, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Campbell Estates, Inc., LaGrange, Virginia 475.00

Eli Lass of Black Pastures 2d 557537; calved June 25, 1938; sire, Bummer Revolution 519410; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 1,000.00

Blackbird Bernice S. 4th 562688, calved April 3, 1938; sire, Elite Revolution 2d 444548; Hagen Farm, Poughkeepsie, New York 1,000.00

Queen of High Grove 28th 559706, calved July 30, 1938; sire, Elite Quality 461834; Campbell Estates, Inc., LaGrange, Virginia 600.00

Kunc's Blackcap Belma 573119, calved March 2, 1939; sire, Elder of Altoona 474695; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 475.00

Erica Favorite 3d 559512; calved July 27, 1938; sire, Elite Quality 461834; R. H. Slingluff, Mechanicsville, Maryland 375.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 12th 475073, calved February 10, 1932; sire, Elgon Marshall 2d 423074; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 1,000.00

Black Protester's Blackcap 5th 554799, calved April 29, 1938; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; Tridelphia Stock Farms, Brinklow, Maryland 500.00

Blackcap Elitation 2d 562692, calved June 12, 1938; sire, Elite Revolution 2d 444548; Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland 1,400.00

Blackcap Blanche A. 2d 524065, calved July 25, 1936; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 1,600.00

Miss Harwood 14th 549392, calved March 15, 1938; sire, Barbo 2d of Page 488170; Hagen Farm, Poughkeepsie, New York 675.00

Playful Duchess of Bennetts Point 565585, calved July 21, 1938; sire, Primeval of Wickwire 467709; Coal Branch Farm, Churchville, Maryland 270.00

Barbara Glencarnock 26th 551793, calved May 10, 1938; sire, Blaemore Glencarnock 502823; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 260.00

Revolution's Lassie 4th 577763, calved January 25, 1939; sire, Erica Alma 3rd's Revolution 529872; Crest Hill Farm, Cresthill, Virginia 1,000.00

Ervotte L. 572634, calved April 30, 1938; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474537; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaillersburg, Maryland 750.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074, calved May 2, 1932; sire, Elgon Marshall 2d 423074; Eli H. Bodine & Sons, Chemung, New York 1,250.00

Enchantress of Catesby 4th 547601, calved March 5, 1938; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Briarcliff 457702; Eugene Denton, Flandus, New Jersey 625.00

Miss Burgess Strathmore 467221, calved January 3, 1933; sire, Revolution 50th 417487; E. H. Heckett, Butler, Pennsylvania 1,450.00

Blackcap of Rosemere 106th 525763, calved August 3, 1934; sire, Prizemere 32d 369132; William Bell Watkins, Berryville, Virginia 1,000.00

Pen-Y-Perdita 3d 577892, calved March 31, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 750.00

Pride Protect 10th 572637, calved July 18, 1938; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474537; J. A. Hinegardner, Midlands, Virginia 700.00

Blackcap's Lady F. 5th 554794, calved April 10, 1938; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; Rock Hill Farms, Dundee, New York 300.00

Revolution's Santella 574533, calved January 17, 1939; sire, Erica Alma 3rd's Revolution 529872; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaillersburg, Maryland 775.00

Blackbriar Erica 10th 551771, calved May 31, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Everett 497627; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 775.00

Black Ivy Lass 555042, calved May 2, 1938; sire, Renwood's Guardian 477518; Wimberly Farms, Princess Anne, Maryland 350.00

Andelot Blue Lady 2d 543190, calved May 2, 1938; sire, Andelot Elban 455392; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 900.00

Leggett's Pride 7th 545799, calved June 18, 1938; sire, Fontanelle Boy 3d 493793; J. A. Hinegardner, Midlands, Virginia 850.00

Pine Lawn Eliza 508086, calved August 15, 1935; sire, Northlane Enbard 2d 471883; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York 600.00

Pride Glencarnock 2d 559914, calved April 24, 1938; sire, Baron of Glencarnock 4th 482248; Walnut Lane Farm, Solisburg, Maryland 275.00

Marie L. 8th 487136, calved April 2, 1933; sire, Eline's Marshall 374528; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania 650.00

Erica of Harvlawn 13th 566540, calved June 4, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland 1,100.00

Innisfree Alta 19th 592660, calved Feb. 25, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; Rock Hill Farms, Dundee, N. Y. 450.00

Primrose Glencarnock 18th 551792, calved May 5, 1938; sire, Blaemore Glencarnock 502823; R. H. Slingluff, Mechanicsville, Maryland 700.00

80 HEAD — **Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .**

DON'T MISS THE → Tulsa Sale!

October 23rd, 1943

Blackcap Girl F. 9th 554801, calved May 1, 1938; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482-692; Churncreek Farm, Worton, Maryland 1,750.00

Evergreen of Odell 3d 558190, calved November 21, 1937; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474537; R. H. Slingluff, Mechanicsville, Maryland 475.00

Miss Burgess Glencarnock 40th 551797, calved June 5, 1938; sire, Blaemore Glencarnock 502823; Hagen Farms, Poughkeepsie, New York 1,500.00

Glencarnock Pandora 2d 551796, calved June 4, 1938; sire, Blaemore Glencarnock 502823; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 450.00

Kunc's Barbara Bell 573120, calved March 3, 1939; sire, Elder of Altoona 474695; Glenn Yount, Staunton, Virginia 350.00

Black Emperor 3rd's Pridanella 537399, calved September 25, 1937; sire, Black Emperor 3d of Page 464656; Good Fellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland 750.00

Blackcap Empress 182d 563376, calved March 26, 1938; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 1,500.00

Miss Harwood 22d 549391, calved March 10, 1938; sire, Barbo 2d of Page 438-170; Mantup Farm, Putman, Connecticut 750.00

Allendale's Eliza 588597, calved February 18, 1938; sire, Pine Lawn Otto 505974; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 900.00

Blackbird E. 8th of Ada 546672, calved May 3, 1938; sire, General of Ada 483-257; Hagen Farm, Poughkeepsie, New York 525.00

Varsity Queenmere 543367, calved July 3, 1938; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942; Stadacona Farm, Glyndon, Maryland 270.00

Pine Lawn Amelia 508084, calved June 18, 1935; sire, Glenwood Marshall 461-003; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 450.00

Primeval La Verne 587242, calved July 15, 1939; sire, Primeval of Wickwire 467-709; Sunnyside Farm, Hebron, Maryland 900.00

Blakeford Sovereign's Maid 634942, calved March 14, 1941; sire, Blakeford Sovereign 550492; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 1,525.00

Blackbird Blossom of Red Gate 564993, calved August 29, 1938; sire, Bar Laddie 523252; Hageboeck Brothers, Davenport, Iowa 950.00

GROUP III—COWS BRED OR WITH CALVES

Enchantress' Flower 547276, calved April 28, 1938; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; Silver Birches Farm, Montgomery, Pennsylvania 400.00

Eyelight Delight 567388, calved November 29, 1938; sire, Elite Marshall 389369; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Penn. 525.00

Erica of Harvlawn 10th 554573, calved April 28, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 375.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 31st 566536, calved May 20, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Claude Reed, Manchester, Maryland 350.00

Buxom Maid 3d of Cremona 544501, calved May 29, 1938; sire, Evaxus 28th of Page 455642; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 350.00

Miss Harwood 17th 549390, calved March 10, 1938; sire, Barbo 2d of Page 488-170; Campbell Estates, Inc., LaGrange, Virginia 750.00

Blackcap Miller M. 550833, calved June 12, 1938; sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387; H. M. Mooch, Canton, Ohio 300.00

Josephine of Angusdale 570539, calved April 1, 1939; sire, Barbo 3d of Page 490959; Harry Ward, Snow Hill, Maryland 450.00

Blakeford Miss Burgess 2d 550505, calved May 23, 1938; sire, Brigadier of Bordulac 487260; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 625.00

Miss Fern P. 6th 574077, calved March 20, 1938; sire, Irenmere Gay Lad 2d 425882; Post Farm, Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania 300.00

Miss Harwood 15th 549397, calved March 25, 1938; sire, Barbo 2d of Page 488-170; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 350.00

Beauty of Black Pastures 570448, calved September 2, 1939; sire, Bummer Revolution 519410; Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 1000.00

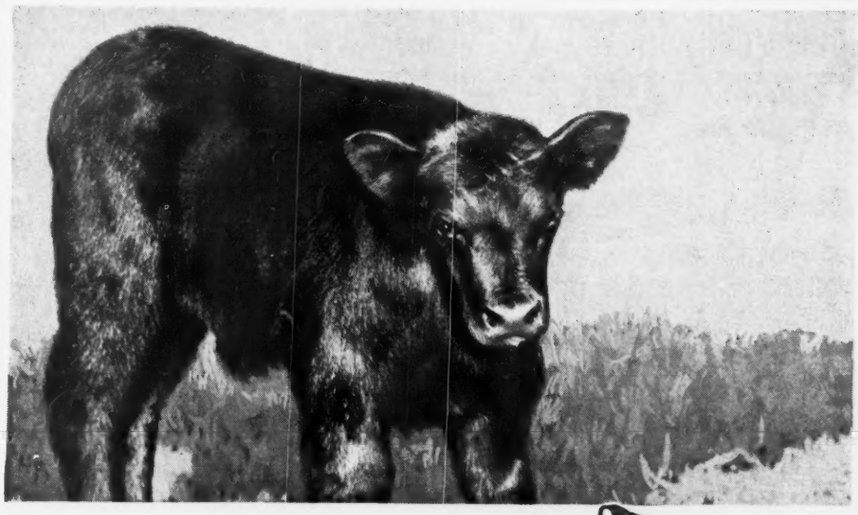
Edina F. 7th 554796, calved April 18, 1938; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482-692; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 1,300.00

Erica Evergreen 5th 565698, calved December 15, 1938; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 500.00

Highland Bell-Bird 3d 575312, calved April 3, 1939; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 400.00

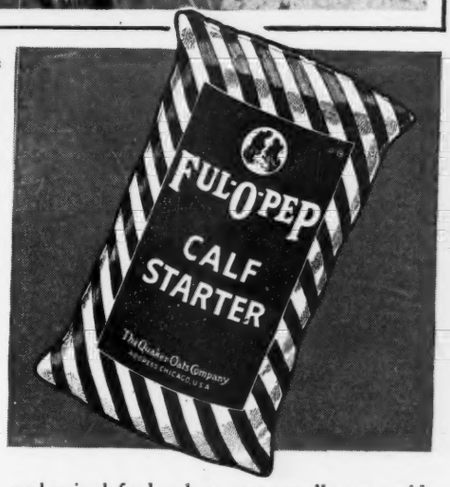
Blackcap Beta Marshall 2d 479276, calved

Vitamin-Rich
FUL-O-PEP CALF STARTER
builds Sound Growth and Rugged Health!



Concentrated Spring Range* in FUL-O-PEP helps combat Calf Scours and Pneumonia

Science finds that two of the greatest causes of calf losses—calf scours and pneumonia—may often be due to lack of vitamins. One experimental station cleans up scours and pneumonia almost overnight by fortifying calves with Vitamin A and B Complex. From several herds where scours were taking their terrific toll in calf mortality comes word that feeding Ful-O-Pep Vitaminized Calf Starter stopped the trouble in a matter of days. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



WHAT GREAT NEWS it is that science now finds two of your greatest calf losses, scours and pneumonia, may often be traced to lack of vitamins in the feed for calves. Yes, by feeding vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter you may help cut down calf losses, and at the same time raise big rugged calves that will be a credit to your herd.

FUL-O-PEP CALF STARTER is fortified with Concentrated Spring Range, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, along with other vitamin-rich sources to provide vitamins a calf needs for robust, thrifty development.

CONCENTRATED SPRING RANGE, the remarkable feeding ingredient found in Ful-O-Pep, is made from tender, young, unjointed cereal grass which is amazingly rich in precious vitamins and the grass juice factor. Thus many of the benefits of fresh green pasture, which helps calves have that sleek, shiny bloom of health in spring, are now available to your calves in Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter. Calves take to Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter quickly and thrive and grow on it. So appetizing is this modernized feed, calves may actually nose aside other feeds to eat Ful-O-Pep.

FOR ADDED FEEDING RICHNESS in Ful-O-Pep you'll find choice, wholesome oatmeal, Nature's prize grain for growth and development. Yes, in Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter you have a nutritious, appetizing, energy-giving food for calves.

CALVES FED IN CREEPS on Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter gain faster, shrink less at weaning time and go on feed quicker in the feedlot than calves that are not creep-fed.

SHOW MEN TOO find Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter can be a tremendous help in fitting calves for the show-ring. Last year's Grand Champion carload of calves at the nation's leading feeder show was fed on Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter.

SEE YOUR FUL-O-PEP DEALER for more information about vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter.

FOR FREE FACTS on Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter Pellets, send your name and address on a penny post card to

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, Dept. I-75, Chicago 4, Illinois

July 20, 1934; sire, El Marshall 3d 406-362; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 300.00

Blakeford Eveline 550498, calved April 4, 1938; sire, Andelot Pride Lad 481213; R. R. Schweitzer, Norfolk, Virginia 350.00

Highland Lady Lea 575313, calved April 19, 1939; sire, Highland Evaxus 515-034; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 350.00

Blackbird's Marie 5th 547422, calved May 29, 1938; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464-608; Dr. Robert A. Cook, Eatontown, New Jersey 775.00

Evergreen Even Eileen 571219, calved March 17, 1939; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 475.00

Zara 24th of Ada 548698, calved September 12, 1938; sire, General of Ada 483-257; Manor Farm, Monkton, Maryland 550.00

HELP GUARD YOUR HERD *Against* BLACKLEG

BLACKLEG STRIKES QUICKLY!

All calves should be vaccinated before losses occur. Young, well-doing calves are more susceptible than thin ones.

DO IT YOURSELF— SAVE UP TO 25% TO 50%!

BLACKLEG BACTERIN (alum treated—whole culture) per 5 cc dose 7c

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA BACTERIN per dose . . . 6c

COLI-ENTERITIDIS BACTERIN per dose 6c

BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE (abortion vaccine) per dose . 35c

Anti-Hog Cholera Serum, per 100 cc's 1.00

Simultaneous Virus, 100 cc's 2.15

Write today for this *FREE Guide* . . . home vaccination is easy, convenient and economical.

ORDER FROM

ANCHOR SERUM CO.,
Des Moines, Iowa or Sioux City, Iowa

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

Tattoo Marker

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

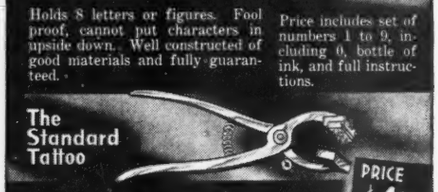
PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best —

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo



PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, rattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Pride Effect 5th 572638, calved August 26, 1938; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474-537; H. R. Stover, Hopwell, New Jersey 250.00

Blakeford Black Beauty 550513, calved August 31, 1938; sire, Andelot Pride Lad 481213; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 500.00

Andelot Blaeberry 547056, calved June 23, 1938; sire, Revolution Bowmaster 498-595; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 500.00

Beulah Benedict 550291, calved September 5, 1938; sire, Benedictus Quality 3d 505232; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 725.00

Erenetta B. 7th 551897, calved April 30, 1938; sire, Blackbird J. D. 447804; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia 400.00

Pride B. 23d 570715, calved March 20, 1939; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; H. M. Covington, Davidsonville, Maryland 250.00

Erica of Harvlawn 14th 566545, calved September 25, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; LeElla Farm, Kutztown, Pennsylvania 450.00

Black Lola B. 2d 551884, calved April 2, 1938; sire, Luther B. 500901; Harry Ward, Snow Hill, Maryland 400.00

Marion Blackbird 23d 533846, calved July 1, 1937; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464608; Post Farm, Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania 325.00

Cockade Evergreen Blackcap 554190, calved April 22, 1938; sire, Evaxus 25th of Page 452616; Harry Ward, Snow Hill, Maryland 350.00

Quality Madam of Wickwire 535564, calved January 17, 1938; sire, Evolution of Wickwire 488274; W. Duckette, Annapolis, Maryland 1,125.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 33d 596410, calved May 22, 1940; sire, Earl Eric of Ada 462342; Creswell Farm, Forrest, Virginia 400.00

Erica Eline K. 474494, calved June 16, 1933; sire, Revolution 95th 429438; Old Elkton Farm, Forrest, Virginia 475.00

Miss Bara M. 4th 550832, calved May 27, 1938; sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437-387; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Ill. 500.00

Blackbird Bloom D. 2d 547130, calved February 14, 1938; sire, Blackmere 73d 414926; G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Virginia 375.00

Eline Lassie L. 4th 572642, calved April 17, 1939; sire, Blackcap Regal 533720; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia 375.00

Blossom 6th of Bennetts Point 557163, calved May 25, 1938; sire, Primeval of Wickwire 467709; R. R. Schweitzer, Norfolk, Virginia 400.00

Black Pastures' Lassie 3d 579218, calved March 3, 1938; sire, Bummer Revolution 519410; Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 1,150.00

Pride Eula 5th 555807, calved August 14, 1938; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467-200; W. Duckette, Annapolis, Maryland 400.00

Queen of Ash Grove 2d 570119, calved March 18, 1939; sire, Superior Marshall Lad 516737; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 400.00

Erona of Pope 10th 575792, calved March 16, 1939; sire, Bummer R. 410274; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 350.00

Highland Barbara Mary C. 38th 567309, calved December 2, 1938; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; Manor Farm, Monkton, Maryland 525.00

Wheatland Kale's Pride 11th 560132, calved May 6, 1938; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; Mantup Farm, Putman, Connecticut 500.00

Blackcap Marjorie 19th 565693, calved September 30, 1938; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; H. & L. Farm, Maulboro, New Jersey 475.00

Pride Lass of Lacombe 5th 630068, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Woodlawn Boss 4th 615547; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Daisy of Sandy Lake 2d 630058, calved April 16, 1940; sire, Glenrose Eric 8th 630005; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania

Enthusiastic of Wickwire 585923, calved June 18, 1939; sire, Black Watch of Wickwire 528015; Hagen Farm, Poughkeepsie, New York

Mac's Lucy 14th 547411, calved April 18, 1938; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464-608; Campbell Estates, Inc., LaGrange, Virginia

Brome Ridge Iris 574897, calved May 9, 1939; sire, Revolution's Bishop 538380; Meadow Brook Farm, Upperco, Maryland

Georgina Brown 27th 565319, calved May 24, 1939; sire, Blackboy Revolution 2d 527322; Ethel Douglas Merritt, Easton, Maryland

Innisfree Alta 9th 592698, calved July 5, 1939; sire, Woodlawn Pride Blackcap 2d 591026; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia

GROUP IV—COWS WITH HEIFER CALVES

Pen-Y-Bryn Blackeyes 577889, calved March 23, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia

Pen-Y-Bryn Viola 577898, calved April 21, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania

Irenmere's Lily 574076, calved March 10, 1938; sire, Irenmere Gay Lad 2d 425-882; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania

Cecile of Red Gate 566876, calved May 5, 1938; sire, Northland Bardwood 529618; Silver Birches Farm, Montgomery, Pennsylvania

Pride Effy A. 532069, calved October 11, 1937; sire, Eric Elano 492333; Silver Birches Farm, Montgomery, Pennsylvania

Andelot Blackbird 9th 533871, calved October 2, 1937; sire, Barb 3d of Page 493686; Good Fellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland

Pride Protect L. 3d 572644, calved April 23, 1939; sire, Blackcap Regal 533720; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania

Eileen Protest of Hillview 576107, calved April 10, 1939; sire, Mercer 4th 519-784; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland

Beileenmere's Eborea 583116, calved April 21, 1939; sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania

Andelot Jilt 576400, calved March 9, 1939; sire, Andelot Blackcap Lad 492-605; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York

Eva Ericamere 578187, calved February 22, 1939; sire, Ericamere of Toronto 4th 497069; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Gaillersburg, Maryland

Black Petal A. 572715, calved April 23, 1939; sire, Earl Eric of Ada 462342; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia

Elma Marshall 5th 492812, calved January 4, 1935; sire, El Marshall 3d 406362; Fair Meadows Farm, Middletown, Virginia

Blackcap Protest of Hillview 576108, calved April 15, 1939; sire, Mercer 4th 519784; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania

Lady Ada 9th 559944, calved July 20, 1938; sire, General of Ada 483257; Silver Birches Farm, Montgomery, Pennsylvania

Evergreen Eile 468522, calved March 26, 1933; sire, Revolution 95th 429438; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania

Good Hope Lady Prunella 553284, calved April 25, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Balzac 488058; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania

Innisfree Alta 8th 593224, calved March 12, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; Meadow Brook Farm, Upperco, Maryland

Krivinia 3d of Catesby 547600, calved March 4, 1938; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Briarcliff 457702; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia

Bell's Girl 4th 545363, calved January 6, 1938; sire, Burgess 17th of Page 490-558; Creswell Farm, Forrest, Virginia

Innisfree Alta 15th 592666, calved March 21, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia

Innisfree Alta 17th 592663, calved March 2, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania

Belanda of Catesby 2d 596888, calved November 8, 1939; sire, Prince Benson of Wickwire 503183; Dr. A. H. Paine, Rochester, New York

Burgess' Elbina 102d 570733, calved May 10, 1939; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Penn-

sylvania 500.00

Mac's Rosalia 20th 547420, calved May 21, 1938; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464-608; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 475.00

Innisfree Alta 6th 592669, calved April 1, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450-658; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

Andelot Blackcap 30th 547058; calved July 4, 1938; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457-272; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 575.00

Elba H. D. 2d 550835, calved August 14, 1938; sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387; Creswell Farm, Forrest, Virginia 525.00

Black Lexie 30th 549170, calved March 11, 1938; sire, Black Marshall of Gray 538145; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 500.00

Disco Erica 4th of Wheatland 560123, calved April 27, 1938; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 500.00

Blackbird of High Grove 50th 560590, calved August 14, 1938; sire, Elite Quality 461834; Dr. A. H. Paine, Rochester, New York 625.00

Enrica 20th 550296, calved April 18, 1938; sire, Efferlee 4th 520402; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 575.00

GROUP V—COWS, CALVES AT SIDE AND REBRED

Lady Empress 2d 585616, calved April 2, 1939; sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019; J. B. Roberts, Princess Anne, Maryland 300.00

Queen Mother Mona 12th 575568, calved March 28, 1939; sire, King Monac 499-084; Tridelphia Stock Farm, Brinklow, Maryland 300.00

Canterbury Elise 3d 550519, calved April 16, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Burgoman 497-638; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 425.00

Pen-Y-Bryn Blackcap 3d 563975, calved April 2, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 300.00

Cockade Erica Evaxus 542288, calved April 10, 1938; sire, Evaxus 25th of Page 452616; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 265.00

Pen-Y-Bryn Minnie 7th 577887, calved March 21, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; Silver Birches Farm, Montgomery, Pennsylvania 260.00

Pen-Y-Bryn Quality 5th 577894, calved March 31, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; Harry Rudnick, Galena, Maryland 250.00

Pen-Y-Bryn Erica 3d 577896, calved April 17, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; Rolling Acres, Towanda, Pennsylvania 240.00

Esterine 8th 555802, calved May 27, 1938; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 255.00

Kunc's Barbara Bell 2d 573117, calved March 8, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revort 415413; H. M. Covington, Davidsonville, Maryland 285.00

Cayuga's Rose 3d 549521, calved April 28, 1938; sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d 474-638; Harry Rudnick, Galena, Maryland 250.00

Pretty Pride of Bennetts Point 557165, calved May 28, 1938; sire, Primeval of Wickwire 467709; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 300.00

Erica Emona 3d 572640, calved April 9, 1939; sire, Blackcap Regal 533720; Wimberly Farms, Princess Anne, Maryland 200.00

Ervotte L. 2d 572643, calved April 19, 1939; sire, Blackcap Regal 533720; H. M. Covington, Davidsonville, Maryland 250.00

Eline Lassie 13th 572632, calved November 28, 1937; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474537; Post Farm, Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania 260.00

Marie L. 13th 573115, calved April 1, 1939; sire, Elder of Altoona 474695; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 175.00

Eline Lassie L. 3d 572635, calved June 14, 1938; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474-537; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 285.00

Erica Emona L. 572636, calved June 16, 1938; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474537; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 270.00

Erica Emona 4th 572633, calved March 28, 1938; sire, Polly's Eileenmere 474-537; Wimberly Farms, Princess Anne, Maryland 250.00

Allendale's Amelia 588600, calved March 25, 1939; sire, Pine Lawn Otto 505974; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 310.00

Erica Energy W. 4th 571008, calved March 15, 1939; sire, Barb 2d of Page 493681; Coal Branch Farm, Churchville, Maryland 275.00

Innisfree Alta 21st 592661, calved February 28, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; H. M. Covington, Davidsonville, Maryland 240.00

Riverview Modest Burgess 583118, calved May 3, 1939; sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 305.00

Evril Erica F. 3d 570726, calved April 21, 1939; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 275.00

Queen Mother Mona 10th 575564, calved March 20, 1939; sire, King Monoc 499-084; Stanley Hoper Farm, Stillpond, Maryland 260.00

Blackbird Mona 6th 575570, calved March 29, 1939; sire, King Monoc 499084; Rolling Acres, Towanda, Pennsylvania 260.00

Eileen 55th of Forest Home 6th 579966, calved April 9, 1939; sire, Bridger 480-495; Wilmae Farms, Monkton, Maryland 240.00

Kunc's Pride Polka 2d 573118, calved July 1, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revort 415413 Stanley Hoper Farm, Stillpond, Maryland 285.00

Erica B. 47th 570728, calved April 23, 1939; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; Sunnyside Farm, Hebron, Maryland 250.00

Innisfree Alta 26th 592667, calved March 23, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; Stadacona Farm, Glyndon, Maryland 275.00

Cockade Beta Blackcap 3d 542289, calved April 11, 1938; sire, Evaxus 25th of Page 452616; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 250.00

Blackbird of Glencarnock 14th 562132, calved April 20, 1938; sire, Baron of Glencarnock 4th 482248; Wilmae Farms, Monkton, Maryland 250.00

Innisfree Alta 7th 592664, calved March 5, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450-658; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 275.00

Erica of Harvlawn 11th 554578, calved June 23, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Harry Rudnick, Galena, Maryland 250.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 32d 566542, calved June 21, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 250.00

Blackbird Pride of Red Gate 562607, calved July 25, 1938; sire, Bar Laddie 523-252; H. R. Stover, Hopewell, New Jersey 275.00

Pen-Y-Bryan Miss Burgess 4th 563979, calved May 9, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Eliminator 472081; Wimberly Farms, Princess Anne, Maryland 285.00

Blackwood Lady 9th of Penn 547776, calved May 10, 1938; sire, Behemoth Glencarnock 482279; Wilmae Farms, Monkton, Maryland 225.00

Pride Glencarnock 3d 562133, calved May

★

Spencer, Iowa, Sept. 20 and 21

Chillicothe, Missouri, Sept. 22 and 23

Marshalltown, Iowa, Sept. 24 and 25

Delaware, Ohio, Sept. 27 and 28

Bloomington, Illinois, Sept. 29 and 30

Sandwich, Illinois, October 1 and 2

Chino, California, October 1 and 2

★

Come to the NATIONAL BERKSHIRE SHOWS AND SALES

8 BIG HISTORY MAKING EVENTS

★

These huge National Shows and Sales offer the finest buying opportunity in a decade. Not only will the Berkshire breed's finest animals be on sale, but the buyer's interests are being protected by the best plan ever devised to help the public get the type of hogs it wants from the country's outstanding Berkshire herds.

More prize money is being offered on young stock than the average state fair offers on entire breeds of hogs. Competition is open to the world, and every prize winner will sell without reserve. Leading herds will be permitted to show large numbers and win as many prizes as they can.

All this means that the breed's finest stock will be on hand at every sale—TO BE SOLD. More than 100 head will be offered at every sale. All young breeding stock in its prime. Nothing over one year of age.

New Measures of Breeding Value

Every animal offered at these sales will be classified, under the auspices of the American Berkshire Association, by nationally recognized swine judges into three standardized grades. Each animal will be identified by grade at time of sale, as follows:

Good—Desirable farm stock, from which one may expect to produce top quality market hogs. Animals of lesser merit will not be sold.

Choice—Desirable for use in breeding herds, and highly desirable for use in farm herds.

Excellent—Premium quality in breed character, quality and conformation. Only animals coming up to this standard will receive show ribbons.

These standards, fixed at high levels in each class, mean that the farmer hog raiser, or the man who wants to establish a breeding herd, can buy at these sales with the full knowledge of the considered merit of each animal. Never before in livestock history have such assurances been afforded. These sales are an opportunity you can't afford to miss.

Why BUY BERKSHIRES!

1 *Four consecutive years at Chicago Show and International, Berks won carlot grand championship and every first place in carlot weight classes, except one. In other classes, Berks have won more than a third of all interbreed championships in International history.*

2 *At South Carolina Experiment Station, Berkshires on official test produced 100 lbs. of pork on less than 300 lbs. of feed in three consecutive years.*

3 *In past decade, Berkshires have grown in numbers on American farms more rapidly than any other breed of livestock in history.*

WRITE for FREE BOOKLET

Giving Complete Details, Locations, Sale Dates, Judges' Names

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

10, 1938; sire, Baron of Glencarnock 4th 482248; Ralph Lankford, Pocomoke City, Maryland 325.00

Mischief of Clay 548855, calved February 14, 1938; sire, Barbo 2d of Page 488-170; Silver Birches Farm, Montgomery, Pennsylvania 275.00

Blackcap Girl F. 8th 554795, calved April 15, 1938; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; Rolling Acres, Towanda, Pennsylvania 235.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 22d 566543, calved August 1, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Harry Rudnick, Galena, Maryland 210.00

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

STOP BREEDING FAILURES
Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF WORTH ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF?

That's all it costs —$1.50 to settle most slow breeding, organically right, cows with
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
Write for Free Book of Breeder Reports. Over 100 Breeders tell how they stop breeding failures with REX Oil.
Get REX Oil from Drug Store, Feed Dealer or order direct from us.
Prices—PINTS $3.50—QUARTS $6.00
VIOBIN CORP., 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Put the Difference into
WAR SAVINGS STAMPS

The Rome offers fine accommodations at bargain rates—which enable you to invest more in Uncle Sam. Air-conditioned comfort in all public spaces.
HOTEL ROME
VISIT THE BAR GRILL AND COFFEE SHOP
ROOMS WITH DETACHED BATH $1.50 TO $2.
PRIVATE BATH $2. TO $3.
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **OMAHA**

80 HEAD
Write Advertisers for Catalog . . .
DON'T MISS THE → **Tulsa Sale!**
October 23rd, 1943

GROUP VI—COWS, BRED OR WITH CALVES

Princess Blackbird 11th 565266, calved May 14, 1938; sire, Renwood's Guardian 477518; R. R. Schweitzer, Norfolk, Virginia 350.00

Blakeford Elba Empress 550509, calved June 27, 1938; sire, Brigadier of Bordulac 487260; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 450.00

Blakeford Juliana 550503, calved May 6, 1938; sire, Brigadier of Bordulac 487-260; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 350.00

Eline Lassie 14th 572641, calved April 14, 1939; sire, Blackcap Regal 533720; G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Virginia 750.00

Kunc's Pride Polka 578203, calved May 9, 1939; sire, Elder of Altoona 474695; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 375.00

Blackbriar Blackbird 15th 551768, calved May 14, 1938; sire, Briarcliff Everett 497627; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 375.00

Prime Pride of Bennetts Point 554031, calved May 1, 1938; sire, Primeval of Wickwire 467709; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 700.00

Globe Hill Mulben Pride 20th 552964, calved June 18, 1938; sire, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 500.00

Blackbird B. 58th 560465, calved July 28, 1938; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; Glenn Yount, Staunton, Virginia 400.00

Pride's Delight 19th 485276, calved March 15, 1934; sire, Eileenmere L. 446181; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 475.00

Pine Lawn Queen's Best 508081, calved May 18, 1935; sire, Glenwood Marshall 461003; Post Farm, Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania 300.00

Highlawn Gella E. 3d 575267, calved April 17, 1939; sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455639; B. L. Prime, Port Deposit, Maryland 300.00

Highlawn Bee 4th 575268, calved April 18, 1939; sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455639; Post Farm, Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania 300.00

Highland Barbara L. 39th 581736, calved April 30, 1939; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; Post Farm, Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania 325.00

Innisfree Alta 25th 592673, calved April 15, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; Harry Ward, Snow Hill, Maryland 375.00

Snow Girl of Hillview 576111, calved June 9, 1939; sire, Mercer 4th 519784; B. L. Prime, Port Deposit, Maryland 400.00

Allendale's Mayflower 2d 594459, calved January 3, 1939; sire, Pine Lawn Otto 505974; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 350.00

Neck Chains?
NO! My QUOTA does not permit me to sell complete Neck Chains except for use on CATALOGUED SALE CATTLE. I can furnish them for that purpose, but if you have some old chains that will do, I can supply NUMBER PLATES and RINGS, either for COWS or CALVES. Please state numbers wanted when ordering.
L. R. Morford
The Neck Chain Man
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Innisfree Alta 4th 592672, calved April 14, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 375.00

Catesby Miss Burgess 3d 547603, calved March 9, 1938; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Briarcliff 457702; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 350.00

Prairie Hope Erica Energy 550377, calved April 23, 1938; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 700.00

Innisfree Alta 31st 592662, calved March 2, 1939; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 300.00

Blackcap Belma K. 578202, calved February 2, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revort 415413; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 600.00

Erica Elina 7th 571210, calved January 22, 1939; sire, Evidence Envito 504948; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 300.00

Pride of Rosemere 566th 603040, calved May 5, 1940; sire, Epponian 9th of Rosemere 480748; E. H. Heckett, Butler, Pennsylvania 725.00

Primrose 12th of Square Butte 545373, calved April 12, 1938; sire, Burgess 17th of Page 490558; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 900.00

Catesby Pride 2d 485188, calved April 24, 1934; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Briarcliff 457702; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 450.00

Barbara 3d of Tianna 541720, calved May 15, 1938; sire, Pandor of Glencarnock 482274; Creswell Farm, Forrest, Virginia 475.00

Andelot Blackbird 13th 547055, calved June 12, 1938; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 400.00

Painted Woods Nancy 547029, calved April 23, 1938; sire, Eric 4th of Page 437-366; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 350.00

Envious Maggie 2d 553524, calved May 2, 1938; sire, Envious Max 484422; Rock Hill Farm, Dundee, New York 350.00

Blackcap's Lady F. 6th 554798, calved April 23, 1938; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 475.00

Evanoff Elitation 562689, calved April 7, 1938; sire, Elite Revolution 2d 444548; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 400.00

Harvlawn Blackbird L. 7th 554575, calved April 30, 1938; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Buntington Farm, Georgetown, Maryland 300.00

Enquiry of Rio Vista 5th 550316, calved August 25, 1938; sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 300.00

Enrica 21st 550310, calved July 7, 1938; sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740; R. R. Schweitzer, Norfolk, Virginia 350.00

GROUP VII—BRED HEIFERS

General's Blackcap of Oldfields 657446, calved July 10, 1941; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 650.00

General's Pride Lass 658196, calved Aug. 3, 1941; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Lee Duer, Leesburg, Virginia 675.00

Barbara of Oldfields 658192, calved July 23, 1941; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Walnut Lane Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 450.00

Iris of Oldfields 657450, calved June 12, 1941; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Creswell Farm, Forrest, Virginia 650.00

Snow Girl of Oldfields 657438, calved May 22, 1941; sire, Blackbird Page of Cowpens 564995; Lee Duer, Leesburg, Virginia 550.00

Lady Black Watch 658184, calved June 30, 1941; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Silver Run Farms, Westminster, Maryland 900.00

Entella's Lady Prunella 657456, calved June 18, 1941; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 425.00

Pride L. of Oldfields 657435, calved May 21, 1941; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Mantup Farm, Putnam, Connecticut 550.00

Erica of Oldfields 2d 658198, calved August 26, 1941; sire, Entella's Entor 541-364; Lee Duer, Leesburg, Virginia 525.00

GROUP VIII—OPEN HEIFERS

Oldfields Mulben Pride 3d 689308, calved September 16, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; F. H. LuBrecht, Hazleton, Pennsylvania 375.00

Oldfields Elba Erica 3d 689273, calved May 27, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541-364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 350.00

Oldfields Blackbird 18th 689303, calved July 26, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Chartley Farm, Reistertown, Maryland 700.00

Oldfields Evergreen Erica 689259, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Blackbird 10th 689247, calved May 5, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; J. L. Metcalf, Darlington Heights, Virginia 600.00

Oldfields Blackcap 8th 689276, calved May 28, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Walnut Lane Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 300.00

Oldfields Envious Maggie 689293, calved July 11, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 11th 689-284, calved June 2, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 600.00

Oldfields Barbara 2d 689289, calved June 30, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Blackbird 8th 689237, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; J. L. Metcalf, Darlington Heights, Virginia 725.00

Oldfields Blackbird 15th 689271, calved May 25, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541-364; Baker Hill Farm, Allentown, New Jersey 900.00

Oldfields Blackbird 16th 689274, calved May 27, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Jessie Hagler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 450.00

Oldfields Queen Mother 4th 689306, calved August 25, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Wickwire Farm, Earlville, Maryland 475.00

Oldfields Elba Erica 689250, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

Oldfields Erica 8th 689298, calved July 18, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Baker Hill Farm, Allentown, New Jersey 350.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 8th 689266, calved May 15, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Churn Creek Farm, Worton, Maryland 475.00

Oldfields Miss Burgess 4th 689278, calved May 31, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541-364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

Alta of Oldfields 3d 689254, calved May 9, 1942; sire, Eilean Burgess 570713; Walnut Lane Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 300.00

Oldfields Blackbird 17th 689299, calved July 19, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Wickwire Farm, Earlville, Maryland 300.00

Oldfields Ervotte 689269, calved May 22, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Churn Creek Farm, Worton, Maryland 350.00

Oldfields Eisa Trojan Erica 5th 689268, calved May 22, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 650.00

Oldfields Erica 7th 689296, calved July 18, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 675.00

Oldfields Blackbird 7th 689236, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia 450.00

Oldfields Blackbird 2d 689205, calved April 12, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 650.00

Oldfields Eisa Trojan Erica 689229, calved April 28, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 550.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 9th 689265, calved May 15, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 900.00

Oldfields Erica 6th 689295, calved July 18, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Baker Hill Farm, Allentown, New Jersey 425.00

Oldfields Elba 689216, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 550.00

Oldfields Blackcap 10th 689291, calved July 9, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Kenwood Farms, Medina, Ohio 525.00

Oldfields Erica 5th 689292, calved July 10, 1942; sire, King Monoc 499084; Meadow Brook Farm, Upperco, Maryland 380.00

Oldfields Erica 9th 689300, calved July 19, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 350.00

Oldfields Coquette 689302, calved July 26, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 425.00

Oldfields Blackcap 3d 689234, calved April 30, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Walnut Lane Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 400.00

Blackbird of Oldfields 3d 689199, calved February 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 350.00

Oldfields Primrose 689297, calved July 18, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218, Walnut Lane Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 450.00

Marie L. 3d of Oldfields 689213, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Blackstone 613951; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Miss Burgess 3d 689270, calved May 22, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Wickwire Farm, Earlville, Maryland 300.00

Oldfields Mayflower 689217, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Blackstone 613951; S. L. Smedley, Jr., Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Barbara 689275, calved May 28, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Glenn Yount, Staunton, Virginia 450.00

Oldfields Blackcap 4th 689239, calved May 2, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Dr. A. H. Paine, Rochester, New York 275.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 3d 689218, calved April 22, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 250.00

Marie L. 2d of Oldfields 689204, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Eilean Burgess 570713; F. H. LuBrecht, Hazelton, Pennsylvania 475.00

Oldfields Blackcap 11th 689307, calved September 1, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Churn Creek Farm, Worton, Maryland 245.00

Miss Burgess 197th 679011, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania 375.00

Oldfields Eisa Trojan Erica 6th 689285, calved June 7, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Silver Run Farms, Westminster, Maryland 250.00

Oldfields Enchantress 689255, calved May 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Kenwood Farms, Medina, Ohio 230.00

Oldfields Trojan Erica 7th 689281, calved June 1, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 350.00

Oldfields Blackbird 5th 689225, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; J. L. Metcalf, Darlington Heights, Virginia 335.00

Oldfields Blackbird 11th 689260, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 245.00

Oldfields Lilly 689249, calved May 7, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 230.00

Oldfields Elba Erica 2d 689252, calved May 8, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia 310.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 10th 689277, calved May 30, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 260.00

Oldfields Blackbird 19th 689305, calved August 7, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Kenwood Farms, Medina, Ohio 300.00

Oldfields Pride McHenry 689267, calved May 16, 1942; sire, Primarian 613-954; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 310.00

Oldfields Erica 4th 689287, calved June 11, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541-364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 375.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 6th 689246, calved May 4, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; J. L. Metcalf, Darlington Heights, Virginia 525.00

Oldfields Pride 2d 689288, calved June 24, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Stanley Hoper Farm, Stillpond, Maryland 250.00

Oldfields Mulben Mayflower 2d 689294, calved July 14, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

Oldfields Mary 689309, calved September 16, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; F. H. LuBrecht, Hazleton, Pennsylvania 225.00

Oldfields Blackbird 21st 699175, calved December 4, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 285.00

Oldfields Mulben Pride 2d 689280, calved June 1, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541-364; Stanley Hoper Farm, Stillpond, Maryland 230.00

Oldfields Erica 9th 689300, calved July 19, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 260.00

Oldfields Coquette 689302, calved July 26, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Blackcap 3d 689234, calved April 30, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Walnut Lane Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 340.00

Blackbird of Oldfields 3d 689199, calved February 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 475.00

Oldfields Primrose 689297, calved July 18, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218, Walnut Lane Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 435.00

Marie L. 3d of Oldfields 689213, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Blackstone 613951; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Miss Burgess 3d 689270, calved May 22, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Wickwire Farm, Earlville, Maryland 245.00

Oldfields Mayflower 689217, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Blackstone 613951; S. L. Smedley, Jr., Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 320.00

Oldfields Barbara 689275, calved May 28, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; Glenn Yount, Staunton, Virginia 350.00

Oldfields Blackcap 4th 689239, calved May 2, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Dr. A. H. Paine, Rochester, New York 400.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 3d 689218, calved April 22, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; W. R. German, Sparks, Maryland 310.00

Marie L. 2d of Oldfields 689204, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Eilean Burgess 570713; F. H. LuBrecht, Hazelton, Pennsylvania 325.00

Oldfields Blackcap 11th 689307, calved September 1, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Churn Creek Farm, Worton, Maryland 230.00

Miss Burgess 197th 679011, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania 500.00

Oldfields Eisa Trojan Erica 6th 689285, calved June 7, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Silver Run Farms, Westminster, Maryland 375.00

Oldfields Enchantress 689255, calved May 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Kenwood Farms, Medina, Ohio 225.00

Oldfields Trojan Erica 7th 689281, calved June 1, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 600.00

Oldfields Blackbird 5th 689225, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; J. L. Metcalf, Darlington Heights, Virginia 340.00

Oldfields Blackbird 11th 689260, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 475.00

Oldfields Lilly 689249, calved May 7, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 350.00

Oldfields Elba Erica 2d 689252, calved May 8, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; T. L. Moorman, Norfolk, Virginia 340.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 10th 689277, calved May 30, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 350.00

Oldfields Blackbird 19th 689305, calved August 7, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Kenwood Farms, Medina, Ohio 225.00

Oldfields Pride McHenry 689267, calved May 16, 1942; sire, Primarian 613-954; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 350.00

Oldfields Erica 4th 689287, calved June 11, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541-364; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 260.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 6th 689246, calved May 4, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; J. L. Metcalf, Darlington Heights, Virginia 350.00

Oldfields Pride 2d 689288, calved June 24, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Stanley Hoper Farm, Stillpond, Maryland 240.00

Oldfields Mulben Mayflower 2d 689294, calved July 14, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Mary 689309, calved September 16, 1942; sire, Evidence Prince 571218; F. H. LuBrecht, Hazleton, Pennsylvania 300.00

Oldfields Blackbird 21st 699175, calved December 4, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 225.00

Oldfields Blackcap 12th 699176, calved December 7, 1942; sire, King Monoc 499084; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 225.00

Oldfields Blackbird 20th 699174, calved October 20, 1942; sire, King Monoc 499084; Stanley Hoper Farm, Stillpond, Maryland 200.00

Oldfields Queen 689311, calved September 23, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 225.00

Fighters Need Beef

to keep 'em FIGHTING!

MEAT is fightin' food . . . but to serve its purpose every possible animal must reach market in prime condition.

Consult your Globe dealer often about the vaccines, serums, bacterins, and veterinary medical specialties you need to help "keep 'em healthy." During bad weather guard against losses from Hemorrhagic Septicemia (Shipping Fever). Ask your Glove dealer for Anti-Hemorrhagic-Septicemia Serum and Hemorrhagic-Septicemia Bacterin as aids in reducing Shipping Fever losses.

GLOBE LABORATORIES

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

LOS ANGELES - DENVER - KANSAS CITY - LITTLE ROCK - MEMPHIS

Buy Another War Bond

Bandolier of Anoka 3d Dies

(Continued from page 106)

Anoka 3d was Barbara of Rosemere 47th, selling for $705.00 in the Chicago sale of 1925 after placing well up in her class. She must have been a good individual and surely has proven a great breeding cow for Edwards Brothers. Her sire was Idolmere 4th, a full brother to the 1919 International grand champion, Idolmere. Barbara Woodson, 1911 grand champion female at the International was the grandam of Barbara of Rosemere 47th, so blood tells the story.

Barbara of Rosemere 47th also produced Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 7th and 10th, as well as outstanding females for Edwards Brothers. As an individual, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, full brother to Polka's Bandolier of Anoka 3d, gained all there was to gain in 1937 when he won the grand championship at Chicago, but his other winnings include the Eastern States Exposition, and all the major Canadian shows he was entered in during 1937 and 1938. In fact, he was three times grand champion at Toronto. Twenty-two consecutive grand championships have been credited to this bull. That would suffice for proof as to his outstanding show yard record.

Bandolier of Anoka 7th, another full brother to the Nebraska bull, went to Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York. As evidence of his breeding ability we will mention that he sired Blackbird of Bethel 2d, grand champion female at the recent Eastern Regional Show and Sale. Blackbird of Bethel 2d was the female sale top and went to Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, for $3,800.00.

Bandolier of Anoka 10th, also a full brother of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, the Polka bull, is the present chief herd sire in the Edwards Brothers herd at Watford, Ontario, Canada. This bull has had a good show record, topping the strong senior yearling class at the 1939 International and winning in major Canadian shows. At present he is siring outstanding cattle for the Edwards Brothers.

The true value of Bandolier of Anoka 3d as a sire will never be appreciated by the Aberdeen-Angus breeding world since many of his calves went into the good ranch herds of Nebraska where they are doing excellent work in improving the type of Nebraska range calves. However, Mr. Polka states that over half of his sons went to head pure bred herds. Many of them sold for $1,000.00 or more and are scattered from the Carolinas in the east to Hawaii in the west, although most of them head pure bred herds in Nebraska, Kansas, South Dakota, Colorado and Iowa.

Postelmere 632374, recently added to the famed Woodlawn Farms herd of Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois, as junior herd sire is a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Another grandson doing service in an Illinois herd is McLeanmere 666812, owned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois. Blackie, grand champion steer of the 1942 Ak-Sar-Ben at Omaha, was another grandson, bred by the Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota.

Some of the many prominent Nebraska breeders using sons of Bandolier of Anoka 3d include Harold Logan, Diller; L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard; George Vanderkolk Estate, Bellwood; E. J. Berger, Schuyler; Percy Upton, Madison; Ed Nedig, Madison; H. C. Struve, Deshler; William Sitz, Atkinson; Harley Fassnacht, Fairmont; W. F. Miller & Son, Albion; Harold Huchinson, Albion; Ed Miller, now deceased, West Point and Ed Polka, of Riverton.

Mr. Miller, of West Point, was using Applewood Bandolier 490042, one of the first calves by Bandolier of Anoka 3d, and a bull that was himself grand champion at the Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Breeders' Sale in 1937. The Spences of Crab Orchard, have recently purchased Applewood Bandolier from Mrs. Miller and will use him along with another outstanding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007. Applewood Bandolier sired many top cattle in the Miller herd, although the herd consisted of only twelve to fifteen females.

The Spences were certainly fortunate in getting such an outstanding tried sire. Applewood Bandolier was the sire of Cavalier, that is one of the chief herd sires in the herd of Senator H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa. The bull that Howard Reeson & Son, of West Point, Nebraska, recently sold for $1,500.00 was a grandson of Applewood Bandolier.

Ed Polka, of Riverton, lost a great breeding bull when Bandolier of Anoka 3d passed away, but he has about thirty of his daughters in his herd and over thirty cows settled to him at the present time as well as an outstanding son of the old bull to follow in his footsteps.

Space does not permit naming all of the sale tops, or herd sires, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d, however, it is generally recognized that Bandolier of Anoka 3d probably left more top Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Nebraska than any other Aberdeen-Angus sire; and that he left his imprint not only in Nebraska, but on herds throughout the middlewest and the nation as a whole.

BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 3d, FULL BROTHER TO THE 1937 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212, Hartley Stock Farm	Glencarnock Revolution 6th, J. D. McGregor 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269, Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780, W. A. McHenry	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Blackcap McHenry 104th, W. A. McHenry	Quality Prince 117284
				Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
		Eveline of Page 314319, Hartley Stock Farm	Ensign of Glencarnock, J. D. McGregor 217216	Imp. Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
				Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
			Eline E. 2d 155531, Chas. Escher & Son	Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindall 100422
				Imp. Eline of Balmoral 61747
	Blackbird Harrison 6th, Henry Schmuecker 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d, A. D. Casey 363329	Bandolier 296692, Chas. Escher, Jr.	Blackcap Clipper 214684
				Blackcap Beta 143156
			Blackcap Berea 259230, Escher & Ryan	Blackcap Poe 205921
				Blackcap Lassie 2d 208643
Bred by Edwards Bros. Watford, Ontario, Canada.		Blackbird Boloress 328564, Henry Schmuecker	Blackcap Sir 183806, W. A. McHenry	Glenfoil Thickset 2d 88142
				Blackcap McHenry 84th 138378
			Boloress 284674, Wm. Cash	Manco 217064
				Blackcap of Cherokee 5th 113615
Dam: Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828, Congdon & Battles	Idolmere 4th 251508, Otto V. Battles	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220, John Cash, Jr.	Black Woodlawn 42088, B. R. Pierce	Bell's Eclipser 20695
				Blackbird 13th 24464
			Queen McHenry 47th 61884, W. A. McHenry	Heather Blackbird 20333
				Queen McHenry 5th 17490
		Home View Lady Idessa 2d, A. E. Glenny 86247	Pabno 38977, W. A. McHenry	Baltimore of Glendale 24275
				Pride McHenry 6th 23936
			Lady Ideal 7th 20498, Anderson & Findlay	Black Aristocrat 11582
				Lady Ideal 3d 12330
	Metz Miss Barbara 160123, W. J. Miller	Keylex 118313, C. E. Marvin	Parisian Pride 95558, C. E. Marvin	Zaire 15th 34371
				Pride of Glenturet 65437
			Key of Lexington 53311, M. A. Judy	Zaire 15th 34371
				Kankakee 20710
		Barbara Woodson 129611, Geo. Kitchen, Jr.	Louis of Meadow Brook, D. Bradfute & Son 72459	Lucy's Prince 46181
				Lilac of Meadow Brook 20279
			Barbara McHenry 20th, W. A. McHenry 82412	10th Laird of Estil 26230
				Barbara of Denison 14th 38950

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

write for FREE Catalog

Some Pointers on the Selection and Fitting of Calves for Show and Sale

"Pick Them Short and Thick and Feed Them Hard" says the Iowa Breeder and Showman Elliott Brown

Selecting and feeding calves for show and sale involves a number of points. But the two most important ones are the type of calf—and the way it is fed and developed. The first major point is determined to a large extent by breeding and ancestry. However, unless the calf is given every chance to develop its inherited strong points may be lost. For this reason good feeding practices are very essential.

For the first two weeks after birth the calf should nurse its mother three times a day. For the next two or three months the calves should be kept in a dry yard and the mothers turned in with them twice a day. During the winter months the cows will be in the same yard with the calves. By this time the youngsters should have access to all the hay or grain they want. In this connection a "creep," or a pen, built in the barn with an opening just large enough to admit the calves, should be used. Calves will start eating grain as young as one week of age if they have older calves to set an example.

The best grain mixture for calves is whole, or crimped, oats and coarsely ground corn. Cob meal is preferred over cracked shelled corn as the cob adds a little more bulk to the feed. The mixture should be about three parts oats to one part corn for the baby calves. But as the calves grow older the ratio can be changed gradually until the calves will be eating the opposite proportion, three parts corn and one part oats, by the time they are a year old. Some bran is desirable as the calves grow older but is not desirable for smaller calves as they like a coarse feed best. Calves should have access to salt and mineral in boxes separate from their grain. By having it available at all times they will regulate their intake to meet individual needs.

Prefers Linseed Meal—Last but not least in the feed mixture comes the protein. Coarse linseed meal is best. There are also some good commercial feeds available, such as Calf Manna. The amount of protein to be fed depends somewhat on how much protein the mother is getting as she will pass a certain amount of it on to the calf through her milk. One-half pound of linseed meal per day for calves six months old is about right, feeding more or less, according to age.

Hay in the calf's diet is not too important as they will eat very little until they are three or four months old. Clover and timothy mixture through the summer when the mothers are on grass, and alfalfa in the winter, is a good hay combination.

We will now suppose that our calves are four or five months old. You will want to pick out a few to fit for show and sale. About this time all of the calves in your herd should be given a little education—that is, taught to be tied up and to lead. This should be done very gradually and easily at first so as not to frighten them; for all of this will be very new to them. Tie them up for a couple of hours at first and as they grow used to it tie them up for a day at a time. A little work with a curry comb and brush, along with some petting, will go a long way toward breaking calves. After they have been tied with a halter for a few days they can be tied by the neck with a light chain or strap. This so-called preliminary training will give you a chance to feel the calves over, trim the hair off the tail heads, and see which ones look and act like they wanted to be show cattle.

Shortness of Leg—Selection of the good ones is the hardest part of the job for some people, and the easiest for others. Being able to pick them at this age is probably the most important job of all. In my opinion the most important point in selecting show calves is the matter of shortness of leg. The average buyer of cattle, new to the business, and even some judges, recognize type above all other things. But if your cattle are short of leg you are far ahead of the man who has a nearly perfect bodied calf with long legs. The next important thing in selection of show and sale prospects, to my mind, is the general thickness and make-up of the animal.

Then comes smoothness—covering such points as smooth tail heads, full heart girth, smooth shoulders, strong back, deep flank, and full quarter. Head, and texture of hide and hair come next. These points add a lot to the appearance of the animal and also indicate if the animal will be a good feeder, or a good "doer," as the old timers say. I expect to be criticized for not placing the importance of the head higher on the list. I am taking for granted that cattle that possess all these other good things will, and usually do, have a pretty good head. Disposition of the animal is the least important factor as this can be governed to a large extent by the man who handles them.

Need More Milk—Next comes the care of the calves after they are put in the show and sale barn. Most of the calves after they are five or six months of age will need more milk than their mothers will be giving by this time. This means a nurse cow and more work. But it has been proven many times over that the use of a good nurse cow on an outstanding calf will pay for the cow in one season. The best calves can nurse until they are 12 to 15 months of age. By this time they will have reached the point where they will not go into that feeding and gaining slump that usually comes after weaning. The grain diet will be about the same during this period as has been mentioned before.

Always remember that it is the fat or well finished cattle that sell best and win in the show ring. The two feeds that put on fat the quickest are milk and corn. The other feeds such as protein, bran, oats, barley, and hay are all necessary but not as essential as milk and corn.

I could go on for pages giving small details that would be more or less important. But the way to get these is by experience. The summary of the whole story is this—pick them short and thick and feed them hard from start to finish.

Important

(Continued from page 14)

and soon drains the various herds of that section of their surplus cattle. It is expected however that another spring sale will be held and that the cattle will be even better than those presented in the first sale under this management. The Journal wishes to thank Mr. Hanna for giving this information. Those in the Northwest who had been planning another trip to Valley City should now turn their eyes toward Bozeman where

To Help Protect Cattle Profits Use High Quality *Fidelity* Products

FREE! 76 Page Fidelity Livestock and Poultry Manual. Contains 133 illustrations. Discusses 96 Subjects on Livestock and Poultry Health, Disease Prevention, Management, and Care. Available free from your druggist or write direct.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA BACTERIN

Effective preventive and treatment against hemorrhagic septicemia (shipping fever). 5 doses $.40; 10 doses $.80; 25 doses $2.00; 50 doses $4.00. Prepaid.

BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE

Aids in producing immunity against contagious abortion, in calves 4 to 8 months old. Per treatment $.40 each. Prepaid.

MIXED BACTERIN (Bovine)

Formula No. 1. Aids in building resistance to shipping fever, pulmonary infection and pick eye. 5 doses $.40; 10 doses $.80; 25 doses $2.00; 50 doses $4.00. Prepaid.

MIXED BACTERIN (Bovine)

Formula No. 2. Aids in building resistance to mastitis. 5 doses $.40; 10 doses $.80; 25 doses $2.00; 50 doses $4.00. Prepaid.

MIXED BACTERIN (Bovine)

Formula No. 3. Helps build resistance to White Scours in calves. 5 doses $.40; 10 doses $.80; 25 doses $2.00; 50 doses $4.00. Prepaid.

PASTURELLA PSEUDODIPHTHERICUM BACTERIN

Aids to build resistance to pulmonary ailments. 5 doses $.40; 10 doses $.80; 25 doses $2.00; 50 doses $4.00. Prepaid.

Prevent Blackleg

BLACKLEG BACTERIN

To establish lasting immunity against blackleg. 5 doses $.45; 10 doses $.90; 25 doses $2.25; 50 doses $4.50. Prepaid.

FIDELITY RELIABLE 25 CC SYRINGE

For administering bacterins. Complete with 2 needles $3.05. Prepaid.

Order these Fidelity Products from your druggist. If he hasn't them, order direct from us.

Fidelity Laboratories, Inc., 836 Exchange Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

a fine offering will be assembled and presented in their show and sale to be held November 15th, 1943. By the way it might be well to list your name now for a copy of this sale catalog. Address Mr. W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, for your copy.

—o—

JOHN T. CAINE IS NEW DENVER SHOW MANAGER.

Aberdeen-Angus show followers will be pleased to learn that John T. Caine III is the new manager of the National Western Stock Show at Denver. Mr. Caine takes the Denver Post after 15 years with the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago.

Mr. Caine is a westerner, born, and educated in Utah. After graduate work at Iowa State College he headed the animal husbandry department at Utah State from 1906 to 1914.

Buckeye Blacks

(Continued from page 47)

Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 460.00
Elm Shade's Maid 681490, (Leroy Hewitt Cromley), calved August 10, 1941; sire, Enchanter of Elmwood 2d 549924; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 525.00
Enchantress C. 19th 535737, (Dickinson & Shafer), calved September 6, 1937; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Clare M. Marshall, Clarksburg, Pennsylvania 900.00
Maid of Elgon 687800, (E. J. Duprey & Sons), calved March 1, 1942; sire, Eloquent A. 616753; Hugh White, Zanesville, Ohio 625.00
Fairview Eustace 6th 712817, (Fairview Farm), calved September 10, 1942; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; E. M. Anspaugh, Edon, Ohio 1,125.00
Blackcap Bar Lady 707124, (Jesse Hagler), calved October 14, 1941; sire, Klandid Bar 570264; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 585.00
Dutchess Marlene H. 707125, (Jesse Hagler), calved November 26, 1941; sire, Klandid Bar 570264; Clare M. Marshall, Clarksburg, Pennsylvania 625.00
Blackcap Bar Maid 707131, (Jesse Hagler), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Klandid Bar 570264; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 400.00
Elco of Black Beauty H. 724394, (Jimmy Hagler), calved April 18, 1942; sire, Klandid Bar 570264; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 500.00
Black Beauty's Queen C. 592310, (Roy Hagler), calved August 16, 1939; sire, Black Prince 45th 521067; Clare M. Marshall, Clarksburg, Pennsylvania 900.00
Princess of Black Beauty 120th 633036, (Roy Hagler), calved May 6, 1941; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio 500.00
Queen's Beauty H. 722309, (Roy Hagler), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Klandid Bar 570264; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 425.00
Marshall's Pride H. 31st 688818, (Hall & Cramer), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Black Beauty's Blackbird 2d 623635; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 385.00
Eloquent Maid of Stony Brook 682461, (H. D. Heckathorn & Sons), calved February 21, 1942; sire, Eloquent Marshall 2d 587056; Hugh White, Zanesville, Ohio 610.00
Lady Marshall of Stony Brook 719249, (H. D. Heckathorn & Sons), calved March 31, 1942; sire, Eloquent Marshall 2d 587056; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 450.00
Black Bess 3d of Sunny Run 708404, (Paul E. Herd), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Clovernook Revolution 13th 585822; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 585.00
Elaine H. 10th 717893, (Donald Hinton), calved September 6, 1942; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 710.00
Eugenia H. 674288, (E. H. Hutchison), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Envision 557715; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 750.00
Carlene H. 710182; (E. H. Hutchison), calved September 28, 1942; sire, Jerry H. 6th 597554; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 425.00
Black Maid H. 6th 710186, (E. H. Hutchison), calved November 5, 1942; sire, Jerry H. 6th 597554; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 335.00
Killbuck Blackbird 14th 722558; (Killbuck Farms, Inc.), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; Geo. Allen, Springfield, Ohio 400.00
Dina McP. 698747, (R. W. McPherson), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Earl Mascot 481962; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 465.00
Black Missie McP. 698748, (R. W. McPherson), calved June 10, 1941; sire, Erica's Mascot 481962; Geo. Allen, Springfield, Ohio 325.00
Jan of Mil-Burn 661210, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved January 22, 1942; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 885.00
Erica Edwina Girl 700950, (Jay D. Miller), calved June 10, 1941; sire, Erica's Revolution 32d 590951; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 600.00
Ohio's Edna Erica 663647, (The Ohio State University), calved September 25, 1941; sire, The Elite 535739; W. A. Hammond, Xenia, Ohio 1,025.00
Prairie Anna of Fairhaven 693670, (The Ohio State University), calved May 15, 1942; sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504272; W. A. Hammond, Xenia, Ohio 600.00
Fairview McHenry Blackcap 5th 671796, (O. E. Owens & G. B. Snyder), calved March 4, 1942; sire, The Emotion 576-493; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 475.00
Fairview Evelyn 671797, (O. E. Owens & G. B. Snyder), calved March 9, 1942; sire, The Emotion 576493; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 410.00
Erica Eline O. 7th 675222, (O. E. Owens & Son), calved April 26, 1942; sire, The Emotion 576493; W. A. Hammond, Xenia, Ohio 435.00
Eloquent Lassie R. 2d 709322, (Jay W. Ransom), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 650.00
Shaw's Eileenmere Blackbrid 724390, (W. T. Shaw), calved March 8, 1942; sire, Ballindalloch King 598729; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 560.00
Shaw's Eileenmere Pride 724391, (W. T. Shaw), calved March 9, 1942; sire, Ballindalloch King 598729; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 400.00
Dorothy Ann 3d 722386, (W. T. Shaw), calved May 21, 1942; sire, Erotas of Elmwood 526241; W. A. Hammond, Xenia, Ohio 450.00
Shaw's Eileenmere Erica 724392, (W. T. Shaw), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Ballindalloch Blackbird 5th 566862; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 395.00
Shaw's Eileenmere Erica 2d 724393, (W. T. Shaw), calved June 22, 1942; sire, Elm Park Egbert 640240; Geo. Allen, Springfield, Ohio 400.00
Beauty 3d of Shawnee Farm 584746, (Charles K. Swafford), calved May 21, 1939; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; Walter G. Penry, Radnor, Ohio 475.00
Fairview Blossom 16th 650718, (Charles K. Swafford), calved July 27, 1941; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 500.00
Miss Bara M. E. 3d 669962, (Charles K. Swafford), calved August 12, 1941; sire, Black Wald 544394; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 550.00
Retta B. 2d 654574, (Charles K. Swafford), calved August 24, 1941; sire, Burgess Boy 5th 583821; Walter G. Penry, Radnor, Ohio 625.00
Miss Bara M. E. 4th 669964; (Charles K. Swafford), calved September 12, 1941; sire, Black Wald 544394; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 435.00
Maid McKenny 13th 692237, (Charles K. Swafford), calved March 13, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 585.00
Erica Energy 181st 692248, (Charles Swafford), calved March 23, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio 575.00
Ruth's Prairiemere of Fairhaven 652392, (Albert R. Tuttle), calved April 16, 1941; sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504272; L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio 510.00
Fontabelle of Fairhaven 659792, (Albert R. Tuttle), calved May 8, 1941; sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504272; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 635.00
Elaine W. G. 708561, (Warner Grove Farm), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 500.00
Sugar Creek Queen 5th 701191, (Fenton Weseli), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 7th 574042; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 550.00
Sugar Creek Erica 6th 701194, (Fenton Weseli), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 7th 574042; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 435.00

EXTRA COWS:

Geo. Martin, Niles, Ohio 1,100.00
S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 850.00
Mr. & Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Titusville, Pennsylvania 900.00
Pride 61st of Alpha Road, (G. H. June), calved October 13, 1941; Eastways Farm, Springfield, Ohio 1,800.00
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 5th, William Swafford, Utah 2,100.00
Miss Burgess Elain G. M. 3d 687918, (Jay D. Miller), calved June 7, 1942; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 850.00
Enchantress L. 18th, (J. A. Livezey), calved May 11, Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 885.00
J. W. Ransom, Montpelier, Ohio 550.00

—o—

The Show Placings

Two Year Old Bulls: 1—Dickinson & Shafer, Westerville; 2—Warner Grove Farm, Greenville; 3—Hall & Cramer, Marysville.

Senior Yearling Bulls: 1—Jos. T. Hutchison & Son, Xenia; 2—Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg; 3—Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert; 4—E. H. Hutchison, Xenia; 5—Guy Smith, South Solon; 6—Fenton Weseli, Columbus Grove; 7—Litman, Creston.

Junior Yearling Bulls: 1—Nick Wagner, Fremont; 2—Merle Crowder, North Lewisburg; 3—J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe; 4—Meadow Lane, Van Wert; 5—Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg; 6—Killbuck Farms, West Salem.

Summer Yearling Bulls: 1—Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg; 2—Ohio State University; 3—J. D. Miller, Van Wert; 4—Marvin Hinton, Commercial Point; 5—Nick Wagner, Fremont; 6—J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe; 7—Hitt & Hess, Urbana; 8—Hall & Cramer, Marysville; 9—Nick Wagner, Fremont; 10—Killbuck Farms, West Salem.

Senior Bull Calves: 1—Ohio State University; 2—Charles K. Swafford, Eaton; 3—J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe; 4—J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe; 5—Nick Wagner, Fremont; 6—E. H. Hutchison, Xenia; 7—G. H. June, Greenwich; 8—Killbuck Farms, West Salem; 9—G. H. June, Greenwich; 10—Guy Smith, South Solon.

Junior Bull Calves: 1—E. H. Hutchison; 2—Swafford; 3—Tuttle; 4—Jesse Hagler.

Grand Champion Bull: Little Joe of Greenbrier, winner of the senior yearling class and shown by Ersle Hutchison, of Xenia, Ohio.

Reserve Champion Bull: Earl of Mil-Burn, the summer yearling from the Jay D. Miller herd of Mechanicsburg.

Three Bulls: 1—Miller; 2—Wagner; 3—Caldwell; 4—E. H. Hutchison; 5—June; 6—Hall & Cramer; 7—Killbuck.

Two Bulls: 1—Ohio State University; 2—Caldwell; 3—Wagner; 4—Marvin Hinton; 5—Killbuck; 6—E. H. Hutchison; 7—Tuttle; 8—Guy Smith.

Two Year Old Female: 1—J. A. Livezey, Galloway; 2—Warner Grove, Greenville; 3—Graham & Fleming, Martinsville; 4—Cromley, Ashville; 5—E. H. Hutchison, Xenia.

Senior Yearling Female: 1—G. H. June, Greenwich; 2—Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert; 3—E. H. Hutchison, Xenia; 4—Warner Grove, Greenville; 5—Caldwell; 6—Ohio State University; 7—Caldwell; 8—Warner Grove.

Junior Yearling Heifers: 1—E. H. Hutchison; 2—Meadow Lane; 3—Warner Grove; 4—June; 5—June; 6—Caldwell; 7—Heckathorn; 8—George Marth, Niles; 9—Crowder, North Lewisburg; 10—E. J. Duprey, Van Wert.

Summer Yearlings: 1—Warner Grove Farm, Greenville; 2—John Zedeker & Son, Urbana; 3—Jay D. Miller; 4—J. A. Livezey, Galloway; 5—Warner; 6—E. H. Hutchison; 7—Killbuck; 8—Warner; 9—Warner; 10—Meadow Lane.

Senior Heifer Calves: 1—Ohio State University; 2—Guy Smith, South Solon; 3—Caldwell; 4—Merle Hinton; 5—Nick Wagner; 6—Hutchison; 7—Hutchison; 8—June; 9—Cassell Bros.; 10—Bradfute, Xenia.

Junior Heifer Calves: 1—Warner Grove, on the Erianna heifer; 2—J. A. Livezey, Galloway; 3—Merle Crowder; 4—E. H. Hutchison; 5—Swafford; 6—Livezey; 7—Hall & Cramer.

Grand Champion Female: Senior yearling shown by G. H. June, of Greenwich.

Reserve Champion Female: Senior heifer calf shown by the Ohio State University.

Get of Sire: 1—Caldwell, on Creswell Pride General; 2—Miller, on Erwin of Stony Brook; 3—June, on Woodlawn 33d; 4—Nick Wagner; 5—Smith; 6—Owens & Snyder, on The Emotion.

Pair of Females: 1—June; 2—Hutchison; 3—Ohio State University; 4—Caldwell; 5—Livezey; 6—Livezey; 7—Wagner; 8—Smith; 9—Owens & Snyder; 10—Hall & Cramer.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Jay D. Miller; 2—Meadow Lane; 3—Crowder; 4—Crowder; 5—June; 6—Owens & Snyder; 7—E. H. Hutchison; 8—Hall & Cramer; 9—Killbuck.

Pair of Calves: 1—Ohio State University; 2—Caldwell; 3—Wagner; 4—E. H. Hutchison; 5—Guy Smith; 6—Swafford; 7—June; 8—Killbuck.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

The Index to Advertisers for September-October Issue, 1943

ALABAMA

Passmore & Smith, Prattville ... 76

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Smithville ... 33
Valley View Farms, Birdeye ... 32

CANADA

Alloway Lodge Stock Farm, London, Ontario ... 42
Baralee Farms, London, Ontario ... 42
Don-Head Farms, Limited, Richmond, Hill, Ontario ... 43
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario ... 8 & 9
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario ... 41
McGregor, Union, Ontario ... 40
McKinnon, A. & Son, Hillsburg, Ontario ... 40
Ontario Breeders Sale, Toronto, Ontario ... 44 & 45
Todd, F. G. & Son, Lucknow, Ontario ... 40
Weldon, D. B., London, Ontario ... 39

COLORADO

Kniese, Albert, Anton ... 94
Saint Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville ... 94

CONNECTICUT

Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield ... 83

FLORIDA

Betty's Farm, Vero Beach ... 76
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola ... 76

GEORGIA

Aycock, W. E., Moultrie ... 118
Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Vidalia ... 104
Howard, W. R., Stephens ... 79
Johnson, Joe A. & J. S., Jefferson ... 78
Modena, Plantation, Savannah ... 79
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap ... 78
Pettit, W. D., Athens ... 78

IDAHO

Barron, Charles C. & Son, Carral ... 94

ILLINOIS

Barber, Paul, Springfield ... 65
Bon Air Farm, Mattoon ... 68
Bradley, Frank M., Avon ... 63
Burelee Farms, LaMoille ... 63
Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille ... 63
Glenwood Farm, Peoria ... 68
Greenwood Stock Farm, Loogootee ... 63
Hill Top Acres Stock Farm, Brighton ... 75
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 74
Illinimere Farms, Odell ... 75
Irwin, E. E., Salem ... 75
Kerr, Acres, Emington ... 63
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville ... 74
Meeker, Geo. E. & Sons, Mason City ... 70 & 71
McLean, J. C., Quincy ... 69
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo ... 72 & 73
O'Connell, Leo, LaSalle ... 74
Olson Brothers, Wyanet ... 75
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston ... 74
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio ... 69
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge ... 93
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville ... 75
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin ... 69
Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Quincy ... 66 & 67
Wixom, Robert N., Vermont ... 63
White Gate Farms, Chatham ... 68

INDIANA

Bond, Starner, Oaktown ... 37
Boyd Farms, Greenfield ... 36
Briggs, Dr. Orville, Columbus City ... 36
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 36
Harvey Farm, Richmond ... 36
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick ... 36
Secondino Brothers, Universal ... 36
Sunnymede Farm, Noblesville ... 36
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield ... 93
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco ... 36

IOWA

Ardmore Stock Farm, Radcliffe ... 90
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion ... 90
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville ... 88
Banks & Banks, Knoxville ... 88
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 89
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey ... 88
Cloverly Farms, Blockton ... 90
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown ... 89
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville ... 88
Edenwold, LuVerne ... 89
Emerson, O. O. & John, Knoxville ... 88
Fredrechsen, Lewis, Walnut ... 90
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain ... 89
Guyer, Lloyd C., Maquoketa ... 89
Harvey, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville ... 91
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron ... 91
Kemp, I. E., Marion ... 92
Lindale Farms, Wyoming ... 89
Long, Fred R., Marne ... 89
Longview Farm, Defiance ... 91
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 89
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton ... 92
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Bussey ... 88
Meek Ranch, Milton ... 91
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 91
Miles, Manley, Riceville ... 92
Miller, H. D., Morley ... 92
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ... 92
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant ... 92
Shawver, Cecil, Knoxville ... 88
Spring Hill Farm, Chariton ... 92
Snyder Brothers, Knoxville ... 88
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa ... 4
Strathmore Farms, Webster City ... 90
Vernon, Archie, Pleasantville ... 88
White's Angus Ranch, Truro ... 90
Whitlach, Corwin, Knoxville ... 88

KANSAS

Bowdish, Glen, Burlington ... 96
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale ... 96
Ficken, H. L., Bison ... 96
Goodrich, Clifford C., Columbus ... 97
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 97
Simon, Mrs. John A, Maize ... 96
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold ... 96
Ward Angus Farms, Highland ... 96
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 96

KENTUCKY

Allen, J., Harvey, Lexington ... 87
Annewood Farms, Goshen ... 87
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville ... 87
Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville ... 86
Beech Hill Farm, Maceo ... 86
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington ... 86
Cumberland River Stock Farm, Burnside ... 86
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster ... 86
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg ... 87
Kurtzlon Farm, Sturgis ... 87
Maplewood, Danville ... 87
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana ... 87
Minor, M. T., Danville ... 86
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 87
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana ... 87
Sipple, H. B., Paris ... 87
Valley View Farm, Lebanon ... 86
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester ... 87
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ... 86
Woodsacres, Skylight ... 86

LOUISIANA

Martin & Culter Sale, Delhi ... 35

MARYLAND

Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown ... 29
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton ... 28
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 31
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ... 27
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills ... 31
Hinchingham, Chestertown ... 27
Kienle, John A., Grasonville, Lands End ... 29
Kirkland, Easton ... 29
Manor Farms, Monkton ... 29
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 26 & 28
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown ... 30
Piney Run Farm, Upperco ... 30
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown ... 30
Silver Run Farms, Westminster ... 30
Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville ... 29
Springfield Farm, Phoenix ... 31
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy ... 31
Twiford Farm, Stevenson ... 29
Wickwire, Earleville ... 30

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 80
Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook, Main & Monson ... 80

MICHIGAN

Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford ... 38
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 38
Martin, Avery G., Croswell ... 38
Wickwire Farms, Jackson ... 38
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 38
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia ... 38

MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farm, Pipestone ... 103
Falkenhagen, A. M., Kasson ... 103
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead ... 103
Highland Stock Farm, Utica ... 103
Miller, Charles M., Harmony ... 103
Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Pipestone ... 10
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen ... 103
Snyder, M. L., Madelia ... 103

MISSISSIPPI

Bogue Phaliah Angus Farms, Pace ... 76
Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Association & Aldrich Brothers ... 77
Wilmot Plantation Merigold ... 76

MISSOURI

Angus Stock Farm, Cuba ... 19
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne ... 25
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 25
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany ... 19
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale ... 25
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 25
Dunrovun Farm, Belton ... 24 & 93
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia ... 24
Graves, W. C. & C. D., Fulton ... 24
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia ... 25
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ... 19
Johnson, Aug., Union ... 19
Jones, J. M., Everton ... 24
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia ... 20
Lyle, Raymond, Burlington Jct. ... 24
Oakdale Farms, Maryville ... 24
McCrea, M. L., Maysville ... 24
McKenny, J. F., King City ... 24
Miller, Dan E., Fayette ... 20
Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City ... 19
Missouri State Sale, Sedalia ... 22 & 23
Moreau Valley Farms, Springfield ... 24
Murrent, James E., Kansas City ... 20
Parker, J. C., Hamilton ... 19
Platter Farms, Memphis ... 24
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove ... 25
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City ... 25
Scovern & Stewart, Tina ... 20
Spencer, George A., Columbia ... 24
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 21
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka ... 24
Wooster, A. M., Foley ... 24

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima ... 102
Harrer Brothers, Bozeman ... 102
Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Billings ... 104

NEBRASKA

Evergreen Stock Farms, Madison ... 106
Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing ... 106
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton ... 106
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell ... 106
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard ... 106
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association, Odell ... 107
Polka, Ed. Riverton ... 106

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Valley Farms, Walpole ... 80

Coming Auction Sales

October 6—Annual Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October 7—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

October 9—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, sale at Edwards Bros. Farm, Watford. L. E. O'Neill, Secretary, Toronto.

October 11—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Warrenton, Col. A. E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 14—George E. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois.

October 15—Western Illinois Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois. J. C. McLean, Sec'y.

October 19 & 20—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale, Sedalia, Missouri, Dan Miller, Fayette, John Epple, Columbia, and Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Sale Committee.

October 21—Arkansas Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas.

October 23—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Sale Manager.

October 24 & 25—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Pendleton, Oregon.

October 25—Martin & Cutler Sale, Delhi, Louisiana.

October 30—White Farms' Dispersion, Zanesville, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, 97 West Park Street, Grove City, Ohio.

November 1—Aubrey M. Thomas, Greenfield, Indiana.

November 1—Mississippi State Field Day, Westpoint, Mississippi.

November 2—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, McNatt's Sale Pavilion, Vandalia, Georgia.

November 3—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Association, Starkville, Mississippi, Robert E. Hays, Mgr.

November 4—Aldrich Brothers Sale, Michigan City, Mississippi.

November 4—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Marshall Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.

November 6—Stonegate Farm, Paul Barker, Springfield, Illinois.

December 9—Ralph Meade, Oxford, Iowa.

December 9—Southeastern Regional Show and Sale, Atlanta, Georgia; R. C. Roebling, Sale Manager, Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia.

1944 SPRING DATES:

March 13—Interstate Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, John Tabke, Moville, Iowa, Mgr.

April 4 & 5—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Sale Mgr.

April 17—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

April 18—South Dakota State Sale and Show, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Richard Sawyer, Mgr., Howard, South Dakota.

June 12—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

June 13—Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois.

June 14—Hopley & McGregor, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 15—Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions

Given Special Attention

Apply for Open Dates, address

Arthur W. Thompson

3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON

BELTON, MISSOURI

NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills ... 80
Hideway Farm, Chester ... 4
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... 80

NEW YORK
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains ... 83
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale ... 82
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains ... 83
Dancote Farm, Lawtons ... 83
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden ... 82
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 82
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham ... 82
Rufflands, Red Hook ... 82
Stony Ford Farms, Middletown ... 83
Wethersfield, Amenia ... 83
Wonuka Farm, Carmel ... 83

NORTH DAKOTA
Dawson, John & Son, Mandan ... 102
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac ... 102
Hocking, Dr. H. G., Devils Lake ... 102
Verona View Farm, Verona ... 102

OHIO
Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich ... 48
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon ... 48
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield ... 49
Donoghue, Leonard A., Oxford ... 49
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert ... 48
Eastways Farm, Springfield ... 47
Miller, J. D., Mechanicsburg ... 49
Riverside Farm, Peoria ... 48
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion ... 48
Wagner, Ira & Son, Greenville ... 48
White's Farm, Zanesville ... 50 & 51
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville ... 49

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 119
Bates, Charles T., Ada ... 101
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada ... 100
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa ... 100
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata ... 101
Floyd, Curtis, Coalgate ... 100
Fullerton, S. C., Miami ... 120
Hope Springs Farm, Oologah ... 101
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee ... 5
Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Stillwater ... 99
Redbud Angus Farms, Tulsa ... 100
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa ... 100
Wonderland Farm, Westville ... 100

OREGON
Freeman, J. Q. & Son, Baker ... 94
Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Pendleton ... 104
Wetle, Fred, The Dallas ... 94

PENNSYLVANIA
Bolton Farms, Schoeneck ... 4
Harmony Farm, Douglassville ... 81
Kimberton Farms, Phoenixville ... 81
Lanes End Farm, Downingtown ... 81
Lock Lomond, Dingman's Ferry ... 81

SOUTH DAKOTA
Fox, Nick H. & Son, Watertown ... 103
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake ... 102
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort ... 102
Ingals, Lawrence E., Opal ... 103
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V., Redfield ... 103

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 79
Gerber, J. D., Arlington ... 79
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland ... 79
Hemlock Farms, Kingsport ... 79
Hitch, John S., Louisville ... 78
Lacky Creek Farm, Louisville ... 79
Mac Mor Farms, Mentor ... 78
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski ... 79

TEXAS
Green, G. M., Stephenville ... 34

VIRGINIA
Arbor Hill Farm, Staunton ... 54
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy ... 53
Burn Brae Farm, Lynchburg ... 58
Catawba Stock Farm, Catawba ... 58
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 58
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro ... 58
Hodges, J. B., Forest ... 58
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin ... 60 & 61
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton ... 15
McGeoch, Gordon, Warm Springs ... 58
Meander Farm, Locust Dale ... 58
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 59
O'Keefe, Dr. Frank A., Warrenton ... 58
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton ... 2 & 17
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 57
Tyro Farm, Tyro ... 56
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Warrenton ... 6 & 7
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville ... 53
Waverly Farm, Warrenton ... 54 & 56
Winton Farm, Clifford ... 55
Orange District Sale ... 55
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 54

WASHINGTON
Matson, A. M., Bickleton ... 94

WEST VIRGINIA
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden ... 56

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville ... 95
Gant, E. M., Mineral Point ... 95
Gelback, Earl, Lancaster ... 95
Glenbrook Farm, New Richmond ... 95
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville ... 95
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 95
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 95
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington ... 95

WYOMING
A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment ... 94

COMMERCIALS
Anchor Serum Company, St. Joseph, Missouri ... 116
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Nebraska ... 106
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 110
Fidelity Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, Illinois ... 115
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 114
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas ... 112
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 108
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 112
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 117
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska ... 117
Security Seal Company, New York City, ... 3
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 109
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois ... 104
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois ... 112
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado ... 110

WHATS GOING ON IN OREGON.

(Continued from page 42)

and are very adaptable to the raising of beef cattle. There are many Hereford herds all over the mountains. I live on the plains below the mountains which are almost entirely used for the raising of wheat, peas, barley, etc. It is quite fertile land and has made the people in general quite prosperous. Most of the cattle here are small herds ranging from five cows to twenty-five. The recent agriculture program has brought them here because of the reduction of wheat and the planting of grasses which in turn can be used for pasture. Many of these pastures can be more profitable to the farmer if he leaves them in pasture, and such is a portion of my land. The many crops that we raise keep us very busy as most of the farms range from 600 acres to two or three thousand, and practically all of it is tillable. Thus beef is secondary.

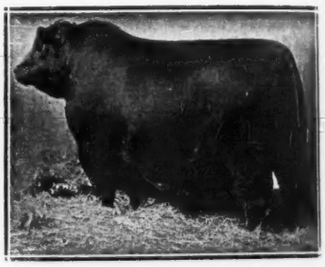
"I hope this letter has not bored you and that you find it somewhat interesting. I thought you might like to know our country better."

Moultrie, Georgia, Friday, Nov. 5th

60 head

Select Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Many of them show Double EARL MARSHALL and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION (International Grand Champion) breeding and the best of all popular families will be represented. There will be Cows with Calves; Bred Heifers; Open Heifers and Bulls from Missouri; consigned from Hamilton Farms, and Ray H. Watson, of Green City, Missouri.



Will be shown and sold at auction in the

Live Stock Auditorium, Moultrie, Georgia

Courtesy Swift & Company

Under the auspices of Moultrie Chamber of Commerce, Moultrie, Georgia; Costal Plains Experiment Station; T. C. I. Railroad Company; Railroad and other Development Agencies. . . . Cattle will be on show all forenoon. Sale at 1:00 p. m. Eastern War Time.

Attend the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, at Vidalia, November 1st.

For Catalogs address **W. E. AYCOCK, manager, Moultrie, Ga.**

Featuring the Get of

Blackcap Revolution B. 8th

Consigning 8 Lots
and 2 have Calves at Side

To the

Tulsa Sale . . . .

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23d, 1943

Sponsored by Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Northeastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

4 Heifers . . . . . Bred to Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886, our herd sire.

1 Heifer . . . . . Sired by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886 a thirteen months old heifer.

2 Cows with Fine Heifer Calves at Foot

. . . . Sired by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th and the cows are rebred to Blackcap Revolution B. 8th.

1 Cow . . . . . Bred to Blackcap Revolution B. 8th.

All of the above are very good females that will improve many herds and will make excellent Foundation Stock.

WRITE FOR A CATALOG FOR PEDIGREES of ALL CATTLE and SEE PAGE 149 of the AUGUST JOURNAL for HIGHLIGHTS of the BREEDING WE ARE CONSIGNING.

8 head of Young Cattle sired by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th sold in 3 Public Sales at an average of $820. THEY HAD TO BE GOOD!

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner — 5 Miles Southwest of Sand Springs, Oklahoma — RAY HARDESTY, Manager

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Down through the years . . .

Ever since the Sunbeam Farms' herd was established, the matter of herd bulls has been paramount. Among many great bulls have been PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, the 1925 International Grand Champion; BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, the 1934 International Grand Champion; BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion; REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion; Barbarian of Rosemere 106th; Barbarian of Rosemere 88th; Revolution of Sunbeam; Eolide Revolution; Bar Sunbeam 2d; and many others until today we are still trying to improve through the use of top sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, among them PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th (he out of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, 1933 International Grand Champion Cow) and others of the same Modern Type and Conformation as well as the best in pedigree value.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 .. ..

. . . . . **OUR 1938 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION**

Tomorrow's Bulls---Today!

There can be no change in the type of bulls except toward thickness, compactness, short legs, good heads, masculinity, style, breed character, and prepotency. Sunbeam Farms' bulls have these qualifications. There are to be seen now, several excellent prospects.

For Information, Write:

Sunbeam Farms

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor

MIAMI - - - OKLAHOMA